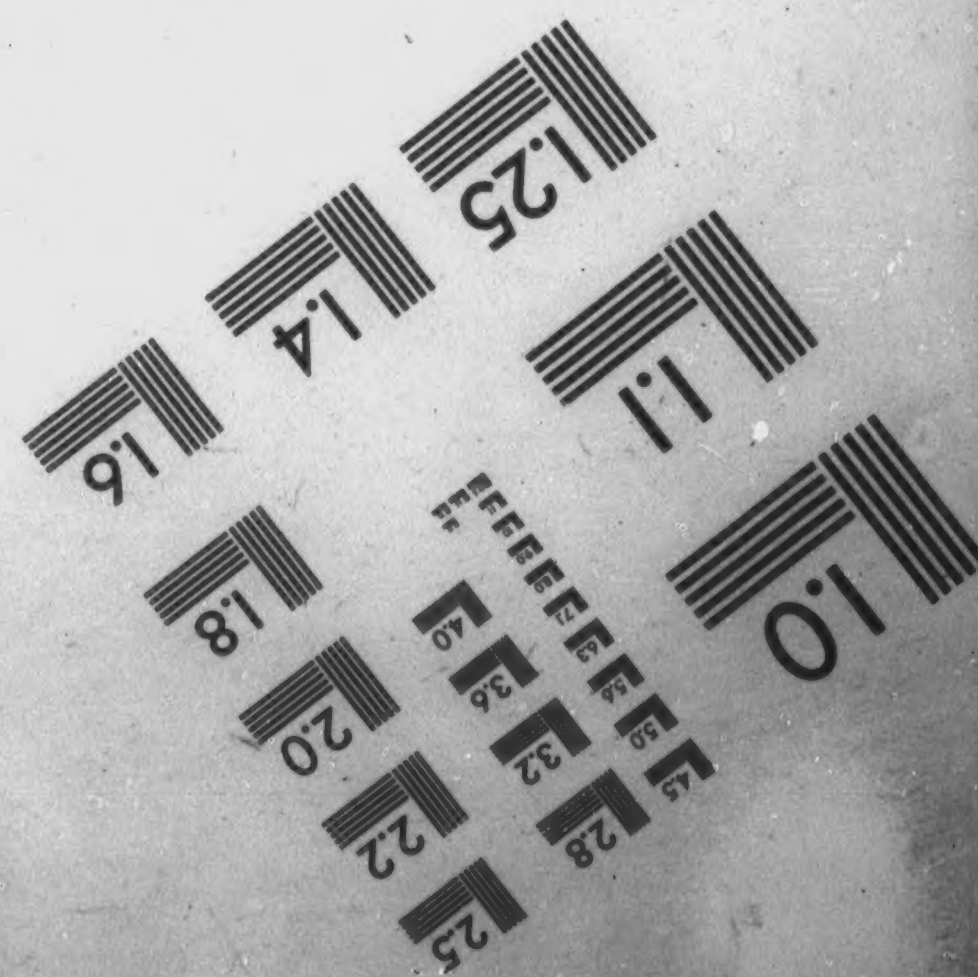
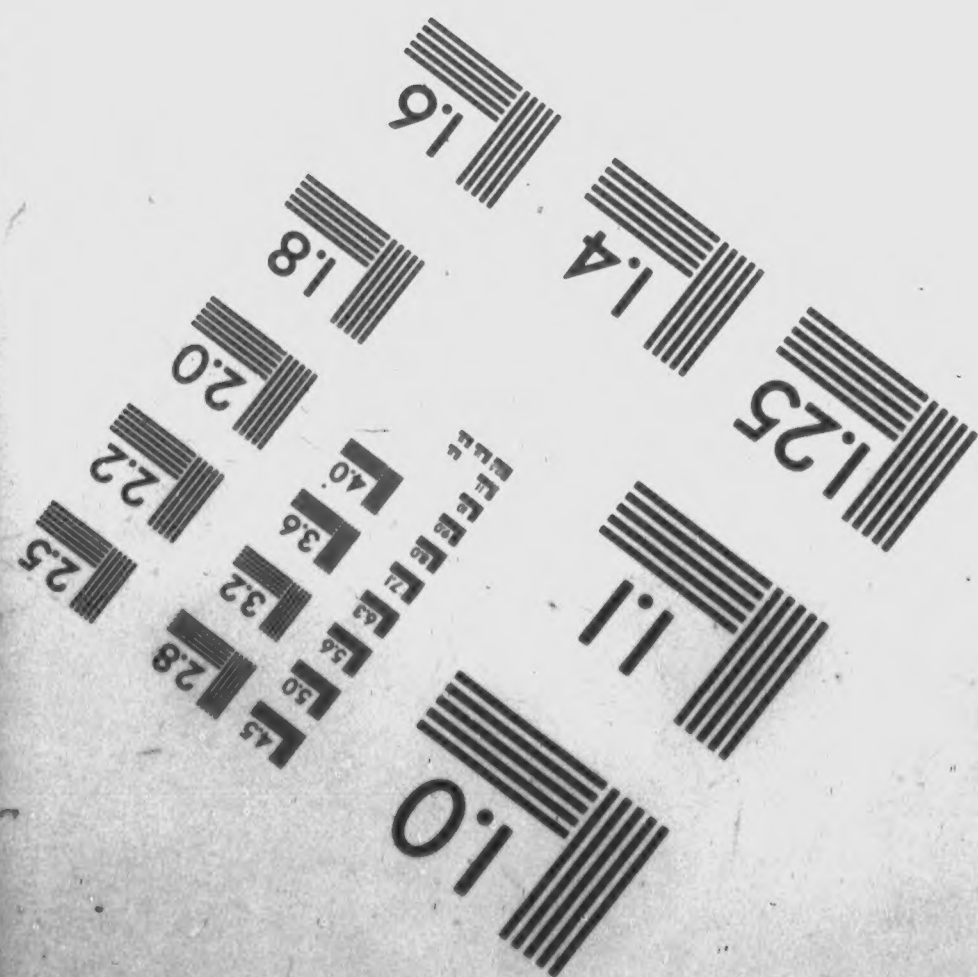
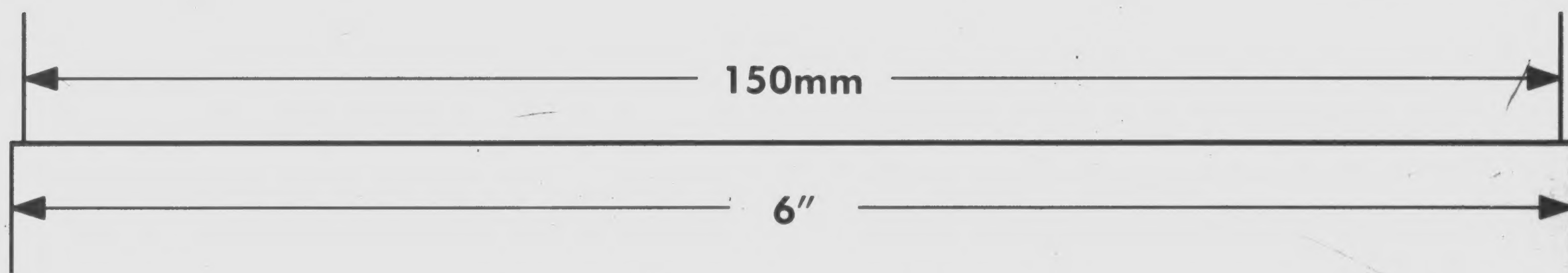
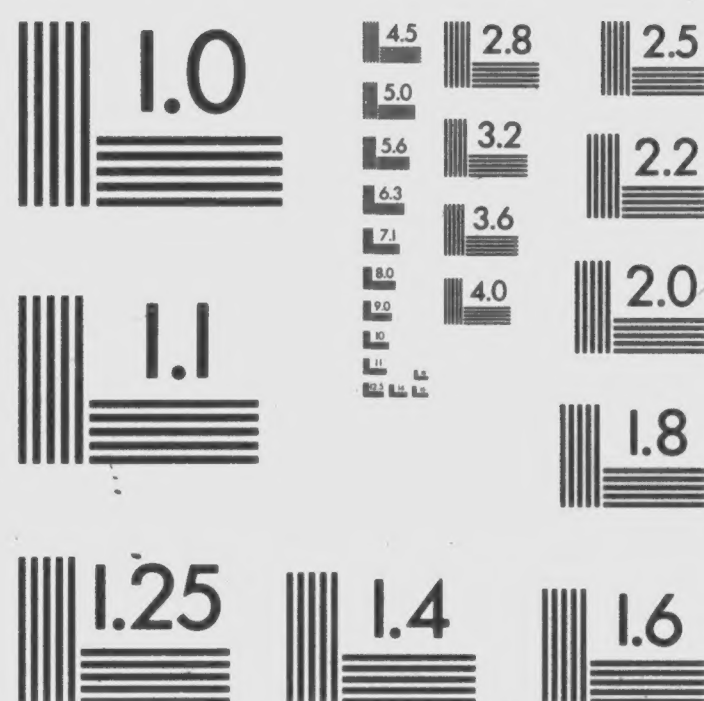
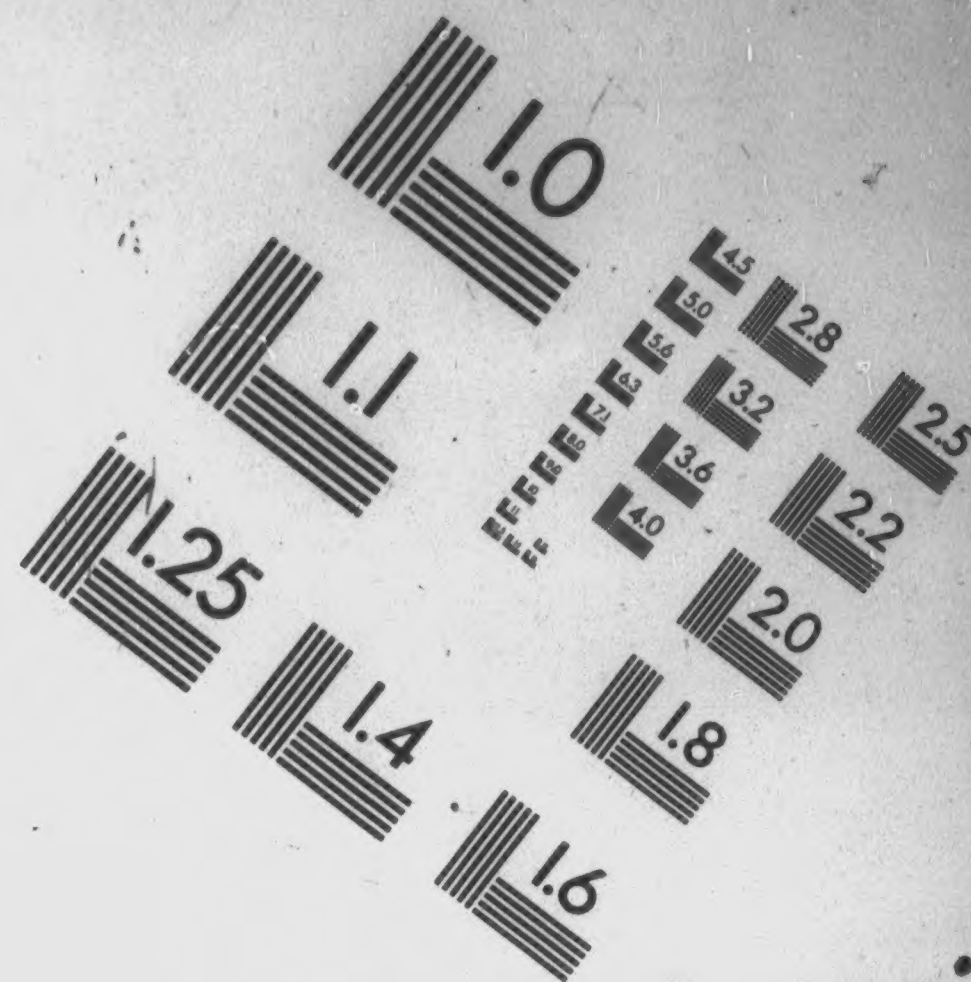
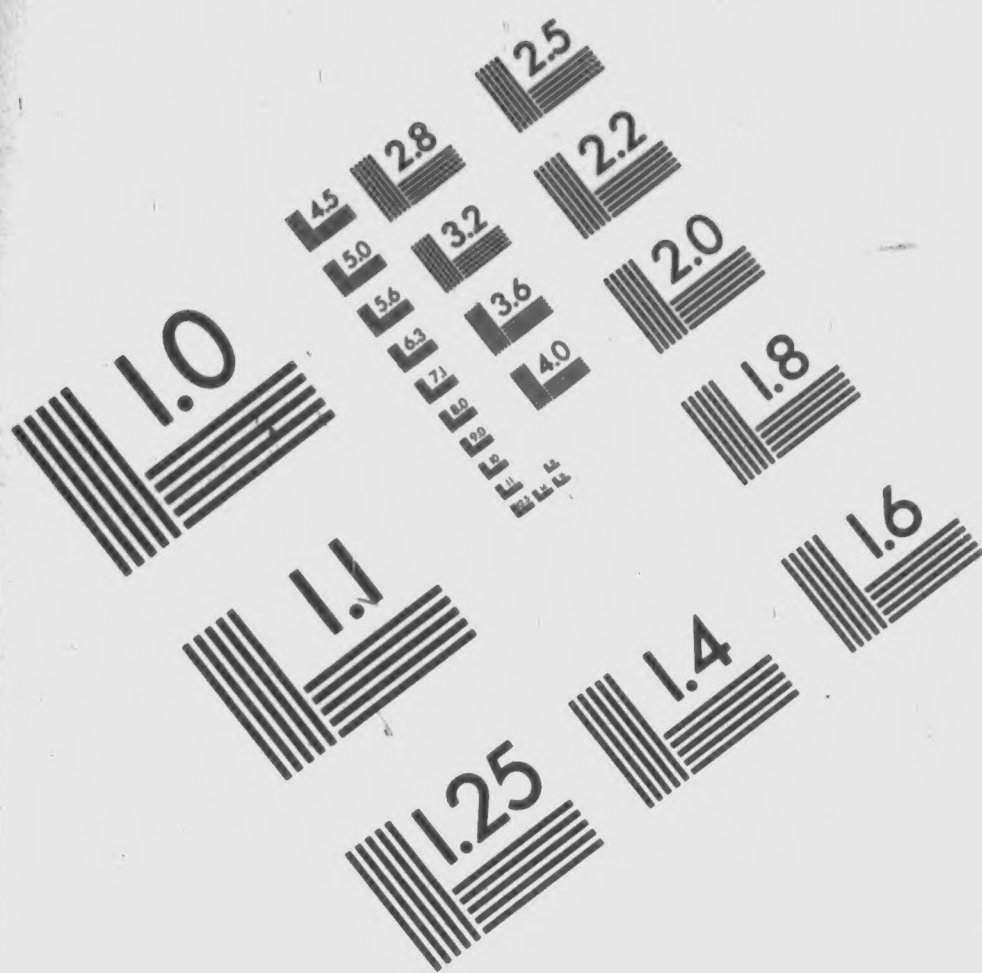


**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**



# IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc.  
1653 East Main Street  
Rochester, NY 14609 USA  
Phone: 716/482-0300  
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved







National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

Sieh Loreta Z-1

OPERATOR

CAMERA

2, Nov. 2000 10-16

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

2461-0598-013-01 Kodak

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1821 66

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER



ROLL

6

6



**MICROCOPY**

**1**

**8**

**2**

**1**



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

M1821

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF  
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE  
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: Infantry Organizations  
8th through 13th including the 11th (new)

Introduction by Budge Weidman  
Regimental histories by Michael F. Knight

Records prepared for microfilming by volunteers of  
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Pat Alfredson	Naomi Glass	Dave Murray
Phyllis Altrogge	Sue Goward*	Mary Poggioli
Kenneth Ashton	Bert Greenstein	Peggy Pratt
Sue Barnard*	Anne Greenwood	Ray Puzio
Rex Bowser	Jim Harris	Sylvia Scott
Ann N. Brown	Walter Hayden	Lynn Shearouse
Jerry Brown	Mary Hayden	Charles Spencer
Robert Budway	Pat Ikonen	Mary Stack-Dunne
Randy Caldwell	Dick Ives	Ben Stearns
Mary Ann Castellana*	Sarah Jaffe	Bill Stormer*
Mary Lou Cole	Gale Kaufmann	Pat Sullivan
Steve Cowan	Barbara Kemp	Gorman Tidball*
Giovanni Croce	Bev Manypenny	John Toole
B. H. Custer	Frank Masterson	Maryellen Toole
Bob Denney	Joe Mazur	Dean Warner
Earl Dunn	Kathleen McCarthy	Melody Warner
Yvette Fallin	Catherine McManus	Milt Weatherhead
Maria Flesher	Ben Miles	Robert Young

Russ Weidman, Deputy Project Manager

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration  
Washington, DC  
2000



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

### INTRODUCTION

On the 109 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1821, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 8th through the 13th infantry units, including the 11th (new) organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus 1 independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Pioneer Corps, Cavalry Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

### Background

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. The 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862 (12 Stat. 592). This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln "to employ as many persons of African descent as he may deem necessary and proper for the suppression of this rebellion, and for this purpose he may organize and use them in such manner as he may judge best for the public welfare." The use of African Americans met with varying reactions and treatment. In the trans-Mississippi West, they saw some combat, while in the Department of Tennessee and in the South they were frequently assigned fatigue work. In the East, they drew both combat and fatigue duty. The President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat, however, until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

In late January 1863, Gov. John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. Because the pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow, Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley in March to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office, and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. The Corps d'Afrique units ultimately became numbered regiments in the USCT. The 54th and 55th Massachusetts Infantries (Colored), the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), the 29th Connecticut Infantry (Colored), the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent), the 3rd Tennessee Volunteer Infantry (African Descent), and the 1st South Carolina Volunteers (Colored) retained their numbers and state designations, but served under the Bureau of Colored Troops.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, PA 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, PA 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contains reports of operations and other official correspondence.

#### **8th United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was organized from November to December 31, 1863, at Camp William Penn, PA. In February 1864 the regiment was ordered to Jacksonville, Florida, where it joined General Gilmore's ill-fated Florida expedition. The 8th USCT was engaged heavily at Olustee on February 20, 1864, and sustained heavy casualties. The regiment fought with great distinction despite never having fired its weapons before this battle. From February to August the regiment continued to serve in Florida on fatigue and fortification duty, as well as reconnaissance duty. In August the regiment was ordered to the trenches outside of Petersburg where it served until September 28. On September 29, 1864, the 8th USCT fought near Chaffin's Farm, Fort Gilmore, and in October, the Darby Town Road. Following these engagements, the regiment returned to the trenches around Petersburg until the city fell in April 1865. Following the fall of Petersburg, the 8th USCT was ordered to Texas, where they mustered out in December 1865.

#### **9th United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was organized at Camp Stanton, Benedict, Maryland, from November 11 to December 31, 1863, for 3 years' service. In March of 1864 the regiment was ordered to Hilton Head, South Carolina, for fatigue duty and reconnaissance on John Island. The regiment joined the 3rd Division, 10th Army Corps, at Deep Bottom, Virginia, and was stationed in the trenches at Petersburg from July to September. On September 29 and 30, 1864, the 9th USCT fought at Fort Gilmore near Chaffin's Farm. In 2 days of fighting the regiment suffered 113 men and officers killed or wounded. The regiment was engaged in skirmishes at Darby Town Road on October 10 and at New Market Road on October 27. From November 1864 until April 1865 the regiment was posted in the trenches before Fort Harrison. The 9th USCT marched into Richmond on April 3, 1865, with, "Drums beating colors flying [and] men singing the John Brown Hymn-Gloria in Excelsis." In July the regiment was moved to Brownsville, Texas, where it remained until September 1866. The 9th was ordered to Louisiana in October and mustered out at New Orleans, November 26, 1866.



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

**10th United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was formed between November and December 1863 at Camp Craney Island, Virginia, for 3 years' service. In May, the 10th USCT moved to Fort Powhatan aboard the famous steamer *Planter*. On May 24, 1864, the 10th USCT skirmished with Fitzhugh Lee's force at Wilson's Wharf. The regiment was posted to picket duty on the right of Federal lines before Petersburg in June 1864. From August 1864 to March 1865 the regiment provided guard duty at City Point, Virginia. On April 3, 1865, the 10th USCT marched into Richmond, Virginia. Beginning in July 1865, the regiment was stationed in Corpus Christie, Texas, where it remained until it mustered out in May 1866.

**11th United States Colored Infantry (Old)**

This regiment was organized from October 31 to December 31, 1863, at Fort Smith, Arkansas, from men recruited by Captain J. M. Steele (formerly of the 12th Kansas Volunteers). From January to July 1864 the regiment performed guard and escort duty out of Fort Smith. On August 24, 1864, a Rebel cavalry force consisting of 300-400 whites and Indians attacked the regiment, consisting of 260 men organized into companies "A" through "E." The regiment was able to repulse three cavalry charges before the enemy withdrew. On September 19, 1864, the 11th USCT skirmished against General Ganos's rebel forces. On January 24, 1865, the regiment attacked and routed Colonel Newton's rebel regiment at Bogg's Mills, Arkansas, capturing a large amount of horses and equipment. The 11th USCT (old) was stationed at Little Rock in February, at which time it was consolidated with the 112th USCT and the 113th USCT (old) to form the 113th USCT (new).

**11th United States Colored Infantry (New)**

This regiment was organized from June through August 1863, as the 1st Regiment Alabama Siege Artillery. During its years of active service, the regiment was reorganized several times. In January 1864, the regiment was stationed at Fort Pickering, Memphis, Tennessee, when it was consolidated into the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (in accordance with Special Order 25). The regiment served on fatigue duty at Fort Pickering until early March, when it was reorganized, along with several Negro pioneer companies, into the 6th USCT Heavy Artillery. The regiment was ordered to Fort Pillow, Tennessee, where it was attacked on March 12, 1864, by the forces of Nathaniel Bedford Forrest. After the fort surrendered, over half the regiment was lost in the ensuing massacre by Forrest's forces. Following the Ft. Pillow massacre, the remains of the regiment returned to Ft. Pickering where it was reorganized as the 7th USCT Heavy Artillery. On January 23, 1865, the regiment was consolidated with several Negro pioneer companies and



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

designated as the 11th USCT (new). The 11th USCT served on picket and fatigue duty in Memphis until it was mustered out on January 12, 1866.

**12th United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was organized at Elk Bridge and Nashville, Tennessee, in August 1863. On December 15 and 16, 1864, the regiment participated in the Battle of Nashville. The regiment participated in the pursuit of General John Bell Hood's army to Decatur, Alabama. Following this expedition, the 12th USCT guarded the Nashville and Northwestern Railroad against guerilla attacks until it mustered out in January 1866.

**13th United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was organized at Camp Mussy, Tennessee, in November 1863. From December 1864 until December 1865, the 13th USCT was responsible for guarding a section of the Nashville and Northwestern Railroad. The regiment participated in the Battle of Nashville on December 15 and 16, 1864. On the second day, the 13th USCT participated in several attacks on rebel positions, including the assault on Overton Hill. In January 1865, the regiment joined the pursuit of the remnants of General John Bell Hood's army to Decatur, Alabama. The regiment was returned to picket duty along the Nashville and Northwestern railroad for the rest of the year until it mustered out on January 10, 1866.

**Records Description**

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark," which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. The expectation was never fulfilled, however, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service record.

#### Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns, and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records, and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and of the companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog*, which is available online at [www.nara.gov](http://www.nara.gov).

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals as well as a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If a soldier applied for a pension, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

Holdings of the National Archives relating to the Civil War are outlined in Kenneth W. Munden and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to Federal Archives Relating to the Civil War* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1962) and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to the Archives of the Government of the Confederate States of America* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1968), which were reprinted as *The Union* (1986) and *The Confederacy* (1986).



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

ROLL LIST

<u>Roll</u>	<u>Description</u>
-------------	--------------------

**8th United States Colored Infantry**

- |     |                                       |
|-----|---------------------------------------|
| 1.  | Adams, Edward – Benedict, Thomas      |
| 2.  | Bennett, Jackson – Brown, Thomas      |
| 3.  | Brown, William – Clafford, John S.    |
| 4.  | Clapp, David C. – Davis, Noah         |
| 5.  | Davis, William – Fields, John         |
| 6.  | Finch, Edmunds – Hall, Irwin          |
| 7.  | Hall, Jacob – Holly, William          |
| 8.  | Hooker, Joseph – Johnson, John        |
| 9.  | Johnson, Joseph – Locke, Isaac B.     |
| 10. | Lockwood, Harrison – Mitchel, Ambrose |
| 11. | Mitchell, Cleo – Phelps, Daniel       |
| 12. | Phelps, Joseph – Rogers, Norman       |
| 13. | Roland, Spencer – Smith, Thomas B.    |
| 14. | Smith, William – Timbrook, James      |
| 15. | Tippitt, Samuel – Whitaker, Alexander |
| 16. | White, David – Young, John            |

**8th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards**

- |     |                                |
|-----|--------------------------------|
| 17. | Adams, John – Junks, James E.  |
| 18. | Keith, Henry – Zinn, Alfred D. |

**9th United States Colored Infantry**

- |     |                                    |
|-----|------------------------------------|
| 19. | Acty, Robert – Bell, Custis        |
| 20. | Bell, Franklin – Brown, Elijah     |
| 21. | Brown, Franklin – Churn, Walter    |
| 22. | Claggett, Franklin – Cox, William  |
| 23. | Crawford, Henry – Dennis, Joshua   |
| 24. | Dennis, Littleton – Elzy, George   |
| 25. | Ennels, John – Gale, Francis       |
| 26. | Gale, James – Hamlin, Noah         |
| 27. | Harmon, George – Henry, Isaac      |
| 28. | Henry, Isaiah – James, Minus       |
| 29. | James, Richard – Kemer, William    |
| 30. | Kett, Teagle – Mapp, Alfred        |
| 31. | Mapp, Bennett – Morris, Peter P.   |
| 32. | Morris, Richard – Pinckett, Robert |



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

<u>Roll</u>	<u>Description</u>
-------------	--------------------

- |     |  |
|-----|--|
| 33. | Pinckett, Sandy – Purnell, Moses H.              |
| 34. | Purnell, Noah – Rutter, William                  |
| 35. | Ryaer, Leven – Smith, George                     |
| 36. | Smith, Henry – Thomas, Henry                     |
| 37. | Thomas, John H. – Wainwright Alfred              |
| 38. | Wales, Benjamin – White, Horace                  |
| 39. | White, Isaac – Young, James                      |
|     | Bayley, Thomas: Board of Examination Proceedings |

**9th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards**

- |     |                                |
|-----|--------------------------------|
| 40. | Adams, Robert – Long, Josephus |
| 41. | Maccle, Joseph – Young, Henry  |

**10th United States Colored Infantry**

- |     |   |
|-----|---|
| 42. | Ackleboro, Jacob – Booker, Arthur         |
| 43. | Booker, Henry – Carter, William           |
| 44. | Casten, Abraham – Dennis, John            |
| 45. | Dennison, Peter – Forman, Charles         |
| 46. | Forman, Edinborough – Hitchcock, Henry M. |
| 47. | Hodges, Moses – Jones, Levi               |
| 48. | Jones, Robert – McKenzie, George H.       |
| 49. | Mears, George – Pleasants, Norman         |
| 50. | Pleasants, Sterling – Savage, Joseph      |
| 51. | Savoy, Thos. – Spady, Joseph              |
| 52. | Sparrow, Edward – Van de Sande, George    |
| 53. | Vaughn, George – Wilkins, Melville        |
| 54. | Wilkins, Robert – Young, Levens           |

**10th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards**

- |     |                              |
|-----|------------------------------|
| 55. | Adams, Charles – Young, Laws |
|-----|------------------------------|

**11th United States Colored Infantry (Old)**

- |     |                                      |
|-----|--------------------------------------|
| 56. | Adams, Amos – Falkner, Jacob         |
| 57. | Falkner, James – Mayo, Isaac         |
| 58. | McAfee, Daniel – Tadlock, Silas      |
| 59. | Tadlock, William – Youngblood, Hayes |



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll      Description

**11th United States Colored Infantry (Old), Miscellaneous Service Cards**

59.      Adams, Luther – Yager, Peter G.

**11th United States Colored Infantry (New)**

- 60.      Abbo, Sunum – Bell, Robert
- 61.      Bell, Taylor – Buckner, Charles
- 62.      Bufford, Jackson – Collins, Lewis
- 63.      Collins, Robert – Dyson, Richard
- 64.      Ebanson, Albert – Gallin, Joseph
- 65.      Gardner, Mathew – Harris, Charles
- 66.      Harris, Dennis – Hyman, Samuel
- 67.      Ingram, Wesley – King Parker
- 68.      Kirby, George – McCauley, Albert
- 69.      McCauley, Bergess – Moss, Edmond
- 70.      Motley, Nathan – Patty, Henry
- 71.      Payden, Nelson – Rogers, Aaron
- 72.      Rogers, Barry – Smith, Lewis
- 73.      Smith, Malcom F. – Tolliver, Richard
- 74.      Tonston, Alexander – Warren, Nelson
- 75.      Washburn, Luther J. – Williams, Isaac
- 76.      Williams, Jackson – Young Willis

**11th United States Colored Infantry (New), Miscellaneous Service Cards**

77.      Abbott, Daniel – Young, William

**12th United States Colored Infantry**

- 78.      Abnerathy, John H. – Benson, Albert
- 79.      Benson, Edmond – Burton, Grank
- 80.      Butler, Cooper – Cooper, Washington
- 81.      Copelan, Moses – Eazell, James
- 82.      Eddington, James – Gardner, Dennis
- 83.      Gardner, John – Helm, Claibourne
- 84.      Helm, James – Jennygin, Reuben
- 85.      Jennyson, Addison – Lewis, Franklin
- 86.      Lewis, George – McNerrie, William
- 87.      McNorris, Robert – Parrem, Henry



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

<u>Roll</u>	<u>Description</u>
-------------	--------------------

- |     |                                  |
|-----|----------------------------------|
| 88. | Patten, David – Roads, Henry     |
| 89. | Roads, William – Stieger, Arthur |
| 90. | Stiger, Arthur – Walters, Jerry  |
| 91. | Ward, Asbury – Young, Peter      |

**12th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards**

- |     |                                   |
|-----|-----------------------------------|
| 92. | Abernathy, Essic – Youngman, John |
|-----|-----------------------------------|

**13th United States Colored Infantry**

- |      |  |
|------|--|
| 93.  | Abb, Peter – Batson, Edward            |
| 94.  | Batson, James – Caldwell, Isaac        |
| 95.  | Caldwell, Mack – Cornell, John         |
| 96.  | Cornell, William – Edmondson, Charles  |
| 97.  | Edwards, Emanuel – Gather, Frank       |
| 98.  | George, William – Hardin, Lewis        |
| 99.  | Hardin, Robert – Hughes, Noah          |
| 100. | Hunter, Allen D. – Jourdan, Thomas     |
| 101. | Joyce, John – Mathews, Hiram           |
| 102. | Mathews, James – Monroe, Jim           |
| 103. | Montgomery, William – Parsons, Oliver  |
| 104. | Pate, Andrew – Robertson, Willis       |
| 105. | Robinson, Alias – Smith, George W.     |
| 106. | Smith, James – Thorp, John H.          |
| 107. | Thorpe, Alonzo – Webster, Martin       |
| 109. | Webster, Washington – Zingear, Abraham |

**13th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards**

- |      |                                |
|------|--------------------------------|
| 109. | Adams, Alfred – Zelner, Josiah |
|------|--------------------------------|



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1821

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION  
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED  
TROOPS: Infantry Organizations 8th through 13th including the 11th (new)

**Roll 66**

11th United States Colored Infantry (New)

Harris, Dennis – Hyman, Samuel



626-a

Harris Dennis

Co. L, 11 U. S. Col'd Inf.  
(New organization.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark :

See also

Pioneer Corps (Ala.)  
Car. Div. 16 AC



627  
Harris Dred

Co *D*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6332979

26

2 6333072

27

3 6333166

28

4 6333252

29

5 6333335

30

6 6333411

31

7 6333487

32

8 6333565

33

9 6333637

34

10 6333711

35

11 6333788

36

12 6333858

37

13 6333924

38

14 9072405

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also



10 | 11 <sup>1st</sup> ~~Reg't~~ U.S.C.T.  
Fred Harris  
Co. <sup>1st</sup> B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.  
Complexion Yellow  
Eyes; Black hair Black  
Where born Chatham N.C.  
Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When March 1 1864.  
Where Memphis Tenn  
By whom P. Slaughter term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Harris  
Copist.



76 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Dred Harris  
Priv., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Pickens Memphis Tenn. April 2, 1864.

Where born Chatham Co. N.C.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 1, 1864.\*

Where enlisted Memphis Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion yellow; height 5 ft. 8 1/2 in.

When mustered in Mar. 1, 1864.\*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Chalona Chickasaw Co. Miss.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Milliken



*H* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Dred Harris*  
*Priv.*, Co. *I*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 1st*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Milliken*  
Copyist.



He | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Dred Harris  
Private, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1st Mar., 1864.\*

Where Memphis Tenn. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Milliken

Copyist.



*H* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Gred Harris*

*Priv.*, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *10<sup>th</sup> Mar.*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one haversack  
& one canteen lost or destroyed.*

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Milliken*

(358c)

Copyist.



*H* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Dud Harris*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept & Oct.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1st Mar.*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Milliken*  
(358c) Copyist.



*H* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Dred Harris*

*Priv.*, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1st Mar.*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Milliken*

11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Dred Harris

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Febr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.\*

Where Memphis Tenn.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

M. A. Michaels  
Copyist.



76 | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Dred Harris

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.\*

Where Memphis Tenn.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1<sup>12</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for C & G. E.

Due Gov't \$ 1<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for

Remarks: Due U. S. for one  
Canteen & one Haversack.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358c)

Copyist.

*H* | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

*Dred Harris*

*Private* Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *9923000*

*M. A. Michaels*  
(358c) Copyist.



NARA 14  
No 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Dred Harris

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.\*

Where Memphis Tenn \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Ored Harris

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March, 1864.

Where Memphis Tenn \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Screw Dr & C. H.  
1 Tompion & 1 Wiper 45.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358c)

Copyist.



*H* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Dred Harris*

*Priv*, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov. and Dec*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1 March*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*D. P. Wheeler*

NARA 17  
H 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Dred Harris  
Priv. col, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Memphis Tenn, Jan 12, 1866.  
Muster-out to date Jan 12, 1866.  
Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 53 86 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 45 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(361)

D P Webster

Copyist.



628  
Harris George

Co B, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6332977	26	
2	6333043	27	
3	6333137	28	
4	6333228	29	
5	6333311	30	
6	6333388	31	
7	6333464	32	
8	6333544	33	
9	6333641	34	
10	6333746	35	
11	6333955	36	
12	6323080	37	
13	9072403	38	
14	40767793	39	
15	31691959	40	
16	31691261	41	
17	76.22.07-1876	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: EB=R11.P.570.  
H.22.R11.67.76.

See also

P 2074991 Ann W  
 J 2081651 Ann  
 S. 2098007 Ann H. (normal)  
 S. 2137370 P. G. Ann.

R. K. Beyer  
 E.



No. 11 (New) U. S. C. T.  
George Harris  
 , Co. (New), 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Chatham Co. Ga.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov 1 1864.

Where Memphis Tenn

By whom Blanchard term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged from  
Webster US G Hospte  
on surgeons certificate  
of Disability May 29/65  
Des List furnished  
surgeon in charge  
Hospte.

Barnes

NARA 21  
He 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

George Harris  
Priv., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Pickens Memphis Tenn. Apr. 2, 1864.

Where born Latham Co. North Carolina

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar. 1, 1864.\*

Where enlisted Memphis Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in March 1, 1864.\*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Pontitoe Pontitoe Co. Miss.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Milliken



H

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

George Harris  
Corpl., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1864.\*

Where Memphis Tenn.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Milliken

(358c)

Copyist.

*He* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Harris*  
*corp'l*, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1<sup>st</sup> Mar.*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Reg't Hosp.*

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).  
 \* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Milliken*



76 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

George Harris  
 Corp'l, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1st Mar., 1864.\*

Where Memphis Tenn. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Webster Gen'l  
 Hosp. since 5 July /64.

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Milliken

11 inf  
 H 1 7 H.A. 1 U.S. 67

George Harris  
 Corp., Co. I, 7 Reg't U.S. H.A.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Webster U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for July Aug, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When July 24, 1864.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj. Smith

to Apr 30, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:



*He* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Harris*  
*Corp'l*, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1st Mar.*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

-----

*Milliken*

*No* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Harris*  
*Corpl.*, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1st Mar.*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Milliken*  
(358c) Copyist.



*HC* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Harris*

*Corpl*, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Febr*, 186*5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *33333*

*M A Michaels*

*H* | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

*George Harris*

*Corpl.* Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1*<sup>*12*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *C & G*

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for one Canteen  
& one Haversack*

*Sick in Webster Genl. Hosptl  
Abst.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*M. A. Michaels*

(358c)

Copyist.



76 11 USC  
George Harris  
Cnpl., Co. I, 11 Reg't USC Inf  
Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Webster U. S. A. General Hospital,  
at Memphis, Tenn.,

for Mich & April, 1865.

Attached to hospital:  
When Mich 15, 1865.  
How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj. Smith  
to Aug 31, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100  
Present or absent Present

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark :  
J. H. Ashworth  
(848) Copyist.

*Ob* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Harris*

*Private*, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*^

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *500000*

*M. A. Michael*

(358c)

Copyist.



*H* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Harris*

*Private*, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for.....

Remarks: *Discharged from*  
*Web. Genl Hosp. Memphis Tenn.*  
*30 May 65 for Disability*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *Mustered out May 29/65*  
*EP. V 11 P 570*

*M. A. Michaels*

(358c)

Copyist.

H | **11** (New.) | **U.S.C.T.**

George Harris  
Corp, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)  
Priv.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug. 1864 - Absent sick in Webster  
Genl. Hospl. Memphis Tenn.  
Mar. to June 1865 (Priv.) Absent sick in  
Webster Genl. Hospl. Memphis  
Tenn. (11" U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)  
July, 1865 - Lost May 30 / 65 Mem-  
phis Disch'd for disability  
at Webster Genl. Hospl.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(546)

J. J. Johnson  
 Copyist.



*26* | *11 (New)* | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Harris*  
*Corpl*, Co. *4*, *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Memphis, Tenn.*, *May 29*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

*May 29*, 186*5*.

Last paid to

*Aug. 31*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Clothing account never*  
*settled money value of clothing*  
*drawn since enlistment \$62.47*  
*Mustered out in accordance with in-*  
*structions in Telegram from the War Dept.*  
*dated May 3, 1865 to date from May 29, 1865*

Book mark:

*Shull*

H | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

George Harris

Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Memphis Tenn, Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged at  
Memphis Tenn, 29<sup>th</sup> May  
1866 on Surgeons Cer  
tificate of disability

Book mark: V 218, P 180, 75  
(over)

D. D. Webster



JAN. 23

6333955

018910

Matured Out May 29, 1865

E.B. VII. P 570.

H. 22, VII. Q. 76,

NARA 37

*No 11 U.S.C.S.*

*George Harris*  
*, Co. I, 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.S.*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *H. 22 - C - J - 1876.*

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

*W. Allen*



*Harris, George*

*P. Co. D*

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

George Harris Rob  
Co. "I" 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T. (rec)

Elliptical



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr. Ellertson

June 15<sup>th</sup>, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of George Harris Port, Co. "I",  
11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.T. date & cause of reduction-  
Born on M.Rolls from Organization to April 30/65  
as Corporal. on subsequent M.Rolls as Private.

*A.J.E.*

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward  
 Chief Clerk.  
P. J. Haefton

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. Records Discontinued Comdts.

June 21<sup>st</sup>, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of George Harris, Co. I,  
11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.T.

Regl. Order book: Reduced to the ranks, from Corp'l,  
for Excess in organization, to date May 1<sup>st</sup> 1865, per  
J.O. No. 103 Regl. Ex. Op. May 22<sup>nd</sup> 1865.

*W.F.*

<sup>629</sup>  
Harris Green

Co *10*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6335732	26
2	6323244	27
3	9073015	28
4	9072933	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



H. 11 (Aes) U.S.C.T.

Green Harris.

(Aes.)  
Co. 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes; *blk* hair *blk*

Where born *Chatham Co. N.C.*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *7 May*, 186*4*.

Where *Memphis.*

By whom *Capt Eyster*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted from  
Memphis Aug 3/64.  
Report made Aug 31/64.  
No property left in  
camp.*

*Dayton*

No. 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Green Harris,

(New)  
Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion *white*

Eyes; *blue* hair *black*

Where born *Watham, Mo.*

Occupation *farmer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *7 May*, 1864.

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Capt Dayton*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted from  
Camp at Memphis Tenn  
Aug 3/64.*

*3015024*

*Dayton*



H | 11 New U.S.C.T.

Green Harris  
 Pvt, Co. M, 11 (7 U.S.C.H.A.) (new)  
 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**  
*Ft. Pickering*  
 dated *Memphis Tenn. Sept. 1, 1864.*

Deserted :

When *Aug. 3, 1864.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.*

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : *From camp*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(351)

*N. H. Bogan*

Copied.

*H* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Green Harris*

*Port*, Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Deserted from  
Memphis, Aug. 3, 1864.*

*(Enrolled Jan'y 25.64  
& on file: May 7.64  
at Memphis, Tenn.  
for 3 years)*

*Not borne in Sub. rolls.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*P. Pool,*



<sup>630</sup>  
Harris Jackson

Co C, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322405	26
2	6326411	27
3	6326500	28
4	6326601	29
5	6326703	30
6	6327441	31
7	9071366	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*HC* | **11 (new) U.S.C.T.**

*Jackson Harris*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. *(new)*

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years height \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct. 26*, 186 *3*

Where *Conith Miss*

By whom *J. D. Hill*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *(Missing after Battle of Fort Pellam Tenn Apr. 12/64. Books having been destroyed I can not give full descriptive.*

*Shelton*



*H* | *11 (New)* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jackson Harris*  
*Pri*, Co *C*, *11* <sup>*Ala-S. arty Vols.*</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Corinth Miss, Oct 27*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date

*Oct 26*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 26.*, 186 *3*.

Where *Corinth Miss.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Army*

*H* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jackson Harris*  
*Pr*

Co. C, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y, A. D.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Oct 31, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark

*J. W. Davis*  
Copist.



76 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Harris

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y, A. D.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

Gustavis

Copyist.

*H* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jackson Harris*  
*Pvt*, Co. C, 4 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

*JW Davis*  
 Copyist.



11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Jackson Harris  
Pri, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Mar + Apr*, 1864  
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Missing after  
Battle of Fort Pil-  
lowe from April  
12, 1864*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*J. H. Moore*

H

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Haines  
Det G. C., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Memphis Tenn. Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Missing at the battle

of Ft. Pillow, April 12, 1864

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

S. W. Williams

(361)

Copyist.



Harris, Jackson  
 P. Co. 11 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1864 Sup 15-2  
H.M.

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

First Jackson Harris

7<sup>th</sup> Reg't of W. S. Col's 4<sup>th</sup> Heavy

## VOLUNTEERS.

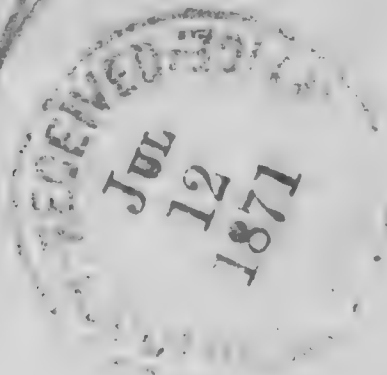
NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

*Sup*





I certify, on honor, that Jackson Harris a Private of  
 Captain M. D. Smith's Company (b) of the 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of V. S. Colored Troops,  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
 of \_\_\_\_\_, aged 23 years; \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high; Dark complexion,  
Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Servant, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Corinth, Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Corinth, Miss, on the 27<sup>th</sup> day  
 of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years unless sooner discharged  
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field  
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Missing after  
the Battle of Fort Pillow Tenn April 12, 1864. Supposed  
to have been killed.

The said Private Jackson Harris was last paid by Paymaster  
Johnson to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December, 1864, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars,  
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; also,  
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
 stoppages, viz: Company Books were all destroyed at Fort  
Pillow Tenn April 12, 1864. Resulting it impossible  
for us to give the amount amounting to nothing 100 dollars;  
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at St. Petersburg this 23 day of June, 1864.

M. D. Smith

Captain

Commanding Company.

6-6-

132.

## FINAL STATEMENT

**OF**

Private Jackson Harris

Reg't of W. S. 1st Regt. Heavy

## VOLUNTEERS.

Wed April 12<sup>th</sup> 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 15<sup>th</sup> 1864,

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Entan & Raf. Co.



I certify, on honor, that Jackman Harris a Private of  
 Captain H. J. Smith's Company (C) of the 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of W. S. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
 of \_\_\_\_\_, aged 23 years; \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Servant, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Levin's Mill, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Levin's Mill, on the 27<sup>th</sup> day  
 of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years unless sooner discharged  
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field  
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Missing after  
the Battle of Fort Pillow Tenn. April 12, 1864. Supposed  
to have been killed.

The said Private Jackman Harris was last paid by Paymaster  
Dalman to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December, 1863, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars,  
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; also,  
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
 stoppages, viz: Company Books were all destroyed at Fort  
Pillow Tenn. April 12, 1864. Considering it impossible for  
me to give the amount amounting to \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars;  
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens, this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of June, 1864.

H. J. Smith

Captain

Commanding Company.

631  
*Harris John*  
 Co *Mo*, **11** U.S. Col'd Inf.  
 (New Organization.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6335731	26
2	5834527	27
3	6323243	28
4	9073016	29
5	9072949	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*H.* | *11/18/64* | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Harris,*  
*(new)*  
 , Co. *11*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes; *blk* hair *blk*

Where born *Fayette Co. Tenn*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *1 June*, 1864.

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Capt Eys ~~was~~*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted from*  
*Tallahatchie River*  
*Miss. Aug 20/64.*  
*Report made Aug 31/64.*

*Dayton,*

*No.* | *11 (Asst)* **U.S.C.T.**

*John Harris*  
*(Asst)*  
Co. *11*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years height *5* feet *7* inches.  
Complexion *blk*  
Eyes; *blk* hair *blk*  
Where born *Fayette Tenn*  
Occupation *farmer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *1 June*, 186*4*  
Where *Memphis*  
By whom *Capt Eyster*, term *3* y'rs.  
Remarks: *Deserted from*  
*Camp Memphis, Tenn.*  
*Aug 3/64.*

*Dayton,*



N 11 U.S.C.T.

John Harris,  
Co., x 3" <sup>Tenn.</sup> Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Memphis, Tenn, June 30, 1864

Deserted:

When June 22, 1864Where Memphis, Tenn.

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

x Became 11" Regt, U.S.C.T. (new)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Porter

*A* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Harris,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks

*Deserted from Memphis,*  
*Aug. 3/1864, Stop for one*  
*Springfield Rifle Musket com-*  
*plete, Cart. Box + Plate, Waist Belt*  
*+ Plate, Bayonet Scabbard, Sap*  
*Pouch, Cone Pick Tompion Gun*  
*Sling, Wipers, 50 Rounds Elong,*  
*Cart. Cal. 58, one Haversack +*  
*Canteen.*

*(Enrolled Jan'y 20.64 and*  
*over)*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*O'Pool,*

(358)

Copyist.



JAN. 23

6335731

018910

June 15. 64 <sup>in fair</sup>  
Mendhis (sum.  
gan 3 years).  
Robborne  
Dub. Collo.

First roll in which  
name appears.

NARA 65  
H | 11 New | U.S.C.T.

John Harris  
Pat., Co. M. 11 (7 U.S.C.H.A.) (new)  
Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

*Ft. Pickering*  
dated *Memphis Tenn. Sept. 1*, 1864.

Deserted :

When *Aug. 3*, 1864.

Where *Memphis Tenn.*

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : *From camp. Stop for one*  
*Springfield Rifle, musket com-*  
*plete, cart box + plate, waist*  
*belt + plate, cross belt + plate,*  
*bayonet scabbard cap pouch*  
*cone pick tompon (over)*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(351) *N. H. Bogan* Copyright.



JAN. 22

6323243

018910

Gun Sling rifles 50  
Rounds along cart cal 58.  
one haversack + canteen.

<sup>632</sup>  
Harris Joseph

Co *D*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6332974	26
2	6333045	27
3	6333140	28
4	6333230	29
5	6333312	30
6	6333389	31
7	6333465	32
8	6333545	33
9	6333678	34
10	6333985	35
11	9072513	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *EB-9-288.*

See also



160 | 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.T.  
 Joseph Harris  
 Co. F, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 26 years height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Chatham Co S.C.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When March 1 1864.

Where Memphis Tenn

By whom J. Slaughter; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Regt House  
 May 23/65 Dysentery  
 Final statement  
 forwarded May 25/65

Harris

H

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Harris

Priv., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Pickens Memphis Tenn Apr 2, 1864.

Where born Chatham Co. South Carolina

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 1, 1864.\*

Where enlisted Memphis Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 8 1/2 in.

When mustered in Mar. 1, 1864.\*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Okalona Chickasaw Co Miss

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Milliken

(256)

Copyist.



NARA 70  
H | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Harris  
Capt, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1<sup>st</sup>, 1864.\*

Where Memphis Tenn. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks :

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Milliken

Copyist.

NARA 71  
He 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Joseph Harris  
Corpl., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1st Mar., 1864.\*

Where Memphis Tenn.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



*H* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Harris*

*Corp'l*, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug't*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1st Mar.*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Milliken*

(358c)

Copyist.

*He* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Harris*  
*Corpl*, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1st Mar.*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).  
 \* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

*Milliken*



*He* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Harris*  
*Corpl.*, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1st Mar.*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Milliken*

*GH* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Harris*

*Capt.*, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan & Febr*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*M. A. Michaels*

(358c)

Copyist.



*H*

11 (New)

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Harris*

*Capt.*, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *45* for *C & G E*  
*100*

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U. S. for one can =*  
*ten*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*M. A. Michaels*

(358c)

Copyist.

36 | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Harris*

*Corpl*, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for.....

Remarks: *Died in Regtl. Hosp.*  
*23 May 1865 of Dysentary*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*M. A. Michaels*

(358c)

Copyist.



*H*

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Harris*

*Priv Ad*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Memphis Times, Jan, 12*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Died in Regt Hosp.  
21 May 1865, of Dysen-  
tery.*

Book mark: *V122, P222, 71,*

*(over)*

*D. J. Wheeler*

JAN. 23

6333985

018910

1607.1878 F.S.

23<sup>rd</sup>

E.B.  $\frac{9}{288}$



Harris, Joseph -  
 Corp'l, Co. J, 11 Reg' U. S. C. Inf.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 3
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

1865- FINAL STATEMENT 89

Sup. of  
Joseph Harris

Reg't of H S C Company



VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a *veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.



I certify, on honor, that Joseph Harris, a Captain of Co. H of the 11 Regiment of South Carolina Volunteers, of the State of South Carolina, born in Chatham Co, State of South Carolina, aged 26 years; 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1 day of March, 1864, at Memphis by P. Slaughter, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 2 day of April, 1864, at Memphis, by Capt Williams; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of having died at Regt Hosp at Memphis on 23 May 65 of Dysentery.

The said Joseph Harris was last paid by Paymaster Maj Whiting, to include the 28 day of February, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to 31 18 dollars, since the 1 day of March, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

He is indebted to C R Griggs, **SUTLER**, 21 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

GIVEN in Duplicate, at Memphis Tenn, this 25 day of May, 1865.

F. N. Marion  
Captain



*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act; or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Capt John Harris*  
*Reg't of N. S. B. Inf.*



VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.





I certify, on honor, that Joseph Harris, a Corporal of  
 Captain F. Marion Company (2) of the 11 Regiment of 1st Infantry  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of South Carolina, born in Chatham Co., State  
 of South Carolina aged 26 years; 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high; Blk complexion,  
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1 day of March, 1864, at Murphy's Run  
 by P. Slaughter, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into  
 the service of the United States on the Second day of April, 1864, at  
Murphy's Run, by Capt. G. W. Williams; and having served  
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of dying in Hospital  
at Murphy's Run on the 28 May 1865 of Dysentery  
 The said Joseph Harris was last paid by Paymaster  
May Whiting, to include the 28 day of February, 1865, and  
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to 31 100 dollars, since the 1 day of March,  
 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

He is indebted to W. R. Briggs, **SUTLER**, 21 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Murphy's Run, this 25 day  
 of May, 1865.

Francis Marion  
Captain

Commanding Company.



Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

July 8<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

60-5  
FINAL STATEMENT 9.

OF

Capt. Joseph Harris  
11 Reg't of U.S. Infantry

VOLUNTEERS.

Quoted 11 Nov 23 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landdress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a *veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Ent on O.R. of Co

Adjutant General's Office,  
Washington, D.C., March 27, 1871.

The Muster Out Roll of Co. D, 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Colored Troops reports the death of Corporal Joseph Harris, May 21<sup>st</sup> 1865.

The Muster Roll of the Company for May and June 1865 and the Final Statement of the soldier report date of death May 23<sup>rd</sup> 1865.

The latter date (May 23<sup>rd</sup> 1865) is held to be correct and the Company Muster Out Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thompson  
E. B. 2<sup>nd</sup> Assistant Adjutant General,  
288  
End

Noted  
J. H. 1871



I certify, on honor, that Joseph Harris, a Corporal of  
 Captain St Marion Company (2) of the 11 Regiment of U.S. Infantry  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Chatham Co, State  
 of South Carolina aged 26 years; 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high; Blk complexion,  
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1 day of March, 1864, at Memphis Tenn  
 by P. Slaughter, for the period of Three years, and mustered into  
 the service of the United States on the 2 day of April, 1864, at  
Memphis Tenn, by Capt Geo A Williams; and having served  
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of having died in Regt Hospital  
at Memphis Tenn on the 23 June 1865 of Dysentery

The said Joseph Harris was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj Whiting, to include the 28 day of February, 1865, and  
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to 31 <sup>18</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the First day of March,  
 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

He is indebted to C. R. Groggs, **SUTLER**, 21 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis, Tennessee, this 25 day  
 of May, 1865.

Francis Marion  
Captain

Commanding Company.



ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—), ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—), ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF  
*Joseph Harris*  
 Late of Company *D*  
 11 Reg't of *25th Infy*  
 Volunteers, who died at *Memphis*  
 on the *23* day of *May* 1865.





Inventory of the effects of Joseph Harris late  
a Captain of Captain J. V. Marion Company D of  
the 11 Regiment of U. S. Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Privat at Murphy in the State of Tenn on  
the 1 day of March 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Privat on the 2 day of April 1864 at Murphy  
in Company D, 11 Regiment of U. S. Infantry Volunteers, to serve 3  
years or during the war; he was born in Chatham Co in the State  
of South Carolina, he was 26 years of age, 5 feet 8 1/2 inches  
high, Brown complexion, Brown eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Rich Hill at  
Murphy on the 23 day of May 1865 by  
reason of Dysentery

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Joseph Harris, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of J. V. Marion at Murphy  
Tenn to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Murphy Tenn

DATE: 25 May 1865

J. V. Marion  
Capt  
Commanding the Company.



## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by pretermittent or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

## DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—), regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—), regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Joseph Harris

Late of Company

11 Reg't of

Volunteers, who died at

on the 23 day of

1865.





Inventory of the effects of late James Lewis Harris  
a Corporal of Captain J. V. Marion Company D of  
the " Regiment of U S C I Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Priv at Memphis in the State of Tenn on  
the 1 day of March 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Priv on the 2 day of April 1864, at Memphis  
in Company F, " Regiment of U S C I Volunteers, to serve 3  
years or during the war; he was born in Chatham Co in the State  
of South Carolina, he was 26 years of age, 5 feet 8 1/2 inches  
high, Brn complexion, Brn eyes, Brn hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Regt Hosp, at  
Memphis on the 23 day of May 1866, by  
reason of Dysentery

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of  
Jos Harris, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Memphis Tenn

DATE: 25 May 1863

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

J. V. Marion  
Capt  
Commanding the Company.

633

Harris Nathan

Co *e*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private | Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	6332975	26	
2	6333070	27	
3	6333163	28	
4	6333249	29	
5	6333331	30	
6	6333408	31	
7	6333484	32	
8	6333563	33	
9	6333635	34	
10	6333709	35	
11	6333787	36	
12	6333857	37	
13	6333925	38	
14	9072514	39	
15		40	<i>we</i>
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



No 11 (New) U. S. C. T.  
 Nathan Harris  
 Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New)

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.  
 Complexion Black  
 Eyes; Black hair Black  
 Where born Chatham Co. N. C.  
 Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov 1, 1864  
 Where Memphis Tenn  
 By whom P. Maughlin, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

T. J. Jones  
 Copyist.

H

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Harris

Priv, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Pickens, Memphis, Tenn. Apr. 2, 1864.

Where born Chatham Co. South Carolina

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar. 1, 1864.\*

Where enlisted Memphis, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 8 1/2 in.

When mustered in Mar. 1, 1864.\*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Okaloosa Chickasaw Co. Miss.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. , 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Milliken

(356)

Copyist.



*He* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Nathan Harris*  
*Priv.*, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *present sick.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Milliken*

Copyist.

NARA 95  
He 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Nathan Harris

Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1st Mar., 1864.\*

Where Memphis Tenn.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Williken



*He* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Nathan Harris*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1 Mar.*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* \*

Period *3* - years.\*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one canteen  
 lost or destroyed.*

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Milliken*

(358c)

Copyist.

*He* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Nathan Harris*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1st Mar.*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).  
 \* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_



*H* | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

*Nathan Harris*

*Priv.*, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1st Mar.*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Milliken*

(358c)

Copyist.

*H* | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

*Nathan Harris*

*Private*, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Febr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn*. \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *333*

*M. A. Michaels*

(358c)

Copyist.



*H* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Nathan Harris*

*Private*, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *March & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*M. A. Michaels*

(358c)

Copyist.

*H* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Nathan Harris*

*Private* Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*M. A. Michael*

(358c)

Copyist.



*H* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Nathan Harris*

*Private* Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*M. A. Michaels*

(358c)

Copyist.

*L* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Nathan Harris*

*Private* Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Screw Dr CM,*  
*1 Compass & 1 Wiper 45*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*M. A. Michaels*

(358c)

Copyist.



*A* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Nathan Harris*

*Priv.*, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1 March*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *3176-8*

(358c)

*D. P. Melton*

Copyist.

*A* | **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

*Nathan Harris*

*Priv*, *Co D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Memphis Tenn Jan 12*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan 12*, 1866.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *43.89* \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *45* \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Do Muster*



<sup>634</sup>  
Harris-Oliver

Co *B*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6332976	26
2	6333071	27
3	6333164	28
4	6333250	29
5	6333333	30
6	6333409	31
7	6333485	32
8	6333564	33
9	6333636	34
10	6333748	35
11	6333957	36
12	9072515	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

awd 573046 4/13/14/2H

R. M. Bayles  
Esq.



16 | 11 (crew) U.S.C.T.  
 Oliver Harris  
 (crew)  
 , Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.  
 Complexion Black  
 Eyes Black; hair Black  
 Where born Chatham N.C.  
 Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 1, 1864  
 Where Memphis Tenn  
 By whom P. Blount, term 3 y'rs.  
 Remarks Dismissed the  
 service per Genl order  
 No 7. Head 2nd Dist  
 West Tenn Feb'y 7/65

Forrest

H

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Oliver Harris

Priv., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Pickens, Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 2, 1864.

Where born Chatham Co. North Carolina

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 1, 1864.\*

Where enlisted Memphis, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 4 1/2 in.

When mustered in March 1, 1864.\*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Pontitoe, Pontitoe Co., Miss.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Milliken

(356,1)

Copyist.



He

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Oliver Harris  
 Priv., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 1, 1864.\*

Where Memphis Tenn.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Present sick.

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Williken

(358c)

Copyist.

H

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Oliver Harris

Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1st Mar., 1864.\*

Where Memphis Tenn.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Reg't Hosp.

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Milliken

(358c)

Copyist.



*He* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Oliver Harris*

*Priv.*, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1<sup>st</sup> Mar.*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one haversack*

*lost or destroyed.*

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Milliken*

(358c)

Copyist.

*H* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Oliver Harris*

*Priv.*, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1st Mar.*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Milliken*



*He* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Oliver Harris*

*Priv.*, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1st Mar.*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *X*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Confined in  
Stockade.*

*X Name appears in column of names  
present lined out.*

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Milliken*

(358c)

Copyist.

*36* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Oliver Harris*

*Private*, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Febr.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*M. A. Michaels*

(358c)

Copyist.



*HC* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Oliver Harris*

*Private*, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent in confinement*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*M. A. Michaels*

(358c)

Copyist.

*H* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Oliver Harris*

*Private*, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent in Confinement*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*M. A. Michaels*

(358c)

Copyist.



*H* | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

*Oliver Harris*

*Private*, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Dismissed the Service*  
*per G.O. No 7 Hd Qrs Dis West*  
*Tenn. 21 Feby 1865.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*M. A. Michaels*

(358c)

Copyist.

*H* | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

*Oliver Harris*

*Priv. Col.*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Memphis Tenn., Jan 12*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged per G.O.  
of J. H. Lee, Dist. West  
Tenn. 7<sup>th</sup> Feb, 1865*

Book mark: *V24, P84, 68*

*D. Webster*

(361)

Copyist.



Harris, Oliver

P

, Co.

11

Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement /	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Harris, Oliver

P.

Duty



Office Pr. Marshal  
Fort Pickens, Tenn.

Aug. 1<sup>st</sup> 1863

Comdr. Officer

11<sup>th</sup> W. Col. Inf.

I have the honor  
herewith to inform you that Private  
Oliver Harris of your command is this day  
released from confinement; term of sentence  
having expired.

Yours most obly. servt.

Very Respectfully,

Wm. A. H. Smith,

H. C. Wyckoff

Lieut. & Pr. Mar.

By Stanford Lt.

Oliver Harris Post  
Co. "I" 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T. (new)

Ellenbrook



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellerbross

June 15<sup>th</sup>, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Oliver Harris Pvt., Co. "I",  
 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S. C Troops (new) 1<sup>st</sup> Cause and period of  
 confinement ~~note 1c~~ 2<sup>nd</sup> Cause of confinement & record of trial -  
 \* 1<sup>st</sup> "absent confined in Stockade" M.R. Nov 8<sup>th</sup> 1864. Present for duty -  
 M.R. Jan'y & Feb'y '65. 2<sup>nd</sup> "absent in confinement." M.R. from  
 Feb'y 28/65 to June 30/65. "Dismissed the service per G.O. No 7.  
 Ad 2<sup>nd</sup> Dist West Tenn Feb'y 21-1865" M.R. July & Aug 1865

*R.L.G.*

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward  
 Chief Clerk.

P. J. Haddon

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. Records discontinued Comds. &c

June 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of

11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.

Oliver Harris Pvt., Co. I,  
 Co. Morning Rep. book shows Nov. 8<sup>th</sup> 1864. Confined in Stockade  
 for neglect of duty. - Aug. 21<sup>st</sup> '65. Dismissed the Service per G.O. No. 7  
 & W.T. of Feb. 4<sup>th</sup> '65. - No evidence that he was present for  
 duty with Co. in Jan'y or Feb. '65. - Guard Reports do not cover period.  
 (Dist. W. Tenn.) M<sup>g</sup> Qrs. Dist. W. Tenn.  
 Memphis Tenn. Feb. 2<sup>nd</sup> 1865

G.O. 3

Oct.

No. 7. Charge 1 - Conduct to the prejudice of good order and  
 military discipline. - Charge 2 - Neglect of duty.  
 Charge 3 - Disob. of orders.

Specif. ) All this at Fort Pickering on or about Oct. 30<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Finding <sup>1</sup> Guilty <sup>2</sup> (of all charges),  
 Sentence  
 To be confined at hard labor on the Fortifications at Fort Pickering  
 for 6 months with loss of pay during the time and then be  
 dishonorably dismissed the service.

Approved By (sgd.) R. P. Buchanan Brig Genl.  
 By order of Brig. Genl. Col. C. Veaten

Prison records Fort Pickering show: Confined, <sup>Feb. 1 '65</sup> ~~Feb. 1 '65~~ <sup>1865</sup>  
 Charges pref'd Nov. 6 '64. Rec'd Nov. 8 '64; to be confined  
 6 Months from Feb. 1 '65, Released Aug. 1 '65

W.F.



635

*Harris William*Co *B*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

*Private**Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 6322392

26

2 6325154

27

3 6325261

28

4 6325363

29

5 6325461

30

6 6325544

31

7 6325628

32

8 6325662

33

9 6325700

34

10 6325757

35

11 6325823

36

12 6325937

37

13 6326248

38

14 9070976

39

15 9071100

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark

*ED= 12,202.*

See also

4 | 11 Nov, **U. S. C. T.**

William Harris  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 40 years height 5 feet 6 inches.  
Complexion Black  
Eyes; Black hair Black  
Where born Richmond, Virginia  
Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct 11, 1862.  
Where Corinth Miss  
By whom Baker; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

W. Harris  
/ Copyist.



*H* | **11 (New) U. S. C. T.**

*William Harris*

, Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. *(New)*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *64* years; height *5* feet *0* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Richmond, Virginia*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 4*, 186*3*.

Where *Corinth Miss*

By whom *Baker*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged May 10 1865 at  
Memphis Tenn by order of Maj Genl  
Hishburn for disability*

No | 11 (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

William Harris  
Pri, Co B, 11 <sup>1-ala-S. artz Vols.</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 44 years,

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth Miss, Oct 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 4, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss,

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Avery



*Ko* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Harris*

*Am*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

*M. L. Quinn*

Copyist.

*N* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Harris*

*Priv*..., Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*..., 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

*W. R. L. R. L. R. L.*

Copyist.



*A* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Harris*  
*Pr.*, Co. B, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Jan. and Feb.*, 186*4*.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*M. O. Gilbert*

*A* | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Harris*  
*Pr.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Mich. and Apr., 1864.*

Present or absent

*Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Absent sick in  
 Small pox Hospital  
 Memphis, Tenn.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*M. O. Gilbreth*

(858)

Copyist.



*A*

**11** (New)

**U.S.C.T.**

*William Harris*  
*Co.*

, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May and June*

, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*W. O. Gilbert,*

(358)

Copyist.

H

11 (New)

U.S.C.T.

William Harris

Co., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

July and Aug.

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

On daily duty as  
Co. Cook.\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd  
Infantry (New).

Book mark:

H. O. Gilbert

(358)

Copyist.



*A* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Harris*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty as Co. Cook*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

*H. O. Gilbert*

*A*

**11** (New)

**U.S.C.T.**

*William Harris*

*Priv.*, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*H. O. Gilbert*

(358)

Copyist.



*H*

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*William Harris*  
*Pvt*, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Company Co. Stop-*  
*pages for one*  
*canteen and straps*  
*45cts.*

Book mark:

*W. Sayre*

(353)

Copyist.

H | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

William Harris  
 Pvt, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Meek & Apple*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Company Cook*

Book mark :

(358)

*W. Maye*

Copyist.



H

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

William Harris  
Pvt

, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

(May &amp; June), 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Discharged May  
18, 1865 by reason  
of disability

Book mark:

Discharged May 20, 65  
EB 12  
202

(358)

W. W. Sayre

Copyist.

*H* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Harris*  
*Priv. Co.*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Memphis Tenn. Jan 12*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged May 18, 1865*

Book mark *Discharged May 20/65 CB. 4<sup>12</sup> 202. Co.*

(361)

*Murphy*

Copyist.



Harris, William -  
*R B*, Co. **11** Reg't **U.S.C. Inf.**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

January 13<sup>th</sup>, 1877

The discharge of William Harris  
Private, Co. B, 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S.  
Colored Inf., is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.  
For May & June, 1865, May 18, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.  
May 18<sup>th</sup>, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.  
186

Company Morning Reports.  
186

Soldier's Final Statement.  
186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.  
186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.  
186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.  
May 20<sup>th</sup>, 1865

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.  
186

Regimental Return.  
For May, 1865, May 11, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.  
186

Regimental Descriptive Book.  
186

By Surgeon General.  
186

(May 20, 1865, is held to be  
the correct date, and the Company Muster  
Roll will be amended accordingly.)

Thomas M. Sweet  
Be letter to Adjutant General.  
C13 14  
2002  
May 31, 1877  
H.M.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

William Harris

a Private Co. B

11<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S. Infy

721105

Head-Quarters Dist. West Tennessee,

Memphis Tenn., May 18<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

TO BE DISCHARGED,

BY ORDER OF MAJ. GEN. U. C. WASHBURN.

W. M. Washburn  
Asst. Adjutant General.

DISCHARGED in pursuance of  
instructions received from Maj. Gen. Geo. H.  
Thomas, commanding Dept. Cumberland.

Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Enon Of Roll of Co  
Sent to

Office Surgeon in Chief  
District of West Tennessee  
Memphis Tenn May 17<sup>th</sup> 1865

Approved R. F. Stratton  
Surgeon in Chief D. W. Tenn

H. D. 21. 11. U. S. C. Infy  
Memphis Tenn May 20. 1865

Respectfully forwarded to  
A. G. M. S. A.

Geo. L. Padlock  
Maj. Comdg.  
11. U. S. C. Infy

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

June 5<sup>th</sup> 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office



ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.  
CERTIFICATE  
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



*R. Story* Private *William Harris*, of Captain *William*  
Company, (*B*) of the *11th* Regiment of the United States  
was enlisted by *Captain John R. Baker* of  
the *11th* Regiment of *W.C. Infy* at *Corinth Miss.*  
on the *4th* day of *October*, 1863, to serve *3* years; he was born  
in *Richmond* in the State of *Virginia*, is *60*  
years of age, *5* feet *6* inches high, *Black* complexion, *Black* eyes,  
*Black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*

During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. \* *Private William Harris is suffering from Rheumatism in the back, and old age*  
*He being sixty years old. He was troubled with Rheumatism*  
*prior to entering the service but at time of enlistment was quite*  
*well constant exposure has caused it to appear again, and in my*  
*opinion will never be of any service I respectfully recommend his*  
STATION: *Memphis Tenn*

DATE: *6th May 1865*

*Walter H. Spield* discharge  
*PT Lieutenant*  
Commanding Company.

Approved: *Geo. L. Fandoch*  
*Major General 11th U.S. Infy*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *William Harris*  
of Captain *Will. R. Story* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a  
soldier because of *Old age, Chronic rheumatism, debility and decrepitude of*  
*body existing prior to enlistment. For over 5 months he has been fit for*  
*no important duties. He is in my opinion, 60 years of age. In*  
*addition, his teeth are insufficient for mastication.*  
Unfit for Veteran Reserve Corps. Degree of Disability: *One Half.*

*Reese P. Kendall*  
Surgeon *11th U.S. Col. Inf.* Surgeon in charge

DISCHARGED, this *twentieth* day of *May*, 1865, at *Memphis*  
*Tennessee*

*Geo. L. Fandoch*  
*Major*  
Commanding the Reg't.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at  
Town \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this

*Carried on in "Chad" to 20th May*  
*Approved on 20th May 1865*  
*James H. Brown*  
*Commissioner*



636

*Harrison Aaron*

Co D, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

*Private**Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	6327489	26
2	6327564	27
3	6327651	28
4	6327753	29
5	6327835	30
6	6327954	31
7	6328684	32
8	9071505	33
9	9071654	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*H* | **11** *(New)* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Uarm Harrison*

*(New)*  
Co. *XO*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *27* years height . . . feet . . . inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born . . . . .

Occupation . . . . .

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 30*, 1863.

Where *La Haye & Term*

By whom *D. Carson*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Missing in action  
at Fort Pillow Apr. 12<sup>th</sup>  
1864*

*A*

**11<sup>(New)</sup> U.S.C.T.**

*Garrett Harrison*

*(New)*  
Co. *AD*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.** *1 to Description*

Age ..... years height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes; ..... hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

**ENLISTMENT.**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom ..... ; term ..... y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Scary*



*26* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Aaron Harrison*  
*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Ala. Art'y.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Curith Miss*, *Oct 27*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*Oct 27*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 1863.

Where *La Fayette Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(856)

*Leger*  
 Copyist.

*H* | **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

*Agon Harrison*

*Art*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *from Enlistment to Oct 31, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Has never  
drawn pay.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*Leger*

76 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

*Arvon Harrison*

*Pt*....., Co. D, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*....., 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks :.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :.....

(358)

*Leger*

Copyist.



*11* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Amos Harrison*

*Art*, Co. D, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

*Leger*

*H.* **11** (New) **U.S.C.T.**  
*Harow Harrison*  
*Cpt*, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wiping in action*  
*at Fort Fillmore April*  
*12, 1864.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

*B. J. Cooke*

Copyist.

76 11 (New) U.S.C.T.  
*Garon Harrison*  
 Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Missing after battle*

*of Fort Pillow from*  
*April 12, 1864.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

*B. J. Cooke*

Copyist.



*H* | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

*Aaron Harrison*

*Pr. A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Memphis Tenn. Jan. 12*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 186 3.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Missing in action*  
*& all records destroyed*  
*at Ft. Pillow Apr. 12. 64*  
*All that were not killed*  
*were carried into sla-*  
*very by their captors.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Hedger*

Copyist.

Harrison, Aaron -

*P. D.*, Co.

11

Regt U. S. C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

✓ Cu ID - 153.

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Aaron Harrison1<sup>st</sup> Reg't of U.S.C.A. (Ly)7<sup>th</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> Co. H. new  
VOLUNTEERS.Disd April 12<sup>th</sup> 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

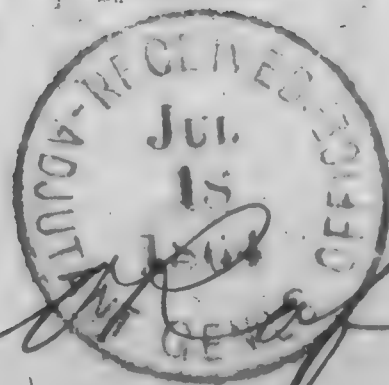
NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 18<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.





I certify, on honor, that Aaron Harrison a Private of  
 Captain D. Carson Company (2nd) of the 7th Regiment of U.S. Col. Regt.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
 of \_\_\_\_\_, aged 21 years; \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a \_\_\_\_\_, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at La Fayette Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Corinth Miss, on the Twenty seventh day  
 of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years unless sooner discharge  
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The Field  
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Making in action  
at Fort Pillow Tenn April 12th 1864 supposed to be  
killed

The said Aaron Harrison was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. Salmon to include the thirty first day of December, 1863, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars,  
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; also,  
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
 stoppages, viz:

The books & Papers of the Col were all lost in action  
at Fort Pillow April 12th 1864 amounting to small to tell \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars;  
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 1863 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens, this 23 day of June, 1864.

W. B. Carson, P. D. R. S.

7th U. S. Col. Regt.  
 Commanding Company.

1864 Sup. 153  
Hd.

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Harro Harrison

2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't of U.S. Cavalry

## VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

*Sup*





I certify, on honor, that Aaron Harrison a Private of  
 Captain D. Carson Company (D) of the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. C.A. (Ily)  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
 of \_\_\_\_\_, aged 27 years; \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a \_\_\_\_\_, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at La Fayette, Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Carroll's Mill, on the Twenty second day  
 of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years unless sooner discharged  
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The Field  
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Missing in action  
at Fort Pillow Tenn April 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864 supposed to  
be killed

The said Aaron Harrison was last paid by Paymaster  
Mag. Salmen to include the last full day of December, 1863, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \_\_\_\_\_ dollars,  
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
 stoppages, viz:

The Books & Papers of the Co were all lost in action  
at Fort Pillow April 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864 amounting to unable to tell dollars;  
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens, this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of June, 1864.

W. B. Emory

7<sup>th</sup> U.S. C.A. (Ily)  
 Commanding Company.



637

Harrison Edmund

Co C, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322468	26
2	6326505	27
3	6326646	28
4	6327388	29
5	9071371	30
6	9071415	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: EB = 12.238.

See also

S-751245-90 m m

R. M. Bayles  
Eh.

H

11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Edmond Harrison

Co. C, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (new)

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes;

Black

hair

Black

Where born

Miss.

Occupation

Laborer

## ENLISTMENT.

When

Nov. 21

1863.

Where

Cornith Miss

By whom

W. T. Smith

; term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Died in Webster

Hospital Memphis of  
Pneumonia

Holbrook



*H* | **11** *(new)* **U.S.C.T.**

*Edmond Harrison*

....., Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. *(new)*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years height.....feet.....inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born.....

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *(Nov. 21)*, 186*3*.

Where *Cornuth Miss.*

By whom *(M. J. Smith)*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks: *Lied in Webster  
Hospital, Memphis  
Term of Pneumonia*

*Healbrook*

*He* | *11 (New)* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edmond Harrison*  
*Pri*, Co *C*, *11* <sup>*1-ala-S. Artz V.A.D.*</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Corinth Miss*, *Nov. 24*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 21*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 21*, 1863.

Where *Corinth Miss*,

Period *3* years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

(837)

*Avery*  
 Copyist.

76 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Harrison

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y, A. D.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick in  
Hospital Corinth, Miss.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark: 105-507

J. W. Davis



*H* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edmond Harrison*

*Pr*, Co. C, 4 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Died in Webster  
Hospital, Memphis, Tenn  
of Pneumonia*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark

*Died Feb. 3/64 E.B. 12  
238*

(358)

*J.W. Davis*  
Copyist.

*He.* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edmund Harrison*

*Pat Co. C.*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Memphis, Tenn. Jan 12*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died in Webster*  
*Genl. Memphis Tenn.*  
*of Pneumonia date un-*  
*known*

Book mark: *Died Feb 3/64*

*E.B. 12/238*

*S.W. Williams*

Harrison, Edmond

P, Co. C, 11 Regt U. S. C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 19, 1874

The death of Plt Edmund  
Narrison, Co. "C", 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S.  
Colored Inf., is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.  
For Jan 1, 1864, no date, 186  
Company Muster-out Roll.  
Date unknown, 186  
Company Descriptive Book.  
....., 186  
Company Morning Reports.  
....., 186  
Soldier's Final Statement.  
Feb 3, 1864, 1864  
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.  
....., 186  
Soldier's Inventory of Effects.  
....., 186  
Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.  
....., 186  
Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.  
....., 186  
Regimental Return.  
For no, 186, no record, 186  
Regimental Quarterly Returns.  
no record, 186  
Regimental Descriptive Book.  
....., 186  
By Surgeon General.  
(.....), 186  
Feb 3, 1864, is held to be  
the correct date, and the Company Muster  
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas H. Green  
Adjutant General.  
813 14  
Noted

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Edmund Harrison

Co. "C" 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Ala. Sige. Inf.

7<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col. Inf.  
VOLUNTEERS.

Died February 3, 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he was pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Back  
Ent on of Ref Co

Co. Co.

154

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Edward Harrison

Co. B, 1st Reg't of Ala. Light Art.

7th U.S. Inf. Vol.

VOLUNTEERS.

Killed February 3<sup>d</sup> 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he was pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Wm. Dept. A. G. O.

March 25<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Respectfully returned for  
note of death.

F. O. Taggard

A. A. Genl.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 15<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Duplicate with Inventory sent Ad. Auditor.

Back

Entire of Ref Co



I certify, on honor, that Edmund Harrison a Private of  
 Captain H. T. Smith's Company (C) of the 1st Regiment of Liege Art.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Alabama, born in Gallon, Bushy State  
 of Mississippi, aged 24 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Servant, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
 of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut  
Meagher, at Quincy, Ill., on the 27th day of November  
 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years unless sooner dis- charged  
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_

to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death  
The bearing died in Hospital Memphis Tenn. of  
disease. Died January 2nd 1864  
of disease. Died January 2nd 1864

The said Private Edmund Harrison was last paid by Paymaster  
never paid to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, and has  
 pay due him from date of enrollment to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \$5.75 dollars,  
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
 stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars;  
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens, this 2nd day of February, 1864.

H. T. Smith  
Captain  
 Commanding Company.



638

*Harrison William*

Co - , 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

*Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322902	26
2	43149372	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

H | 11 | 11 Dec.

William Harrison

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of a Detachment of U.S. Substitutes  
(Colored) forwarded

Roll dated  
St. Louis Mo., Nov 23, 1864.

Where born Alabama

Age 26 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Nov 23, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 6 1/2 in.

When mustered in Nov 23, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

**Clothing account:**

Last settled 186, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Date of first muster Nov 23, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Pt Enlistment Substitute for

John Wockle, drafted Nov 19

1864 reg 7 sub dist 2 dist Mo

Book mark:

Wm Potter

No 11 Inf U.S.C.T.

William Harrison

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes**  
forwarded

for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo, Nov 23*, 186*4*

Where born *Alabama*

Age *26* years; occupation *Labourer*

~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

*Enrollment* When *Nov 23*, 186*4*

Where *St Louis*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *OK*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5 ft. 6 1/2 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *1st Enlistment*

*Substitute for (over)*

*X Name Cancelled by line*

Book mark:

*R S Richardson*



JAN. 22

6322902

018910

John Yorkel drafted  
Nov 19/64 (Credited to)  
7<sup>th</sup> Sub Dist 2<sup>nd</sup> Dist Mo,  
Mk Lorne in M rolls  
Key R.

638-a,

Harveson Thomas

Co. L, // U. S. Col'd Inf.  
(New Organization.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9072754	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark : .....

See also .....

H 11 (red) U.S.C.T.

Thomas Harrison  
(new)  
Co. L, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years height 5 feet 8 inches.  
Complexion Blk  
Eyes; Blk hair Blk  
Where born Tennessee  
Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 13, 1863.  
Where Memphis  
By whom H. Dickut; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Contraband  
Genl Hospital Jan. 18/64  
at Memphis Tenn.

J. M. Kennedy  
Copyist.



639

Haskins Robert

Co *M*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	6335736
2	6323248
3	9072969
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

*No.* | **11** *(New)* **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Hoskins*

*(New)*  
 , Co. *No.* 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Haywood Tenn.*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *18 April*, 186*4*

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Capt Cytra*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks: *Presented while*  
*in camp near Mem-*  
*phis, Tenn. Aug 3/64*

*Dayton*

*H* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Haskins,*  
*Priv.*, Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Deserted from*  
*Memphis Aug. 3, 1864.*

*(Enrolled July 1.64 &*  
*M/ri "April 18.64"*  
*at Memphis Tenn.*  
*for 3 years)*

*First roll in which borne,*  
*with name in Sub. rolls.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

*O'Cool*



*A* | *11 New* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Haskins*  
*Pat, Co M* // *(1 U.S.C.H.A) (new)*  
 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**  
*At Pickering*  
 dated *Memphis Tenn. Sept. 1, 1864.*

Deserted :

When *Aug. 3*, 1864.  
 Where *Memphis Tenn.*

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
 Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : *From camp*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Bogan*  
 (351) Copyist.

639-a

Hatch, Frank

Co. L, 11 U. S. Col'd Inf.  
(New organization.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	Reference envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also Pioneer Corps (Col'd)  
Cav. Div. 16 AC

640

*Hatch Galloway*

Co —, **11** U.S. Col'd Inf.

**(New Organization.)**

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	U F 3 4 5 2 6	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



641

*Hatch Henderson*

Co *86*, **11** U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6332029	26
2	6332162	27
3	6332908	28
4	9072317	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13	/	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17	/	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

No. 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Henderson Hatch  
Co. 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New)

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 17 years height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born, Herdren Miss

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Mar. 11, 1864.

Where Memphis Tenn

By whom T. J. McQueen, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Meigs

Genl Hospital

Memphis Tenn, April

24 - 1864. Disease

Pneumonia

T. E. Kucke

*B* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Spencer's Hatch*

*Pvt.*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn. Apr 2, 1864.*

Where born *Liberty Miss.*

Age *17* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 12, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *May 12, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(356g)

*Wagner*

Copyist.



26 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Hatch

Priv., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 2<sup>d</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> Apr., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Webster Genl.  
Hosp. at Memphis Tenn.  
Apr. 24/64 Disease Pneumonia.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark: P.V. 1. P. 162/68.

(358)

Wagner

Copied.

*A*

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Anderson Hatch**Oct*, *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Memphis Tenn Jan 12*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186

*Pay due from Enrollment*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Died in Webster Co  
Mo Sept 24/61*

Book mark

*Ed. 10743 P 127 72*

(361)

*McCreary*

Copyist.

Hatch, Henderson -

Pyb, Co. 11

11

Reg. U.S.C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



✓

Private

153

Henderson Hatch

Co. "H"

6<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S. Arty. (Colored)

~~7<sup>th</sup>~~ 11<sup>th</sup> C.S. Regt.

Died April 24 1864.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 9<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Emerson & Raf. Co.



# Final Statement CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE  
THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, Etc.

I Certify, On honor that Henderson Hatch a Private  
of Captain J. L. McRae's Company (B) of the Sixth U. S.  
Regiment of "H. Art. Col" Volunteers, of the State of Tennessee, born in  
Henderson County State of Mississippi, aged 19 years; 5 feet 7  
inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and  
by occupation a Farmer, was enrolled or enlisted at Memphis Tenn  
J. L. McRae Mar 12 "64, and mustered in service by Capt Geo Williams at  
Fort Pickens Tenn on the 2 day of April, 1864, to serve in  
the Regiment for the term of three years; and having served honestly and faithfully with his Company in

the field, to the present date, ~~is now entitled to a discharge by reason of~~  
\*State particularly the cause of discharge; if for disability, whether the disability existed prior to the date of muster, or was contracted after.]

Died in Webster Genl Hospital  
Memphis Tenn April 24 "1864.  
Of Pneumonia

The said Private Henderson Hatch was last paid by Paymaster  
"Has never Paid" to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date, ~~and also pay for the use of his~~

(having been mounted during the time) and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enroll-  
ment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged.

He has received Clothing from the United States, ~~not paid for~~, amounting to Since Enlistment \$ 18.93 dollars.  
100

He has received Clothing from the State of \_\_\_\_\_ not paid for,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
100

He is entitled to Clothing pay from the 12 day of March 1864 to the  
time of ~~discharge~~ Death

He is indebted for other stoppages than above \_\_\_\_\_

He has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_ 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_ Sutler, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

GIVEN in duplicate at Memphis Tenn this 24 day of April, 1864

A. Shaw  
Surgeon 6th Iowa Vols. In charge  
Commanding Company

NOTE.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the  
discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, etc., due him, and the captain or other officer com-  
manding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the soldier is "entitled to"  
his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given  
back to the Soldier by the Paymaster;— the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE.—When Descriptive Roll has been given to a Soldier, no Final Certificate should be given until he returns his Descriptive Roll.

642

Hatch James

Co B, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	633 2028	26
2	633 2123	27
3	633 2235	28
4	633 2912	29
5	907 2318	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*76* | **11 (New) U.S.C.T.**

*James Hatch*  
(New)  
Co. *76* 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *27* years height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes; *Blue* hair *Black*

Where born *Hyden Miss*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Mar. 12*, 186*4*.

Where *Memphis Tenn*

By whom *J. M. Raven*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *died in*

*Fort Pickens*

*Tenn June 27<sup>th</sup> 1864*

*J. E. Purke*

26

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

James Hatch  
Pvt.

, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Richmond, Memphis, Tenn. Apr. 2, 1864.

Where born Aberdeen, Miss.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar. 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Memphis, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in Mar. 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Memphis, Tenn.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark;

(356g)

Wagner

Copyist.

26 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

James Hatch  
Priv., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 2<sup>d</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> Aprl, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

\*This organization subsequently became Co. II, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

Wagner

Copist.



26

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

James Hatch

Plt, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Died in Co. Quarters

June 26/64. St. Pickering

Tenn.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark: P. V. 40, 53, 68

J. H. Maym

(358)

Copyist

*11* | **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

*James Hatch*

*11*, *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Memphis Tenn Jan 12*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*Pay due from Enlistment*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*died in Reg't 11 sep June 26/64*

*F.D.*  
Book mark *P. 4. P. 53.6 P. 182, P. 268.74*

(361)

*McQuary*  
Copyist.

Hatch, James -

P. Co.



Reg't

U.S.C. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



N Co. H 136.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private James Latoh*

*Co. H, 1st Reg't of U.S. Hy. Artillery*

*7th U.S. Inf. Div.*  
**VOLUNTEERS.**

*Dis. June 26<sup>th</sup> 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*July 13<sup>th</sup> 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*Ent on R. R. R.*



[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

187  
The death of *Privat James Hatch*, Co. *A*, 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Colored *Inf* (new), is reported as follows:  
On Company Muster Roll. *For May 1864*, *June 26*, 1864  
Company Muster-out Roll. *June 26*, 1864  
Company Descriptive Book. *June 26*, *also June 27*, 1864  
Company Morning Reports. *June 26*, 1864  
Soldier's Final Statement. *June 27*, 1864  
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment. 186  
Soldier's Inventory of Effects. 186  
Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge. 186  
Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll. 186  
Regimental Return. 186  
For *June 26*, *June 26*, 1864  
Regimental Quarterly Returns. *See a list*  
*(22<sup>nd</sup> 1864) June 26*, 1864  
Regimental Descriptive Book. *June 27*, 1864  
By Surgeon General. 186  
*June 26*, 1864 is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant General.

the term of *Three years* (3 yrs) : and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date, is now

entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of *Death* *died* at *Fort Pickens* *from June 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864*

The said *Privat James Hatch* *now paid* was last paid by Paymaster \_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to *Twenty three*  $\frac{69}{100}$  dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day *of enrollment*, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to *C. R. Groggs* *Butler*, *Three*  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at *Fort Pickens* *from*, this *27<sup>th</sup>* day of *June*, 1864.

*Thos. G. McRae*

*This Soldier leaves no effects* *Captain*  
[A. G. O. No. 95-First.] Commanding Company.



I certify, on honor, that James Hatch a Private of  
 Captain Co. G. 1st Regt. Company (2d) of the 7th Regiment of U. S. Dy. Art. (Cal.)  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Shenandoah, State  
 of Mississippi, aged 19 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Copper complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Memphis Tenn 12th March, <sup>1864</sup> and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Fort Pickens, on the 5 day  
 of April, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt Geo. S. Williams  
C. M. 16th W. C., at Fort Pickens, on the 5 day of April  
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three years (3 yrs): and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death died at  
Fort Pickens Tenn June 3rd 1864

The said Private James Hatch <sup>man paid</sup> was last paid by Paymaster  
 \_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to Twenty three <sup>69</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of enrollment,  
 186 \_\_\_\_\_, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to C. R. Gregg Regt <sup>SUTLER</sup>, Three <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens Tenn, this 24th day  
 of June, 1864.

Thos. G. McRae

This Soldier leaves no effects Captain  
 [A. G. O. No. 95-First.] Commanding Company.

*James Hatch*  
*Shenandoah*  
*Mississippi*  
*Farmer*  
*June 3rd 1864*



643

Hatfield A. G.  
Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

L M Sargeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6324138	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

76

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

A. G. Hatfield

2nd Supt Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for March &amp; April, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Missing after Battle  
at Fort Pillow from April  
12 - 1864

Date of Enrollment in Reg't  
not given.

Not born in prison in  
Sub. rolls Co. A.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S.  
Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

Roseman

(358)

Copyist.

644

Hawfoot Isaac

Co H, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	6332034	26
2	6332126	27
3	6332202	28
4	6332280	29
5	6332340	30
6	6332403	31
7	6332461	32
8	6332516	33
9	6332579	34
10	6332654	35
11	6332725	36
12	6332795	37
13	6332861	38
14	9072322	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

353: 6 cy. 78.

See also



*C* | **11 (New) U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Hays*  
*(New)*  
 Co. *C* 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *17* years height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Monroe Co Miss*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Feb. 24* 186*4*.

Where *Memphis Tenn*

By whom *J. M. Quinn* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*L* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Harfoot*

*Pvt.*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*W. Pickering Memphis Tenn. Feb. 2, 1864.*

Where born

*Marion Co. Miss.*

Age

*17* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted

*Feb. 24, 1864.*

Where enlisted

*Memphis Tenn.*

For what period enlisted

*3* years.

Eyes

*Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion

*Blk*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in

*Feb. 24, 1864.*

Where mustered in

*Memphis Tenn.*

Bounty paid \$

*100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark ;

(356g)

*Wagner*

Copyist.

26

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Hawfoot

Priv., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for 2d to 30th Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

Wagner

Copist.



26 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Hawfoot  
*Pr*, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

\*This organization subsequently became Co. II, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

*R. H. Wagner*  
 Copyist.

*H* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Hawfoot*  
*Pvt.*, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Wagman*

Copyist

26

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Hawfoot

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept. &amp; Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

F. H. Wagner

(358)

Copyist



H

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Harfoot

Pl., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *(Nov. & Dec.)*, 1864.Present or absent *Present.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

L. H. Wagner

Copyist

No. **11** (New). **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Haverford*

*Det.*, H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186<sup>5</sup>.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Haverford*

*No.* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Hawford*

*Pr.*, H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Hawford*

Copyist.



*No.* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Hawfoot*

*Co.*, H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June, 1865*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

No.

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Newfort

Pr., H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Newfort

Copyist.

*A* *11* (*New*) **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Hawford*  
*Pat*, Co. *A*, *11* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (*New*)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept* *and* *Oct*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Hawford*  
 Copyist



*St* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Hawfoot*

*Priv*, H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*McNeary*

Copyist.

A

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Hawfoot

Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan 12, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ <sup>09</sup> / 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: V 230 231.68 355678

(361)

McEneaney

Copyist.

645  
Hawkins Samuel

Co K, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6334046	26
2	6334136	27
3	6334232	28
4	6334321	29
5	6334399	30
6	6334471	31
7	6334541	32
8	6334610	33
9	6334716	34
10	6334985	35
11	9072557	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *EB = 12.35-8.*

See also



S 2003814 PO. m. m.  
 AH. 1301780  
 " 7404160

R. Mayles  
 En.

*H* | **11 (Ten) U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Hawkins*

*(Ten)*  
Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Miss*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Mar 12*, 186*4*.

Where *Memphis*

By whom *L. S. Washburn*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged June 3/65-*  
*by order of Genl Washburn*

*Briggs*

*H* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Hawkins*  
*Pvt, Co K*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Fort Pickens*  
*Memphis, Tenn.* *April 2*, 186*4*.

Where born

*Mississippi*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation

*Farmer*

When enlisted

*March 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where enlisted

*Memphis, Tenn.*

For what period enlisted

*3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair

*Black*

Complexion *Black*; height

*5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in

*March 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$

*100*; due \$

*100*

Where credited

*West Point, Miss.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Co K*



*N* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Hawkins*  
*Pvt*, Co. *N*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Apr 2 to Apr 30*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis, Tenn* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Quarters*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *N*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*Rochester*  
 Copyist.

H

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Hawkins*  
*Private*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*, 186*H*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*March 1*, 186*H*\*

Where

*Memphis, Tenn.*\*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks :

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Co. K*

(358c)

Copyist.

*N* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Hawkins*  
*Art*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Bohater*

Copyst.



*H* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Hawkins*  
*Pvt*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*H*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 1*, 186*H*.\*

Where *Memphis, Tenn* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Present Sick*

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Recher*

Cyphst.

*N* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Hawkins*  
*Art*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*H*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1st*, 186*H*.\*

Where *Memphis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for one*  
*Bayonet + Scalp band,*  
*Cap Pouch, Screw*  
*driver + wiper*  
*Canteen + Haversack*

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Rockator*

H.

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hawkins

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan &amp; Febr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.

Where Memphis Tenn.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 4.05 for 100 for Ordnance lost

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due Ord. for our  
canteen and haversack

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm. Allen



*11*

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Hawkins*

*for*, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1865.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *45*/<sub>100</sub> for *admission, inspection*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*M. Allen*

*32* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Jenkins*

*priv*, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged the 1st*  
*Service May 29th 1865 By Order*  
*Maj. Gen. C. Washburne*

\* ~~10~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. A. Allen*

76

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hawkins

Pvt, K 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Memphis Tenn, Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged June 1/65 -  
by Genl L. L. WashburnBook mark: Discharged May 29/65 - E. B. 12  
437. 751. C. D.

Hammer

(361)

Copyist.



Hawkins, Samuel

P. K., Co.

11

Reg't

U.S.C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hawkins Sam -  
Co K

July 1864



Head-Quarters Fort Pickering,

Fort Pickering, Tenn. 28<sup>th</sup> October 1864.

Col W. D. Turner

Comdg 7<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col<sup>d</sup> Art<sup>y</sup> (heavy)  
Fort Pickering

Colonel

The Officer in command  
of Military Prisons reports that  
Samuel Hawkins Co "H" of your Regt<sup>y</sup>  
was seriously wounded in the hand  
and wrist by the accidental  
discharge of a Musket in the hands  
of Ephraim Strong of same Co.

The man Strong was confined  
until the matter is investigated

By Order of Col. B. G. Kappner  
J. A. Spillane  
Sut<sup>ant</sup> & a. c.



[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

July 2, 1865  
The discharge of Private Samuel Hawkins, Co. K, 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Colored Inf (new) is reported as follows:  
On Company Muster Roll. For May 1<sup>st</sup>, 1865, May 29<sup>th</sup>, 1865  
Company Muster-out Roll. June 1<sup>st</sup>, 1865  
Company Descriptive Book. 186  
Company Morning Reports. 186  
Soldier's Final Statement. 186  
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment. 186  
Soldier's Inventory of Effects. 186  
Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge. May 29<sup>th</sup>, 1865  
Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll. 186  
Regimental Return. For no, 186, Record, 186  
Regimental Quarterly Returns. 186  
Regimental Descriptive Book. 186  
By Surgeon General. ( ) 186  
May 29<sup>th</sup>, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

L. H. Hodge  
Assistant Adjutant General.

EB 12 358

Voted per

Copy sent to Pension Office.

A. B. 9- D. W. S. S. 1865  
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE  
IN THE CASE OF  
1865 22

Samuel Hawkins  
a. Private Co. K  
11<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. Colored Inf  
Co. 64, 1<sup>st</sup> of Air.

Head-Quarters Dist. West Tennessee,

Memphis Tenn., May 26, 1865.

TO BE DISCHARGED,

BY ORDER OF MAJ. GEN. C. C. WASHBURN.

W. H. Murphy  
Asst. Adjutant General.

DISCHARGED in pursuance of instructions received from Maj. Gen. Geo. H. Thomas, commanding Dept. Cumberland.

Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Enon of Co. 64

Official Surgeon in Chief  
Dist. West Tennessee  
Memphis Tenn. May 25<sup>th</sup> 1865.  
Approved. R. F. Stratton  
Surgeon in Chief D. W. T.

Head Qu. 11. U. S. C. Infy  
Memphis Tenn. May 31. 1865  
Respectfully forwarded to  
A. G. W. S. A.

Geo. L. Paddock  
Maj. H. W. C. Infy  
Comdg.



The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

## NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ , &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease, the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

## DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

June 12 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

H. B. 9-D. W. S. S. 1865

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Samuel S. Smith

a Private Co. 1st

Reg't of 1st Cavalry

Co. 64, 1st of Ar.

Head-Quarters Dist. West Tennessee,

Memphis Tenn., May 26 1865.

TO BE DISCHARGED,

BY ORDER OF MAJ. GEN. C. C. WASHBURN.

*[Signature]*  
Asst. Adjutant General.

DISCHARGED in pursuance of  
instructions received from Maj. Gen. Geo. H.  
Thomas, commanding Dept. Cumberland.

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 1865

*[Signature]*  
Enon

Office Surgeon in Chief  
Dist. West Tennessee  
Memphis Tenn. May 25 1865.

Approved. R. F. Stratton

Surgeon in Chief D. W. S. S.

Head Qu. 11. U. S. C. Infy  
Memphis Tenn. May 31. 1865  
Respectfully forwarded to  
A. G. U. S. A.

Geo. L. Paddock  
Maj. 11. U. S. C. Infy  
Comdg.



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



*Approved & respectfully forwarded  
Geo. L. Padgett  
Major, 11th U.S. Inf. Condy*

*2d Lt. W. B. Appleby's late*  
*Samuel Hawkins* a *Private*, of *Captain Luther L. Washburn* Company, (1st) of the *61st* (late *7th*) *Regiment* of the United States *Infantry* was enlisted by *Captain Luther L. Washburn* of the *61st* *Regiment* of *Mississippi* at *Memphis Tennessee* on the *1st* day of *March*, 1864, to serve *Three* years; he was born in *Mississippi* in the State of *Mississippi*, is *Eighteen* years of age, *Five* feet *four* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *Sixty* days.\* *Private Samuel Hawkins* has been unfit for duty since *September* 1864 because of a gunshot wound in the hand & accidentally received on duty.

STATION: *Memphis Tenn*  
 DATE: *May 22d / 65*

*W. B. Appleby*  
*2nd Lt 11th U.S. Inf*  
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Samuel Hawkins* of *Captain Luther L. Washburn's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *Deformity and weakness of his left hand* - caused by the accidental discharge of *musket* in line of duty; which fractured and comminuted all the bones of the *metacarpus*. *Unfit for Veteran Reserve Corps.* Degree of disability: *One Half.*

*Reed J. Kendall*  
*Surgeon 11th U.S. Inf.* Surgeon in charge

DISCHARGED, this *Twenty-ninth* day of *May*, 1865, at *Memphis Tenn.*  
*By reason of gunshot wound received in the hand*  
*Geo. L. Padgett*  
*May 11 1865*  
 Commanding the Reg't.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at  
 Town *Memphis* County *Shelby* State *Tennessee*

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this

*Approved and forwarded  
L. B. Johnson  
Major 11th U.S. Inf  
Chief of Staff*



646 on Henry  
*Haynes Henry E*  
 Co *B*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.  
 (New Organization.)

*Sergeant* | *Sergeant*  
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	6325024	26	
2	6325046	27	
3	6325217	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 14 Ohio Battery

*H* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Hayes*  
*Co. D*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Corinth Miss*, *Sept 7*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*Sept 7*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 27*, 1863.

Where *Corinth Miss*,

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(356)

*W. L. Leman*

Copyist.

26 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Henry S. Haynes  
 1st Sgt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *from Enlistment to Aug 31, 1863.*  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from Private 14<sup>th</sup> Ohio Bat*  
*tery. Special order*  
*No. 230 Dist Corinth*  
*Sept Tenn. June 29*  
*1863 by Brig Genl. G.*  
*M. Dodge*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.



26 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Henry E. Haynes  
 1st Reg't, Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 10th, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Returned to his  
 old Company the 14<sup>th</sup>  
 Ohio Battery by  
 sentence of General  
 Court martial

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

*H. E. Haynes*

Copyist.

*Haynes, Henry*

*1<sup>st</sup> Sgt, Co. B,*

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Henry E Haynes  
1<sup>st</sup> Sgt. Co B-11-uscg

Ellenbrook-



NARA 244

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellertson

Jan'y 17, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Henry E. Haynes 1<sup>st</sup> Supt, Co. "B",  
11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C. Troops (new) Record of Trial -  
MR for Sept Oct 1863 reports - Returned to his  
old company 14<sup>th</sup> Ohio Battery by sentence of S.C.M.

A.J.G.

Respectfully,

A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Per J. H. Hutton

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of , Co. ,

Reg't

The following extracts are taken  
from the Order Book of Co "B" 11 U.S.C. Troops,  
Hd Qrs Dist of Corinth.

Special Orders

No 230

- Extract -

June 29/63

III. By authority of Brig Genl Thomas  
A. G. U.S.A., Private Henry E. Haynes 14<sup>th</sup> Ohio Batty.  
is hereby appointed 1 Supt of Co "B" 2<sup>nd</sup> Ala Reg't  
Arty of African descent. He will report for duty  
immediately.

By Order of Brig Genl Dodge,

Private Henry E. Haynes reported for duty, and  
conducted himself in such a manner, that on the  
27 day of September 1863 he was placed in close  
confinement in Stocade at Corinth. \* \* \* \* \*  
after confining Supt Haynes the charges were



A.J.G.

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

P. J. Flaton

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

, Co.

Reg't

The following extracts are taken  
from the Order Book of Co "B" 11 U.S.C. Dragoon,  
Hd Qrs. Dist. of Corinth.

Special Orders

No 230

- Extract -

June 29/63

III. By authority of Brig Genl Thomas  
A. G. U.S.A., Private Henry E. Haines 1st Ohio Batt.  
is hereby appointed 1 sergt of Co "B" 2 Ala Regt  
Arty of African descent. He will report for duty  
immediately.

By Order of Brig Genl Dodge,  
Private Henry E. Haines reported for duty, and  
conducted himself in such a manner, that on the  
27 day of September 1863 he was placed in close  
confinement in Stocade at Corinth. \* \* \* \* \*  
after confining Sergh Haines the charges were  
put in - to wit -

Charge - Drunkenness & conduct prejudicial  
to good order and military discipline.

Finding and Sentence.

The Court finds the accused "guilty" as charged.  
and does therefore sentence him \* \* \* \*

- To be reduced to the ranks -

Finding and sentence of the court approved, Sergh  
Haines is reduced to the ranks, and will be returned  
to duty in his original Company and Regiment.

By Order of Brig Genl S. M. Dodge,  
General Orders of Genl Dodge covering dates not  
on file - Order promulgating proceedings in above  
case, not on file with Regt records. Etta Day 23/77

647

Haynes James H.  
Co M & E 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6335654	26
2	6335750	27
3	6335826	28
4	6335933	29
5	6335978	30
6	6329544	31
7	6329622	32
8	6329852	33
9	9073008	34
10	9072888	35
11	9071903	36
12	9072699	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



S-97 5968-P.O. Ret.

A. 1593590

D. 2941285 P.O. off

S-2992128 P.O. off

R. M. Bayles  
Th.

*H* 1 (new) U.S.C.T.

*James H. Haines*  
(new)  
Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Be k*

Eyes *Be k*; hair *Be k*

Where born *Baltimore Md*

Occupation *Mason*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *1<sup>st</sup> April*, 186*4*

Where *Memphis Tenn*

By whom *Capt E. J. ...*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred*  
*from Co "M" for*  
*A.O. No 91 Ad. Gen.*  
*11<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Inf. May*  
*10<sup>th</sup> 65*

*Discharged for*  
*disability June*  
*26<sup>th</sup> 1865*

*H. H. Haines*

*H. Co.* | **11 (New) U. S. C. T.**

*James H. Haynes,*  
(New)  
Co. *all*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf,

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes;

*blk* hair *blk*

Where born

*Balt. Md.*

Occupation

*Mason*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*1 Apr*, 186*4*

Where

*Memphis*

By whom

*Cpt Epton*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Admitted Sep June 1/64*  
*Reduced to the ranks*  
*Jan 1/65, S. O. to C. Col*  
*Turner.*

*Dayton*  
Copyist.



H

11

(new) U.S.C.T.

James H. Haynes

Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet inches.

Complexion

Blk.

Eyes

Blk.

; hair

Blk.

Where born

Baltimore Md.

Occupation

Mason

## ENLISTMENT.

When

mch 25"

, 1864.

Where

Memphis

By whom

Capt. Eyste

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

D. M. Kennedy

(383a)

Copyist.

*H.* | **11 (New) U.S.C.T.**

*James H. Haynes*  
(New)  
Co. *11*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf,

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion

*blk*

Eyes;

*blk*

hair

*blk*

Where born

*Baltimore, Md.*

Occupation

*clason*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*1 Apr*

, 186 *4*

Where

*Memphis*

By whom

*Capt Eyston*

term

*3*

y'rs.

Remarks:

*Transfd to Co. E.*

*Dayton,*

*H* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*James H. Haynes*  
*Serpt*, Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Assigned to Co.*  
*by S. O. No. 116, Sec. War.*  
*Dated July 6, 1864.*

*(Enrolled April 1. 64*  
*& Mui. April 18. 64*  
*at Memphis Tenn.*  
*for 3 years).*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*P'Pool,*



*H* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*James H. Haynes*

*Sergt*, Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*P. Cool*

*H* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*James H. Haynes*  
*Sergt*, Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*  
 Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one Springfield A. M. Stock 200, & two Haversacks 1.34, & one Gun Sling .01.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Pool*

H

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

James H. Haynes  
*Pub*, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y - Feb'y*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty in*  
*R. & M. transfer. S. O. No*  
*20 Col Turner. Stop*  
*one S. R. Musket Stock*  
*\$2.00, one gun sling*  
*\$0.31 & two Haversack*  
*\$1.34.*

Book mark: *538-342*

*Washington*



*H*

**11 (New).**

**U.S.C.T.**

*James M. Haynes*  
*Pvt*, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March - April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty as*  
*Rept. Gr. M. Lammeter*  
*S.O. No. 20 Col Turner.*

Book mark:

*Washington*

H

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

James H. Haines

Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Transferred from  
Co. "M" May 11/65.  
Sick in Gen'l Hosp.

Book mark:

(858)

Lowry

Copyist.

H

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

\* James Hains  
 Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* July &amp; Aug. 1865

Book mark:

(858)

Lowry

Copyst.



H

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

James H. Hains

Priv. Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn. Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_ ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

## Remarks:

Discharged on Surgeon's Certificate of disability June 26/65 at Memphis Tenn.

Book mark: V. 22 P. 55. 68 V. 60 P. 73. 69  
(over)

Valentine

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 22

6329852

01891\*

*Des List on file in Ellis  
Box*

Thames, James Henry.  
*P*, Co. *E*, *M* Reg. *U.S.C. Inf.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service <i>2</i>	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Hebster New Gen<sup>d</sup> <sup>Nov 25</sup>  
 Respectfully thank you with  
 the information that the  
 within named man is  
 now under medical treatment  
 in this Hospital

Very Respectfully  
 J. H. B. <sup>Oct 25</sup>  
 Clerk

Haines James H.

P. E.

miscel

Nov 25  
 Camp 6 / 1

Camp 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. Infy  
 Memphis June 22<sup>nd</sup> 1862  
 Capt. Sept. Corton in full Gen'l Hoop  
 for the purpose of ascertaining the  
 whereabouts of Private James M. Warner  
 Co "E" 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. Infy, and whether  
 he has been discharged or not,

Genl W. H. Chase Capt.  
 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. Infy  
 Corral Co "E"



## NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

## NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ , &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

## DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

July 15, 1865.  
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*Co. E*  
*J. Henry Haines*  
*Private* Co. *E*

*11th Regt of Inf*  
*Office Inspect*  
*Memphis Tenn*  
*June 24 - 1865*  
*Approved*  
*Ofd. Ins*  
*Inspection and*  
*Signature*

HEAD QUARTERS DIST. WEST TENNESSEE,

MEMPHIS TENN., *June 26* 1865.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

BY ORDER OF BREVET MAJOR GENERAL J. E. SMITH.

*[Signature]*  
Bvt Brig Genl Asst. Adj. Gen'l.

Discharged in pursuance of instructions received from Maj. Gen'l  
GEO. H. THOMAS, Commanding Department of the Cumberland.

Received (A. G. Office)

186

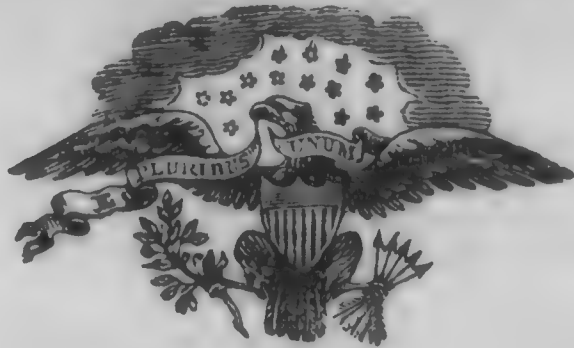
*Enon & Co. Cash*



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private *J. Henry Haines*, of Captain *2nd Lieut. J. Scott Muzzie* Company, (*E*) of the *Eleventh* Regiment of United States *Infantry* was enlisted by *Capt. Eystra* of the *Eleventh* Regiment of *Infantry* at *Memphis Tennessee* on the *First* day of *April*, 1864, to serve *Three* years; he was born in *Baltimore* in the State of *Maryland*, is *Twenty Two* years of age, *Five* feet *Five* inches high, *Black* complexion, *Black* eyes *Black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Mason*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *because of gun shot wound of right knee joint, received in service at Island No 10. May 1863.*

STATION: *Memphis Tenn*  
DATE: *June 21 1865*

*Jose A. Pisto*  
*Act. Spt Surg. &c.*  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *J. Henry Haines* Private of *2nd Lieut. J. Scott Muzzie's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *gun shot wound of right knee joint, producing swelling & stiffness. Received in battle at Island No 10, May 1863. Degree of disability one-half (1/2).* *Is not fit for transfer to Veteran Reserve Corps.*

*Saml. S. Jessop*  
*Asst. Surgeon. U.S. Army.*  
*in charge Whelan U.S. Genl Hosp.*

DISCHARGED, this *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *June*, 1865, at *Memphis Tennessee.*

*P. J. D. Smith*  
*Surgeon & Army.*  
Commanding the *Regt*  
*2nd*

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

Hines J H -

Asch<sup>3</sup> for Ser



*Webster* U. S. General Hospital,

Memphis, Tenn. *June 27* 186*5*

CAPTAIN Commanding Co.,

"E"

Reg't

*11th Reg't Inf.*  
 Sir: *Wm. J. Haines*

of your Company is this day discharged from United States  
 service by reason of Surgeon's Certificate of disability.

*Wm. S. Jessop.*

SURGEON U. S. A. AND CHIEF OF GENERAL HOSPITALS.

*Asst. Surg. Gen. Vol.*  
*in charge*



Haines, J. Henry  
P. E.

Dir. for Serv.

## HEAD-QUARTERS DIST. WEST TENN.

MEMPHIS TENN., *June 26* 1865.

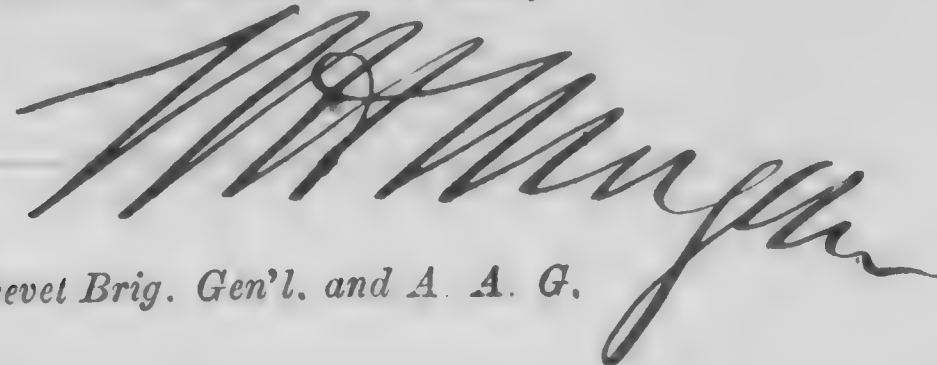
COMMANDING OFFICER,

*11<sup>th</sup> Regt W. I. Colored Infantry.*I have the honor to inform you that *Private*...*J. Henry Haines*.....Company *E*....

of your Regiment, was discharged the service of the  
United States, this day, on Surgeon's Certificate of Dis-  
ability, by command of Brevet Major General J. E.  
Smith.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,



Brevet Brig. Gen'l. and A. A. G.

648

*Haynes Rufus*

Co B, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6325031	26	
2	6325153	27	
3	6325262	28	
4	6325422	29	
5	6326268	30	
6	9070921	31	
7	9071096	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



14 | 11 (tw) | U.S.C.T.

*Kurus Haynes*

(Med)  
Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Lu Ka Mississippi*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 25*, 186*7*.

Where *Corinth Miss*

By whom *Dakin*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Hospital of 1<sup>st</sup> Am  
Reg't in Fort Pickens Term  
of Disease July 4/64*

A

11<sup>(w)</sup>

U.S.C.T.

Rufus Hayes

Co. B

(w)

, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes;

Black

hair

Black

Where born

Iuka Mississippi

Occupation

Laborer

## ENLISTMENT.

When

July 25

, 1863.

Where

Corinth, Miss

By whom

Capt Baker

; term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Died in Regt. Hosp. 1<sup>st</sup>

from Very Artillery of disease

3<sup>rd</sup> July 1864 at Ft. Pickens, Tenn

M. Fairley

(338g)

Copyist.

6 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Rufus Haynes  
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth, Miss Sep 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sep 7, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 1863.

Where Corinth, Miss

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(356)

W. H. Leonard

Copyist.



*No* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Rufus Hoynes*  
*Am*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark: *100*

(358)

*J. M. Leonard*  
 Copyist.

OK | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Refus Haynes  
Pm, Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

*A* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Rufus Haynes*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Died of disease  
in Hospital at Ft.  
Pickens Feb. 4, '64.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*P.V. 107.68*

*M. O. Gilbert*

(358)

Copyist.



H

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Rufus Haynes

Priv, B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

## Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: died Feb. 4/64 at  
Memphis Tenn.Book mark: P.V. 107.68, V. 143, P. 130<sup>Q.S.</sup>

(361)

Murphy

Copyist.

Haynes, Rufus  
 2, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) <i>Pr</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1853

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
11TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY NEW ORGANIZATION

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



2<sup>nd</sup> & 3<sup>rd</sup> sent for to S. G. O. July 13<sup>th</sup> 64

*Complete*  
CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Refus. Haymes*

*Priv.* of Company *"B"*

*11<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *W. C. Inf. ty.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Died: Feby. 14<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

*Ent on R of Co.*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Rufus. Hayes  
 Rank: Priv. Company: "B" Regiment: 11<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm: U. S. C. Inf. 4<sup>th</sup> State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: \_\_\_\_\_

Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disease  
Pneumonia

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Will. R. Story.  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Com. 4<sup>th</sup> Co.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Feb. 14<sup>th</sup> 1864.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Memphis. Tenn.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Must. Roll. of Co. for Jan. & Feb. 1864.

REMARKS.

P. S.  
 Clerk.

LOFA  
No 209  
VOL. 8

RECEIVED  
MAR 15  
1867  
OFFICE. STW

RECEIVED. ADJUTANT GENERAL  
MAR 15  
1867  
OFFICE. STW



## WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON,

February 7<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No of the Final Statements No Inventory, has been received in the case of Rufus. Haynes, Private, of Co. "B", 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.C. Inf. Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

*Wm. H. Safford*

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

*Asst. Surg. J. J. Woodward.*  
*S. G. O. W.*

*Died, Feby: 4<sup>th</sup> 1864 at Memphis. Cause*

*Pneumonia Fort Pickering 4 Batt*

*1864.*

## WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON,

February 7<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No of the Final Statements No Inventory, has been received in the case of Rufus. Karpis Private, of Co. "B", 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. C. Inf. Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

*T. C. Hazard*

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

*Asst. Surg. J. J. Woodward.*  
*S. G. O. W.*

*Died, Feby. 4<sup>th</sup> 1864 at Memphis. Cause*

*Pneumonia Fort Pickering 4 Batt*  
*1864.*



E. B. S. G. O.

## Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

March 14<sup>th</sup>, 1866.

Respectfully returned to

General J. M. Jackson, M.G.O.

The records of

Hospital at Memphis, Tenn.

on file in this office, furnish no evidence concerning the within named man.

Refus. Haines Co. B. 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. Inf.

The following is a list of the  
 Officers who served in the  
 Refus. Haines Co. B. 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. Inf.  
 during the war: John A. H. Smith, Capt.  
 and James H. Smith, Lieut.  
 and John A. H. Smith, Capt.  
 and James H. Smith, Lieut.

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. J. Woodward

Bvt. Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

A. 209 VOL. 7

299 F. 11



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100

## Record and Pension Bureau.

1866.

Respectfully returned to

## The records of

on file in this office, furnish no evidence concerning the within named man.

Rufus H. Ames No. 11<sup>th</sup> St.  
 N. Y. (Cord. Dept.)  
 W. H. (Cord. Dept.)

The Great Standard, the  
Office of the Great Standard,  
Refers. Causes the Great Standard  
From A. G. H. to the Great Standard,  
From the Standard of the Great Standard  
Confidential. The Great Standard of the  
Regimental Standard of the  
military.

**By Order of the Surgeon General:**

J. Woodward

Bvt. Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

A.  
209  
VOL.

1899 Feb 1

649  
*Hays Avenue*  
**Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.**  
**(New Organization.)**

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6323544	26	9070581
2	6323632	27	
3	6323726	28	
4	6323832	29	
5	6323935	30	
6	6324040	31	
7	6324119	32	
8	6322970	33	
9	6324220	34	
10	6324255	35	
11	6324292	36	
12	6324337	37	
13	6324401	38	
14	6324469	39	
15	6324575	40	
16	6324914	41	
17	19132010	42	
18	19132100	43	
19	19132226	44	
20	19132349	45	
21	19132547	46	
22	19132717	47	
23	19132884	48	
24	9070634	49	
25	9070790	50	

Book Mark:

See also

*H* | **11 (New.) U.S.C.T.**

*Averes Hays*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *38* years height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Huntsville, Ala.*

Occupation *Blacksmith.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 12*, 1863.

Where *Corinth Miss.*

By whom *H. Bischoff*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_



*76* | **11** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Averner Hayes*

....., Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *38* years height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Huntsville, Ala.*

Occupation *Blacksmith.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 12*, 1863.

Where *Corinth Miss*

By whom *Lt. Bischoff*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged May 31/65,  
by order of Maj. Gen  
Washburn, Memphis.  
Term for disability.*

*Hearst*

*H* | **11** (*New*) **U.S.C.T.**

*Werner Hayes*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (*New*)

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *38* years height *5* feet *7* inches.  
 Complexion *Blk*  
 Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*  
 Where born *Huntsville, Ala.*  
 Occupation *Blacksmith*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 12*, 1863.  
 Where *Corinth Miss.*  
 By whom *U. Biscoff*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

*Hearn*

H | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Armen Hays

Prst, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth Miss June 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 20, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 12, 1863

Where Corinth Miss

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. , 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

House



H | 1st Siege Arty. Ad. Ala.

Abner Hayes  
Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala Arty

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

of 2 Batty Mich Light Arty

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Attached to 2<sup>nd</sup> Mich  
Battery by special order  
223 Dist Corinth Miss June  
20/63 Brig Genl G. M. Dodge  
from 1<sup>st</sup> Ala Siege Arty  
Co. A. of African Descent

Filed with Abner Hayes 11.24.56 Inf  
(new organization)

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

H

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Averner Hays

ser, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 20 to 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

On detached service  
per S.O. No. 223 Dated  
Hd. Qrs. Dist. of Corinth  
Dept. of the Tenn. Corinth  
Miss June 20/63

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

House

H | 1 Siege Arty Ala  
Abner Hayes  
Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala Arty

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

of 2 Batt Mich L. t Arty  
 for Dated Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Attached to 2 Mich  
Battery by spl order No.  
223 Dist Corinth Brig Genl  
G. M Dodge from 1 Ala  
Siege Artillery Co. A. AD.  
June 20 " 1863

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy



H | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Frederic Hays  
Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

On Detach'd Service per  
S.O. No. 223 dated Ha  
20s. Dist of Comm'sk. Dept.  
of the Terr. Comm'sk.  
Miss June 20 1863. Since  
June 20, 1863

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

House

*X* | *1 Siege duty of* | *a*  
*African descent*

*Abner Kaurer*

*Pt.*, Co. *a*, / Reg't *Ala. S. Art.*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

of *B 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Mich. L. Art.*

for *Sept. 1<sup>st</sup> 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Attached by S.O. No. 229*

*Dist. for into June 20/63*

*Brig. Gen. G. M. Dodge*

Book mark:

*E. J. Clark*

*H* | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Amner Hays*  
*Pr*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*On Detached service per  
 S. O. No. 223 dated H & L  
 O. Corinth Miss June 20  
 1863*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*House*



*N* | *1<sup>st</sup> Sigs' arty. of* | *Ala.*  
*African Desert*

*Abner N. Hayes*

*P. A.*, Co. *W.*, 1 Reg't *Ala. S. Art.*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

of *1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Mich. L. Art.*

for *Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Attached by S. C. No. 223*  
*Dis. forth June 20/63.*  
*Brig. Gen. E. M. Dodge.*

Book mark:

*F. H. Clark*

H | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

Averus Hays  
Det, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. and Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

on Detached Service per  
S.O. No. 223 dated Hays  
Det. Corinth Dept of  
the Tenn Corinth Miss  
June 20/63, Driving  
Team

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Hays

*N* | 1<sup>st</sup> Serge anty. of African descent | *also*

*Abner Hayes*  
*P. M.*, Co. *A*, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't *Ala. S. Art.*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

of *Battery 73, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Mich. S. Art.*

for *Jan. 1<sup>st</sup> 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Attached by S. Q. 22 H. Q. Gen.*  
*Dist. Court, June 24/63. 73 reg. Gen.*  
*Gen. Do age.*

Book mark:

*P. H. G. G. G.*



*YH* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Averner Hays*

*Priv.*, Co. A, 4 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent on detached  
service for S.O. No 223 dated  
Oct Qrs dist - Corinth Sept  
Tenn Corinth Miss  
June 20/63*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

*Rosenbaum*

(358)

Copist.

*A* | *1<sup>st</sup> Siege Bty.* | *Ala.*  
*A. D.*

*Alfred Hayes*

*Pvt.*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't *Ala. S. Arty.*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

of *78<sup>th</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Mich. S. Arty.*

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Assigned by S.O. 223 Hq. g'n.*  
*Dist. Comd'g June 22/63. Brig. Genl. G.W.*  
*Dodge. - Transferred to Capt. Benj.*  
*A.A. g'n. 2<sup>nd</sup> Div. 16<sup>th</sup> A.C. by S.O. 47 Hq.*  
*g'n. 2<sup>nd</sup> Div. 16<sup>th</sup> A.C. April 7/62.*

Book mark:

*J. G. Clark*

*H*

**11** (New).

**U.S.C.T.**

*Averner Hays*  
*Pol-*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in quarters*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

*Rosenblum*  
 Copyst.



N. 11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Abner Hays  
Priv., Co. 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hy. arty.  
(11" Reg't. No. S. C. Infy.)

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Mch + Apl, 1864.

Station Fort Pickering, Penn.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipsen

*N* | *1<sup>st</sup> Sigsbee Artillery* | *Ala.*  
*a. d.*

*Abner Hayes*  
*P.*, Co. *A*, / Reg't *Ala. S. Artillery*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

of *P. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Mich. S. Artillery*  
 for *May 1<sup>st</sup> - June 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Attached by S.O. 223 M.*  
*Gen. Dis. Smith, June 29/63, Regt.*  
*Sgt. E. M. Dodge.*  
*"Transferred"*

Book mark:

*H* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Amer Hays*

*Priv*, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *sick in quarters*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*Rosenbaum*

(358)

Copist.



46 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Armer Hayes  
 Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in quarters

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

Rosenbaum  
 Copyist.

*76* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Averner Hayes*  
*Pvt-*, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept- & Oct-*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in quarters*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

*Rosenblum*  
 Copyist.

H

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Averner Hays

Pot., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov &amp; Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in quarters

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

Rosenbaum

(358)

Copyist.



*H.* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Frederic Hays*  
*Pvt.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.  
 Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*H. M. Reed*

*A.* | **1.1** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Frederic Hays,*  
*Priv.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in yrs.*

Book mark:

(358)

*A. W. Reed*

Copyist

*N.* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Arenas Hays,*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged May*  
*31/65 by order Maj. Genl.*  
*Washburn, Final*  
*statements given.*

Book mark: *Feb. 11, 68. 2d. And. 7427.*

*A. M. Reef*  
 (358) Copyist



*HC* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Coner Hayes*

*Pl. A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Memphis Tenn*, *Jan'y 17* 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb 28* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged May 31.*

*'65 by order of Maj Gen C. C.*

*Washburn. on a/c Disability*

Book mark: *V. 15. P. 15. 68*

*C. D.*

(361)

*Hoyberger*

Copyist.

Hayes, Armer -

Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates /	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough <del>1</del> /
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation /

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1853

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
11TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY-NEW ORGANIZATION

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



Fort Pickens Term  
July 29/1864

Warden  
B. Hiram St.

Respectfully requests  
a pass for Private Averis  
Ways to visit his family  
at Holly Springs Term.

Enc. enclosure  
7965 H.A.

Head Quarters T. 26 S. 6 Ariz. T. 11  
Fort Pickens Term July 29/64

Respectfully forwarded  
and approved

W. D. Turner  
Col. Commanding Regt.

Fort Pickering Tenn  
July 29<sup>th</sup> 1866

J. A. Copeland  
Lt. & Acty Post adjt.

Sir

I have the honor  
to request that a <sup>pass</sup> furlough of twenty  
days be granted to Private Amos Wags  
of Company A. 7<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col<sup>d</sup> Art<sup>y</sup> (Heavy) to visit  
his family at Holly Springs Tenn. for  
the purpose of recruiting his health  
as he has been unfit for duty for  
several months caused by over exertion  
at Blacksmithing

Hoping the request be granted  
I am very Respectfully

Yours Obedt. Servt.

H. B. Martin

Lt. Comd<sup>g</sup> Co. A. 7<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col<sup>d</sup> Art<sup>y</sup>,



"Abner Hays" of the 7<sup>th</sup> W. S. H. Art. Colored. Co. "A"  
 having applied for a certificate on which to  
 ground application for leave of absence.  
 I do here by certify that I have carefully  
 examined this man and find that he is almost  
 continually afflicted with the Rheumatism  
 and that his general health has been much  
 impaired by exposure and fatigue.  
 And that, in consequence thereof he is in my  
 opinion unfit for duty.  
 I further declare my belief that he will  
 not be able to resume his duties in less period  
 than three weeks.

Dated at Fort Pickens Tenn.

This 28<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864

Daniel W. Tindall

Surgeon in charge.

7<sup>th</sup> W. S. H. Art. Col.



NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ , &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease, the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

June 12 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Averner Hays

a private Co. A

65th Reg't of U.S. Col. Inf.

H. 65, R of Dix, 1865

Head-Quarters Dist. West Tennessee,

Memphis Tenn., May 26 1865.

TO BE DISCHARGED,

BY ORDER OF MAJ. GEN. C. C. WASHBURN.

Asst. Adjutant General.

DISCHARGED in pursuance of instructions received from Maj. Gen. Geo. H. Thomas, commanding Dept. Cumberland.

Received (A. G. Office) 1865

Enrolled

Office Surgeon in Chief  
Dist. West Tenn.  
Memphis Tenn. May 25 1865.

Approved. R. L. Swatton  
Surgeon in Chief Dist. West Tenn.

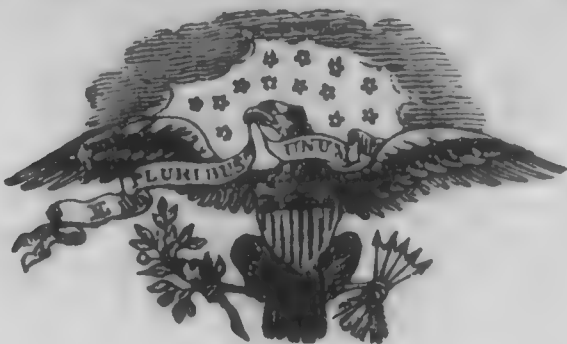
Head Qu. 11. nsc. Dist.  
Memphis, Tenn. May 31/65  
Respectfully forwarded  
to A. G. U. S. Army.  
Geo. L. Paddock  
Maj. 11. nsc. Dist.  
Commanding



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



*Private Averner Heays* of Captain *Guadalupe*  
*Bischoff's* <sup>*Late Capt. Spectator*</sup> Company, (*St. Bischoff*) of the *Eleventh* Regiment of the United States  
*St. Bischoff* was enlisted by *St. Bischoff* of  
the *First* Regiment of *Artillery* at *Smith, Miss*  
on the *Twelfth* day of *June*, 1863, to serve *Three* years; he was born  
in *Shreveville* in the State of *Alabama*, is *Thirty-Eight (38)*  
years of age, *five* feet *seven* inches high, *Black* complexion, *Black* eyes,  
*Black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Blacksmith*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days.\* *Averner Heays*  
*has been totally unfit for any military duty what*  
*ever for over six months by reason of rheumatism*  
*contracted while in the United States Service on*  
*Special duty as Blacksmith.*

STATION: *Memphis Tenn*

DATE: *May 22 1865*

*Approved*  
*Geo. L. Snodoch*  
*Maj. H. U. S. A.*

*H. J. Martin*  
*2d Lieut*

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said *Averner Heays*  
of Captain *Sicut Peter Bischoff's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a  
soldier because of *Old Age, Chronic Rheumatism, and toothlessness.*  
*He has been entirely unfit for duty for eight*  
*months. Contracted prior to enlisting.*  
*Unfit for Veterans Reserve Corps.*  
*Degree of Disability: One Half.*

*Reese P. Kendall*  
*Surgeon U. S. A. Inf.* Surgeon in Charge

DISCHARGED, this *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *May*, 1865, at *Memphis*  
*Tennessee*

*Geo. L. Snodoch*  
*Maj. H. U. S. A.*  
 Commanding the Reg't.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town *Memphis* County *Shelby* State *Tennessee*

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this

*Approved on Personal Examination*  
*of Surgeon 11th U.S. Inf. 1865*  
*and Surgeon in Charge 7 & 20th M.*

No. 396

April 15<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Issued to *Abner Hayes*

*C. A. Allen* *Major & Asst*

What account *Order for*

To Capt. F. S. WINSLOW, A. D. C.

By Steamboat,

Cairo, Ill., April 16 1864.

Order No. 48

Requisition of *Abner*

*Hayes Co of 1<sup>st</sup> Ala*  
*Siege Battery*

From *Cum*

To *Memphis Tenn*

Nature of Service *relieved from*

*duty. S. O. No 81 Hd*

*for 2<sup>nd</sup> Div 16 A. C.*

*U. S. C. T.*



650

*Hays Frank C*

---

Co E, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

*Argonaut* | *Argonaut*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6328933	26
2	6329118	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

H

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Frank C. Hays

1 Sgt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 1864.Present or absent *Present.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed 1<sup>st</sup> Serg't per  
Special order no. 31, dated Hd. Qrs.  
U.S.C.T. Vicksburg, Miss. Mich. 8. 64.*

*Enrolled" Nov. 13. 64 at  
Memphis Tenn, & Miss  
"Aug 29, 63" La Grange  
Tenn, for 3 years*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U.S.  
Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

*Lewis*  
Copyist.

No 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Frank C. Hoays

Sergt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred -  
Relieved from duty as  
1<sup>st</sup> Sergt. and ordered to report  
to his Regt. for duty in  
special order No. 13 dated  
Hd. Qrs. U.S. Col. Troops  
May 7. 1864.

W. H. Borne on Pub. rolls.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Cresshaw

(358)

Coy. 1st.



--	--	--

*Hayes, Frank C*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Regt, Co. E*, *Reg't*

*/* **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <i>/</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

Frank C. Hayes.  
1st Ssgt. Co. E. 11th US Cav. (new)

Ellertson

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr. Ellertson

April 23<sup>rd</sup>, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Frank C. Hayes 1<sup>st</sup> Sgt, Co. "E",  
11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C. Troops (new) Copy of order assigning him  
to duty with 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Troops M.R. for March & April 1874 reports  
him "Appointed 1<sup>st</sup> Sgt for S.O. No 31 dated Ad 2<sup>nd</sup> U.S.C. Troops Vicksburg Miss  
March 8<sup>th</sup> 1874" (Subsequently returned to his Regt)  
Records of this Office fail to show what Regt he was from.

A.J.L.

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward  
Chief Clerk.  
In J. Halson

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

April 28<sup>th</sup>, 1877.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Frank C. Hayes, Co. E,  
11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C. T.  
Co Det RK reports him appointed 1<sup>st</sup> Sgt for S.O.  
No 31 Arque U.S.C. Troops, Vicksburg, Miss, March 8/64 to  
date from March 7/64 - "Signed L. Thomas - adj<sup>t</sup> Genl -  
The orders of adj<sup>t</sup> Genl Thomas are not on file in this  
Office - No copy of order on file with Rifle Records -

R  
L  
t



651  
*Hays James*  
 Co *B*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6324981	26	
2	6325066	27	
3	6325149	28	
4	6325257	29	
5	6325359	30	
6	6325457	31	/
7	6325576	32	
8	6326235	33	
9	9071095	34	
10	9070985	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

*H* | **11<sup>(New)</sup> U.S.C.T.**

*James Hays*  
*(New)*  
 , Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 4*, 186*3*.

Where *Corinth Miss*

By whom *Hooy*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Missing in action at Fort*

*Pulaski April 12, 1864*

A

11<sup>(New)</sup> U.S.C.T.

James Hays

(New)

, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Not known

Occupation Laborer

## ENLISTMENT.

When July 4, 1863.

Where Corinth, Miss

By whom Troy; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Missing in action at Fort  
 Pillow, Tenn April 12, 1864. Final  
 Statements forwarded July 12, 1864.

A. H. Hurdley



*N* | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Hayes*  
*Chas.*, Co. B, 1 Battalion Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Corinth, Miss., Aug 20, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Aug 20, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 11, 1863.*

Where *Corinth, Miss.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

*W. R. ...*

✓

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

James Hays

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for ~~from~~ Enlistment to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Hays

Copyist.

26 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

James Hays  
 Pw, Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dep't & Co., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

J. H. Hays



*N* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Hays*  
*Pvt*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

*J. L. Leland*

*A* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Hays*  
*Pr.*, Co. B, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*M. C. Gilbert*

H

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

James Hays  
Pr.

Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Mch. and Apr., 1864.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Missing since  
Battle of Ft. Pillow  
Apr. 12, '64.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert



*A* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Hayes*  
*Prv.*, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Missing in action since Apr. 12, '64 at Ft. Pillow, Tenn.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*H. O. Gilbert*

H

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

James Hays  
Priv, B,

11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn Jan 12, 1866 .

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Missing in action at  
Fort Pillow, Tenn. April 12  
1864

Book mark 1122.P.196.71 F.S.

(361)

Murphy

Copyist.

Hayes, James -  
 P. Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



1864 *dup* 15-8  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF  
*Private James Hayes*  
*Co. B, 7 Reg't of U.S.C. Artillery*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

*dup*





I certify, on honor, that James Hays a White of  
 Captain John H. Doherty Company (E) of the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.C. Art. Vol.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
 of \_\_\_\_\_, aged 25 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Sawyer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Smiths River, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Smiths River, on the 20 day  
 of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ), to serve in the Regiment, for

the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Missing in Action since April  
1864, at Ft. Yellow Pine supposed to have been killed

The said Private James Hays was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. Dolman to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December, 1863, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186  , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: cannot give the amount of clothing drawn  
the company clothing box was lost at Ft. Yellow Pine  
April 12 1864 cannot furnish any inventories \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
 He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at \_\_\_\_\_, this 10 day  
 of July, 1864.

Wm. H. Doherty  
2nd Lt 7- U.S.C. Art. Vol.  
 Commanding Company E

A. G. O. No. 95—First.]  
Effectual lost at Ft. Yellow  
Penn April 12 - 1864



Co. - B

138.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF  
Private James Hays

Co. B. 7 Reg't of U. S. C. H. H. H.

7 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100

VOLUNTEERS.

Disch. April 12 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

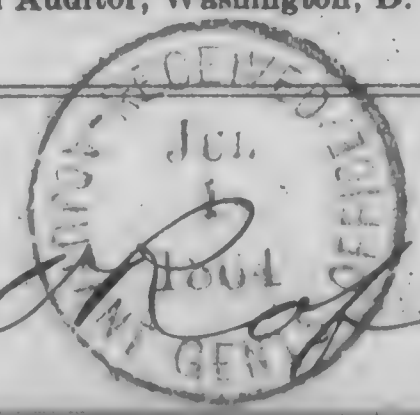
NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 18 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



Ent on R. R. Co.



I certify, on honor, that James Hays Private of  
 Captain John H. Berry Company (B) of the 7 Regiment of U.S.C. Art-Hvy  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State

of \_\_\_\_\_, aged 25 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Corinth Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Corinth Miss, on the 20 day  
 of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,

on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field to the present date, is now

entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Missing in action since  
Apr 12 1864 at Ft. Pillow - term supposed to have been killed

The said Private James Hays was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. Dolman to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: cannot give the amount of clothing

drawn the company clothing took was lost at Ft. Pillow  
from Apr. 12, 1864. cannot procure any insurances \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickering Tenn, this 10 day  
 of April, 1864.

Walter H. Field  
2nd Lt. 7th U.S.C. Art-Hvy B  
 Commanding Company.

A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Effect all lost at Ft. Pillow  
from Apr 12 - 1864



652  
*Hayes Jonas*  
 Co *H*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 2 2 7 3 7	26
2	6 3 3 5 6 3 6	27
3	6 3 3 5 6 4 8	28
4	6 3 2 3 2 1 2	29
5	6 3 3 5 9 4 5	30
6	6 3 3 5 9 8 3	31
7	6 3 3 2 5 8 2	32
8	6 3 3 2 6 5 7	33
9	6 3 3 2 7 2 7	34
10	6 3 3 2 7 9 7	35
11	6 3 3 2 8 6 3	36
12	9 0 7 2 8 7 7	37
13	9 0 7 2 3 9 8	38
14	9 1 2 3 - R.C.T. - 1867	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *9 1 2 3 - R.C.T. - 1867*

See also

*H* | **11 (New) U. S. C. T.**

*Jonas Hays*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. *(New)*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Tipton Co Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *March 22*, 186*4*.

Where *Memphis Tenn*

By whom *John Molloy* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred*  
*from Co M per*  
*SC, no 94 Adgre,*  
*11" M. S. C. Inf. May*  
*10-65,*

*J E Parke*



H

11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Jonas Hays,

Co. *11* (New), 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.,

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion

*blk*

Eyes;

*blk*

hair

*blk*

Where born

*Tipton Tenn.*

Occupation

*farmer.*

## ENLISTMENT.

When

*22 Oct**1864.*

Where

*Memphis Tenn.*

By whom

*Jno Malloy*

term

*3*

y'rs.

Remarks:

*Deserted from  
Fort Pickens Tenn.  
June 9/64**Had drawn clothing  
to the amount of \$22.34  
also knapsack & har-  
ness, all of which  
he carried away.**Description Roll of**(over)**Dayton*

MAY. 11

9072877

1891

Desertion made and  
sent June 30/64,  
Apprehended +  
confined in M. prison  
Fort Pickering Feb  
8/65.

76

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Jonas Hays

Appears with rank of *Pri* on

## Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

*6 W. S. H. A. (Colored)*  
for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf* Roll dated*Memphis Tenn, Apr 28, 1864.*Where born *Tipton Tenn*Age *3* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *March 22*, 1864.Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: *7123-Regt-1867*

\_\_\_\_\_

*Ashley*

(339)

Clerk.



*H* | *11* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jonas Hays,*  
*Pvt., Co. M., 6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Artz*

Age.....years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Apr. 28 to Apr. 30*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 22*, 186*4*.

Where *Memphis, Tenn.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Apr. 28*, 186*4*.

Where *Memphis, Tenn.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks : .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : .....

(3586)

*O'Cool,*

Copyist.

*H* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jonas Hays*  
*Prt*, Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Deserted from  
 Fort Pickering, Tenn.,  
 June 9, 1864. Took  
 Knapsack & Haversack.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*O'Pool*

*H* | *11 New* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jonas Hays*  
*Pat*, Co. *M*, *11* (*7 U.S.C.H.A. (new)*)  
 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**  
*Ft. Pickering*  
 dated *Memphis Tenn. June 30*, 1864.

Deserted :

When *June 9*, 1864  
 Where *Ft. Pickering*

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : *Carried knapsack +*  
*haversack that he had in his*  
*possession Was indebted to Regt.*  
*Sutler \$3.00 He took passage on*  
*Steamboat for St. Louis Mo.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*N.H. Bogan*

(351)

Copyist.



12

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Jonas Hays

Pat., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y - Feb'y, 1865-

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Apprehended by  
J. C. Malloy 15 Feb'y  
1865 - in Fort Pickens  
Having joined 88 U.S.C.  
Left. Now in M.P.  
awaiting trial

Book mark:

Washington

(858)

Copyist.

*MAH* | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

*James Hays*  
*Out*, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March - April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In confinement  
in Fort Pickering,  
charge desertion, since  
July 6 1865.*

*Corrected by J. Hays*

Book mark:

*Washington*

No. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

*Jonas Neays*  
*Pl.*, H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Transferred from*  
*Co. M. 4th U.S. C. No. 94.*  
*Recd. Pers. 11 26 S. C. Inf. May*  
*18/65 In confinement*  
*at Ft. Pickering for*  
*desertion since Feb. 6/65.*

*Witnessed by Captain*

Book mark: *8*

(858)

*Neausing*

Copyist.



No. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

*Jonas Neays*  
Co., H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent \**

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In confinement at Fort Pickering since Feb. 6/65 for desertion.*

*\*marked by Quipman*

Book mark:

*Neau ling*

*16.* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jonas Hays*

*Pr.*, H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*In confinement  
undergoing sentence of  
hard labor for one year  
from April 4<sup>th</sup> 1865 with  
loss of all pay due as to  
become due until expira-  
tion of imprisonment and  
to make good the time  
lost by desertion*

Book mark:

*Hasting*

A

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Jonas Hays

Priv., H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov 9 Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

the confinement undergoing  
 sentence of hard labor for  
 1 Year from Apr 4/65 with  
 loss of all pay due or to be  
 come due until expiration  
 of imprisonment

\* Must be signed

Book mark:

McCreary

(858)

Copyist.



H

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Jonas Hays

Priv, H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Pay due from enrollment

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 42<sup>57</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

In confinement for 1 Year  
 from Apr 4/63 with loss of pay  
 due or to become due and  
 make good time lost by  
 desertion. No discharge  
 furnished on Muster out

Book mark:

M. Greany

(361)

Copyist.

H | 11'

| U.S.C.S.

Jonas Heays

, Co. H, 11' Reg't U.S.C.S.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: J-123-R-C-J-1867.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec 12, 1867.

Call from

(

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to  
preserve results of search in this case.

(475)

W. Allen

Copyist.

Heaps, Jonas

P. Co. M.

11

Reg. U. S. C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Quarters 602 712056 A Hm  
Front Piercing Tunnel 712056

Charges and Specifications  
Against Jonas Hays Private Co.  
712056 A Hm

Charge Desertion

Charges and Specifications Against  
Jonas Hays Private Co. "M" 7<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. Inf. Arty.  
Charge Desertion

Specification

In that the said Jonas Hays Private Co.  
"M" 7<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. Inf. Arty., having been duly enlisted,  
 and mustered into the "M" 7<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. Inf. Arty.,  
 did on or about the 8<sup>th</sup> day of June 1864,  
 desert said Co. & Regt. and remain absent  
 until on or about the 6<sup>th</sup> day of February 1865,  
 when said Jonas Hays was apprehended and  
 placed in confinement. All this at  
 Fort Pickens Tenn.

Proven by  
John C. Mallory  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. Co. "M" 7<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. Inf. Arty.

Witnesses

Capt J. G. Crookham Co. "M" 7<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. Inf. Arty.  
Place Thomas Charge Co. "M" 7<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. Inf. Arty.

James Hays

12



## Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Dec. 5<sup>th</sup>, 1877M<sup>r</sup>. Ellerbrock Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Jonas Hays, Co. "M",

11<sup>th</sup> Reg't 46<sup>th</sup> C.T.

Trial, sentence &amp;c.

M. R. Mar & June 64 "Deserted from Fort Pickering  
 Kan. June 9. 64. M. R. Jan & Feb. 65 Apprehended  
 Feb. 8. 65 Fort Pickering having joined 88<sup>th</sup> 46<sup>th</sup> C.T. now  
 in M. R. awaiting trial. M. R. Mich. 65. About in  
 confinement in Fort Pickering charge desertion since Feb. 6. 65.

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

In J. Haddon.

## Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

Dec. 8<sup>th</sup>, 1877.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Jonas Hays, Co. "M",

11<sup>th</sup> Reg't 46<sup>th</sup> C.T.

G. O. No. 41 H. Q. Dist. West Tenn. April 4. 1865

Charge - Desertion. Finding - Guilty. Sentence  
 To be confd. at hard labor at such place as the Comdg.  
 Genl. may direct for the term of one year, with the loss  
 of all pay due, or to become due, until the expiration  
 of the term of his imprisonment and make good  
 the time lost by desertion. Approved. Fort Pickering  
 designated as place of conf.

By Order of

Maj. Gen. C. C. Washburn

C.B.



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellertson

May 29<sup>th</sup>, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Jonas Nays Pvt., Co. "A",  
11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.T. (new) Record of Trial &c  
M.O. Roll of Co. reports. "Absent in confinement for  
1 year from Apr 4/65 with loss of pay x x x x x No  
discharge furnished"

(He was transferred from Co. M (same Regt) May 10/65)

Respectfully,

*A. J. E.*

*R. U. Woodward*  
Chief Clerk.  
*C. H. Hudson*

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. Records & continued funds. &c  
June 4<sup>th</sup>, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Jonas Nays Pvt., Co. "A",  
11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.T.  
Morning Rep. book of Co. M shows June 8 '64: Absent without leave  
June 9 '64: Deserted. - Feb. 24 '65: Returned from desertion,  
in M. P. Ft. P. since Feb. 9 '65.  
Prison Records Ft. Pickens show: Confined Feb. 11 '65, for desertion.  
To be confined for 1 year from April 4 '65. Released Apr. 4 '66.  
G.O. No. 41. (Expt) IV<sup>th</sup> Gr. Dist. W. Tenn. April 4 '65.  
Charge "Drunk." (Specif. Not given.)  
Finding Guilty.  
Sentence To be confined at hard labor at such place as the  
Comdg. Genl. may direct for the term of One year with the

loss of all pay due, or to become due until the expiration  
of the term of his imprisonment had made good the time  
lost by desertion.

Approved & Fort Pickering Trm. designated as the  
place of confinement.

By order of Maj. Gen. Washburne

Descriptive book of Co. "A" shows: Transferred from  
Co. "M." for f. O. 94 Regt. 1st Gns. May 10 1865. - - - Atty. G.

Jonas Hayes. Fort  
Co. H. 11" - U.S. C. i. (new),  
W.S.

Ellen Frost



653

Heckeshock William

Co — , 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322931	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | 11 Inf | U.S.C.T.

\* William Neekeshock

Appears with rank of *Priv* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated*St Charles Mo, Nov 22, 1864*Where born *Boone Co Mo*Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*~~Enrolled~~~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:When *Nov 22*, 1864Where *St Charles Mo*Period *1* years.Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 6 1/2 in.*Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for Lewis M.**Switzer Drafted in (over)*\* *Name Canceled by line*

Book mark:

*R. Richardson*

JAN. 22

6322931

1891

(Credited to) 9<sup>th</sup> Dist of Mo.  
 No Bounty Due  
 Not found on M. Vol.  
 Regn.



654

*Henderson David*

Co —, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

*Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	6323023	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*H. 111 (new)* **U.S.C.T.**

*David Henderson*  
*Prv.*, Co. *(11<sup>th</sup> Reg't, U. S. C. Infy.)*  
*6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hy. Art.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *March. + April.*, 1864.

Station *Fort Pickering, Tenn.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Not found in M. rolls Reg't.*

Book mark:

*Philipsen*

655

*Henderson James*

Co D, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6327757	26
2	6328433	27
3	6328503	28
4	6328560	29
5	9071773	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



63983. 2<sup>d</sup> Ant. Rd.  
842905- " Clo. Ant.  
1161307 P.O. m. m.

R. Mayles  
E.

A/

11<sup>(New)</sup> U. S. C. T.

James Henderson

Co. 40, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. <sup>(New)</sup>

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Petersburg, Va.

Occupation Farmer

## ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 4, 1864.

Where Corinth, Miss.

By whom Capt. Carson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Missing in action at Ft. Fisher Apr. 12/64.

Leary  
Copyst.

26 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

*James Henderson*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks

*Enrolled Jan'y 4,  
 1864 as Cornet 1st Miss.  
 for 3 years).*

*Roll for Sept & Oct 64  
 on which bore.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col-  
 ored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

*Legg*



*N* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Henderson*  
*Co. D*, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Returned to Co. Oct. 3/55.*  
*Man missing in action at Fort*  
*Pittsburg April 12/54.*

Book mark:

(858)

*J. B. James*

Copyist

*He* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Henderson*  
*Pr*, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *45* *100* for *Camp &*

*Gar. Equip.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Returned to Co.*  
*Oct. 3/65 from Missing*  
*in Act. at Ft. Pillow*  
*Apr. 12/64.*

Book mark:

(858)

*Henderson*  
 Copyist

*H* | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

*James Henderson*  
*Priv. 1st*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Memphis Tenn, Jan. 12*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan. 12*, 1866.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.  
*Pay due from enrollment*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *1060* 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *95* 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Joined as recruit.*  
*Returned to Co. Oct. 3/65*  
*from Miss. in Act.*  
*at Ft. Pillow Apr. 12.64.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Hodges*  
 Copyist.



656

*Henderson John*

Co D, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322924	26	
2	6322920	27	
3	6328076	28	
4	6328140	29	
5	6328211	30	
6	6328324	31	
7	6328367	32	
8	6328435	33	
9	6328533	34	
10	6328609	35	
11	6323172	36	
12	9071642	37	
13	43186696	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S1124527-Mdm  
S-1882290 P3 m-m

A3121277a wst

AG. 2573008 4/13/17 ERL

A. G. 741 (6.11.20 / cert. in line form)  
S.S. to Corres. Sec. (Long.) 3/20/35 C.R.P.

Re Mayles  
G.

*H* | 11 (new) | U. S. C. T.

*John Henderson*  
(new)  
Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years height *5* Feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Miss*

Occupation *Labourer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov 10*, 1864.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

By whom *Capt Chman*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Received as substitute for*  
*(Citizen of St. Louis Mo.*  
*assigned to 1<sup>st</sup> U.S. Col. Neg. S.*  
*C. No 108 Brig. H. A. L. Chittam,*  
*Indy. Colored Troops in Service*  
*21<sup>st</sup> November 1864.*  
*\* Discharged Nov. 11/65*

*Scary*  
Copyst.



No 11 Inf U.S.C.T.

John Henderson

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo Nov 12*, 1864

Where born

*Miss*

Age

*18* years; occupation *Laborer*

~~traveller~~  
Drafted and mustered in:

When

*Nov 12*

, 1864

Where

*St Louis Mo*

Period

*1*

years.

Eyes

*Blk*

; hair

*Blk*

Complexion

*Blk*

; height

*5 ft. 5 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*Not entitled to Bounty*

*Substitute for (over)*

Book mark:

*A. S. Richardson*

(340)

Copyist

JAN. 22

6322924

018910

William Ochsner drafted  
in (Credited to) 4<sup>th</sup> Ward  
1<sup>st</sup> Sub 1<sup>st</sup> Cong Dist Mo

No 11 Sup U.S.C.T.  
 John Noenderson  
 Appears with rank of *Priv* on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
 ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes**  
 forwarded  
 for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
*St Louis Mo, Nov 12*, 186 *4*

Where born *Miss*  
 Age *18* years; occupation *Labourer*

~~Submitted~~  
 Drafted and mustered in:

When *Nov 12*, 186 *4*

Where *St Louis Mo*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *10*

Remarks: *Substitute for William*  
*Ochsner drafted in (over)*

Book mark:

*A Richardson*



JAN. 22

6322920

01891\*

(Credited to) H<sup>to</sup> Ward  
Island City - 1<sup>st</sup> Dist - Mo  
Sept 20<sup>th</sup> 1864 Not  
entitled to Bounty.

26

U.S.I.

*John Henderson*  
 Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

## Muster and Descriptive Roll

of *Detachment of U.S.*  
*forwarded*

Roll dated  
*Emb. Draft Rendezvous Nov 14, 1864*

Where born *Miss*

Age *18* years; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Nov 12, 1864*

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in *Nov 12, 1864*

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

## Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov 12, 1864*; drawn since \$ *35.89*  
*100*

Date of first muster *Nov 12, 1864*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited 1 Cong.*

*4 Ward. St Louis Mo*

*Sub for Wm Ochsner*

*drafted*

Book mark:

*J. W. McKinnon*  
 (356m) Copyist.

74. | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

John Henderson  
Cvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Assigned to 7 U.S.C.A. (44)  
by S.O. No. 108 Brig Genl. A.L.  
Chetlain Comdg U.S.C. 7.  
in June.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke  
 (358) Copyist.



*A* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Henderson*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan and Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Assigned to 7<sup>th</sup> W.D. Co. (Hq.)*  
*S.A. No. 108, Brig Gen A.G. Chatfield*  
*Comdg W.D. Co. P. Jones*

Book mark:

(858)

*J. P. Jones*

Copyist

*V.*

**11** (New).

**U.S.C.T.**

*Wenderson*

*Co.*, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March and April*, 186*e*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*J. B. Jones*

Copyist

*11* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Henderson*  
*Prin*, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: */*

Book mark:

(858)

*J. B. Jones*

Copyist



*H* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Henderson*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*J. P. Jones*

Copyist

*H.* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Henderson*  
*Co.*, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1860.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*J. B. James*

Copyist

*He* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Henderson*  
*Pr.*, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Mustered out*  
*Nov. 11/65 by reason*  
*of expiration of en-*  
*listment.*

Book mark:

(858)

*Hendges*  
 Copyist



*11/Nov* **U.S.C.T.**

*John Henderson*

*Co. D*, Co. *D*, " Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn*, Nov. 11, 186 *5*.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 11*, 186 *5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186 *5*,

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *34* <sup>*00*</sup> / 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Due 100 in advance &c.*

*Mustered out by account*

*of expiration of enlist-*

*ment.*

*Substituted.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*John Henderson*

*He* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Henderson*  
*Pr. A.*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Memphis Tenn, Jan. 12*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid, to *Nov. 11*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Mustered out on  
 rolls dated Nov. 11. 65-  
 by reason of expira-  
 tion of enlistment.*

Book mark: *M. O. file.*

(361)

*Hodges*  
 Copyist.

*Henderson John*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_,

Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

*U S e Inf*

*1*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



## DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Henderson desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
18 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis City Mo  
the 12 day of November 1864

WITNESS:

William H. Hughes his John Henderson  
mark

No.

2641

John Henderson  
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

William C. Perkins

On the 12 day of Nov, 1864

By

Capt T. C. Perkins

Wm. C. Perkins

William Butler

Board of Enrollment.

1 Dir. of St Louis



(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

I, John Henderson (Col) born in the State of Mississippi, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Plumber

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with William Ochsner, Esq., of the 4<sup>th</sup> Ward St. Louis City 1<sup>st</sup> Dist Mo. He was drafted Sept 20<sup>th</sup> 1864

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of November, 1864, and having thus agreed with said William Ochsner, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 12<sup>th</sup> day of November, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.

this 12<sup>th</sup> day of November, 1864.

BEFORE

C. Coleman  
Capt. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist Mo.

John Henderson  
Mark

J. S. A., Col. A. P.  
Genl. L. O., and Capt.  
Rec'd. Serv. Ho. Vol.

APPROVED

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William Ochsner, drafted in the 4<sup>th</sup> Ward City of St. Louis Mo Sept 20<sup>th</sup>, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5<sup>ft</sup> feet 5<sup>in</sup> inches high.

C. Coleman  
Capt. Provost Marshal

A. McDonald  
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Missouri

Enlisted into the Service of the United States at the City of St. Louis Missouri this 12<sup>th</sup> day of November 1864.

C. Coleman  
Capt. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist Mo.

657  
*Henderson Shadrick*

Co E, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

*Private* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322477	26
2	6328791	27
3	6328841	28
4	6329027	29
5	6323141	30
6	6323134	31
7	6329903	32
8	9071812	33
9	9071961	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



11 (over) U. S. C. T.

Shadrick Henderson  
(New)  
Co. E, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

### DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes; *Dark* hair *Black*

Where born: Kemper Co Tenn

## Occupation

## ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 15, 1863

Where Cornish Miss

By whom *L. Carlisle* ; term *30* y'rs.

Remarks:

(338g)

House

**Copyist.**

*H* | **11 (new) U.S.C.T.**

*Shadrach Henderson*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. *(new)*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *33* years height *3* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes; *Dark* hair *Black*

Where born *Knox Co Tenn*

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 15*, 186 *3*.

Where *Corinth Miss*

By whom *McCarroll*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Dissected at*  
*Memphis Tenn*  
*March 4 1864*

*Henderson*

*H* | *11 (Nov)* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Shadrick Henderson*  
*Pri*, Co *C*, *11* *1-ala. S. artz V.*  
 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *33* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Corinth Miss.*, *Dec 28*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec 15*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 15*, 1863.

Where *Corinth Miss.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

(337)

*Arvey*

Copyist.



*H* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Shadrich Henderson*

*Pvt.*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Enrollment to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

H

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Shadrick Henderson

Corp, Co. E, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan. &amp; Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Appointed Corp Jan. 1. 64.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

Lewis

Copyist.

*HC* | **11** (New). **U.S.C.T.**

*Shadrick Henderson*

*Corp.*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch & Apl*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Deserted Mch. 3. 64.*

*Stop for 1 Enf. Rif. Compt.  
1 Appendage 1 sett. accoutrements  
complete*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :



*H* | *11 New* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Shadrack Henderson*  
*Co. E*, Co. *E* | *11* (6 U.S. C.H.A.) (new)  
 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

*P. Pickering*  
 dated *Memphis Tenn April 6*, 1864.

Deserted :

When *March 4*, 1864

Where *Memphis Tenn.*

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(351)

*W. H. Rogan*

Copyist.

*H* | *11 New* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Shadrack Henderson*  
*Capt. Co. E*, *11* <sup>(6 U.S.C.H.A.) (new)</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

*Ft. Pickering*  
 dated *Memphis Tenn. April 6, 1864.*

Deserted :

When *March 4*, 186*4*

Where *Memphis Tenn.*

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(851)

*W. H. Bogan*

Copyist.

*N* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Shadrick Henderson*

*Corp. Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Memphis Tenn. Jan 12, 1866* .

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31, 1863* .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Deserted Mar 4/64 at  
Memphis Tenn.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Valentine*

Copyist.



658

Henderson Wesley

Co H.M. 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6335689	26
2	6335777	27
3	6335852	28
4	6335917	29
5	6335977	30
6	6332583	31
7	6332655	32
8	6332760	33
9	6323345	34
10	6323343	35
11	6332942	36
12	9072387	37
13	9073013	38
14	9072950	39
15	9072398	40
16	9448-6-1888	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 9448 = G(EP) 88.

See also

J 110325-9 P.O. man

R M Bayles  
Esq

*H* | **11 (New) U.S.C.T.**

*Wesley Henderson*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years height *5* feet *5* inches.  
 Complexion *Brown*  
 Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*  
 Where born \_\_\_\_\_  
 Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

**ENLISTMENT.**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
 Where \_\_\_\_\_  
 By whom \_\_\_\_\_; term \_\_\_\_\_ y'rs.  
 Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

*J E Parks*



*No.* | *11* *(new)* **U.S.C.T.**

*Mesley Henderson,*

*S. Co.* *(Rev.)* *11* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *br*

Eyes; *blk* hair *blk*

Where born *A. O. La;*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *1 June*, 186 *4*

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Capt Dystra*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transfd to C. H.*

*Dayton,*

*H.* | **11th U.S.C.T.**

*Nesley Wenderson,*  
*Co. M,* 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion

*brn*

Eyes;

*blk* hair *blk*

Where born

*A. O. La.*

Occupation

*farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*June*, 186*4*.

Where

*Memphis*

By whom

*Capt Eyster*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Transferred to Co H.*

*Dayton,*

*H* | 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

*Wesley Henderson*  
(New)  
Co. *H*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *New Orleans La.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *March 17*, 186*4*.

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Capt. Estre*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred*  
*from Co M per*  
*J.C. No 94 Hager,*  
*11" M. S. C. I. May 10-*  
*1865. Deserted from*  
*Memphis Tenn*  
*Sept. 25 - 65.*

*J E Ruck*



*H* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Wesley Henderson*  
*Port*, Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Assigned to Co.*  
*S. O. 116. Sec. War.*  
*July 6/64.*

*Enrolled June 1 64 in*  
*M. in June 15, 64 in*  
*Memphis. for 3*  
*years.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: *9443 E.B. 88*

*P. Pool,*

*H* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Wesley Henderson*  
*Port*, Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty as*  
*Regtl. Color Guard, since*  
*Oct. 24, S.O. 63. Maj. Ba-*  
*ker.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

*J. Pool,*

*H* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Wesley Henderson*  
*Port*, Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty as*  
*Regtl. Color B. S. I. No. 63,*  
*Maj. Baker, Oct. 24/64.*  
*Stop for one Haversack*  
*67.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*P. Pool,*



H

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Asley Henderson*  
*Pvt*, Co. M, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feb'y*, 186*4*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty Color*  
*Guard S.O. No. 54*  
*Lt-Col. Jackson Rept.*  
*16/64. Stop one*  
*harness \$ .67.*

Book mark:

*Washington*

(858)

Copyst.

H

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Henderson  
 Pvt, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for March - April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty  
 Rgt. Color Guard S.O.  
 No. 54 Sept. 16 1864  
 Cal Jackson.

Book mark:

Washington

No. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

*Mesley Henderson*

*Oct.*, H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Transferred from  
Co. M. 1st U. S. Reg't Med.  
Dec. 11 Med. Co. Inf. May 10/65  
Dr. Webster Genl. Hospital.*

*Residence*

Book mark *Reg't 48-6-(63) 88*

*Hawling*



No.

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Henderson

Co., H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug., 1865.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick in  
Small Pox Hospital

Book mark:

(858)

Hawking

Copyist.

No. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Henderson  
 Pvt., H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted at Memphis  
 Tenn. Sept. 25, 1865 - Due  
 Lt. M. Cutcheon Sutter  
 \$ 21.00.

Book mark:

(358)

Henderson

Copyist.

*A* | *11 New* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Wesley Henderson*

*Priv*, Co. *H*, *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry <sup>(new)</sup>

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Memphis Tenn. Sept 30*, 1865.

Deserted :

When *Sept. 25*, 1865.

Where *Memphis Tenn.*

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Bogan*

(351)

Copyist.



*A/* | *11 Mev* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Wesley Henderson*  
*Pvt*, Co. *H*, *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry <sup>(new)</sup>

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Memphis Tenn. Sept. 30, 1865*.

Deserted :

When *Sept. 25, 1865*.

Where *Memphis Tenn.*

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(351)

*W. H. Bogan*

Copyist.

*11* | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Nesley Henderson*

*Opt H*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Memphis Tenn June 12*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to: *Feb 28*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Reverted at Memphis Tenn*  
*Sept 25/65*

Book mark: *See 94486 (SB) - 8A*

(361)

*W. E. B. Duany*  
Clerk

26 | 11 U.S.C.

Wesley Henderson  
 , Co H , 11<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> U.S.C.I.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 9448 6, 1888.

~~Record and Pension Office,~~

WAR DEPARTMENT, A.G.O.

Washington, Dec. 12, 1888.

He was admitted to Webster  
 genl hospit, Memphis, Tenn.,  
 May 25, 1865, Chronic Diarrhea,  
 and transf<sup>d</sup> May 31/65; entered  
 Small-pox genl hospit, Memphis,  
 Tenn., June 1/65, Variceloid,  
 and was ret'd to duty Sept.  
 14, 1865.

The charge of dereliction of  
 Sept. 25, 1865 against this  
 man is removed, and he is  
 discharged to date Sept. 25,  
 1865 to complete his military  
 record under the provisions  
 of the act of Congress approved  
 July 5, 1864. Discharge  
 (over)

arrest



*Certificate furnished by A.G.O.,  
January 8, 1889.*

659

*Hennessey Henry*

Co —, **11 U.S. Col'd Inf.**  
(New Organization.)

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5834528	26
2	9073010	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*N 1 11* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Tennessee*  
*R*, Co. *x 3* " *Tenn*"  
 Reg't ~~U.S.~~ Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Memphis, Tenn. June 30*, 186 *4*.

Deserted:

When *May 28*, 186 *4*.

Where *Memphis, Tenn.*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*Not done on other*  
*M. Colls Reg't.*  
*x Became 11" Regt. U.S.C.T. (new).*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Parker*



*H.* | **11<sup>(New)</sup> U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Hennessee,*  
*(New)*  
 , Co. *clb*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf<sub>A</sub>

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion

*blk*

Eyes;

*blk*

hair

*blk*

Where born

*Naven Co. Miss.*

Occupation

*farmer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*15 Apr*

, 186

Where

*Memphis.*

By whom

*Capt Eyston*

; term

*3.* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Dayton,*

660

*Hennessey John*  
 Co<sup>4</sup> & S, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

*Serjt Major* | *Serjt Major*  
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322633	26
2	6323383	27
3	6323394	28
4	6323404	29
5	6323416	30
6	6323428	31
7	6323440	32
8	6323453	33
9	6323465	34
10	6323484	35
11	6323491	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 113 Ill. Vols.

26

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

John Hennesey

Appears with rank of *Serjt Major* on**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded**6 *U. S. (Colored) H.A.*  
for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf* Roll dated*Memphis Tenn* *Mar 26*, 1864.Where born *Ottawa Illinois*Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Boatman*When enlisted *March 8*, 1864.Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft. *8* in.When mustered in *March 26*, 1864.Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Appointed Serjt-Maj 6 U.S. H.A. (Colored) from private of Co A 113 Regt-Ill Vol Inf in Special Orders No. 31 Dated Memphis Tenn March 8. 1864*

Book mark:

*over**Ashley*



JAN. 22

6322633

1891

Signed L. Thomas Adj't-Genl

✓

11 (Nov)

U.S.C.T.

John Newberry

Rank

Light Maj. (7 years &amp; forty)

Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

May &amp; June

1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

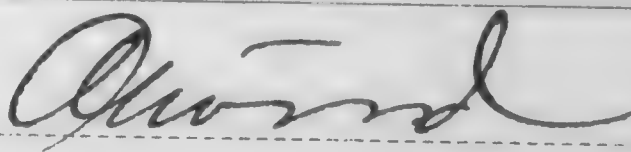
Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Prisoner of war in  
 hands of the enemy  
 since April 2, 64. Taken  
 at Fort Pillow Tenn

Book mark:



(357)

Copied

*A* *11 (New)* **U.S.C.T.**

*John Hennessy*  
*Reg't May 11 (Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry)*  
 Rank *Reg't May 11* Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Prisoner of war*  
*in hands of Enemy Taken*  
*at Fort Pillow Apr 12, 64,*

Book mark:

(357)

*Thomas A.*  
 Copyist



*N* *11 (1100)* **U.S.C.T.**

*John N. ...*  
Rank *1st Maj* *(7 Regt 115th Inf)*  
Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discovered after  
in the hands of the  
Bureau taken at Fort  
Mifflin April 12, 64*

Book mark:

(357)

*Discovered*  
Original

*E. J. [unclear]* **U.S.C.T.**

Rank *1st Lieut.* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *In General*

*Present & absent*

*1st & 2nd Lieut.*

Book mark:

*A* | *11 (Nov)* | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Hennessey*

Rank *1st Lt* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *June & July*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *In the hands of  
the quartermaster  
at Ft. 2, 6 & taken on  
Long Hill low ground*

Book mark: .....



*H. J. (110)* **U.S.C.T.**

*John J. Tennessee*

Rank *1st Lt.* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *11th & 12th*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Prisoner of war since  
Apr 2 64 taken at Fort  
Pickett Tenn*

Book mark:

*Quinn*

*A* | *(11/11/10)* | **U.S.C.T.**

*John H. Harnsey*

Rapld. *My 11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *May 1 of war*, 186*5*.

Present or absent, *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Capt. Maj. of*  
*the Regt. in S. C. to 31st Aug.*  
*1864 Sig. and Thomas*  
*of S. C. was taken prisoner*  
*Apr. 2 64 by P. R. P. and*  
*remained in the hands of*  
*the enemy till May 20 65.*  
*then rejoined command*

Book mark:

*John H.*

*A* | *11th W* | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Kennedy*  
 Rank *1st Lt*, *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.  
 Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *1, 2, 3 & 4 installment*  
*bounty due*

Book mark:

*Approved*  
 Copyist.



16 | 11 (Nov) | U.S.C.T.

John Hennessey

Rank *Sgt. Maj.*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *1, 2, 3, 4, 5 installment*

*of bounty due*

Book mark:

(857)

*Quartermaster*

Copyist.

*A. W. W.* U.S.C.T.

*John H. Hennessey*

Rank *Sgt. Maj.* // Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Mr & Wic*, 186 *5-*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *2, 3, 4, 5 & 6 installment of bounty due*

Book mark:

*Quinn*

*Co. (100)* | **U.S.C.T.**

*John A. ...*

Rank *Sgt.*, Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn. Jan. 2, 1866*

Muster-out to date *Jan. 2, 1866*

Last paid to *Jan. 3, 1866*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *93.80* 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *4.00* 100

Remarks *Enlisted as Pvt. in Co*

*A 113 Ill. Inf. Aug. 2/62*

*Reenlisted as Sgt. May 1/65*

*C. Supply (then Capt.) Dec 8/64*

*Whole Amount of Pay*

Book mark:

*Am't*



JAN. 22

6323491

018910

Drumly due \$402 Under  
 \$0191 Series \$03 from  
 War Dept and the continuation  
 thereof in the act of Congress  
 approved March 3, 64 also  
 promulgated in G.O. 92 from  
 War Dept. of date March 5, 64  
 Has taken prisoners of War  
 at Fort Pillow Tenn April 2, 64  
 Escaped from the enemy and  
 rejoined the Regt at Memphis  
 Tenn May 29, 64. Commutation  
 of Rations due for whole time  
 of imprisonment - Transpor-  
 tation due at Chicago Ill whole  
 period of service

Hennessey, John -  
 Sgt. Maj. Co. 11 U. S. C. Inf.  
 Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing /
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation 3

Hunnessy, Jno -

Tramp <sup>92</sup> -



Assistant Quartermaster's Office,

Memphis, Tenn., *MAY 23* 1865.

Sir: In compliance with G. O. No. 33, 1864, from the War Department, I have this day furnished transportation from Memphis, Tenn., to *Mr. Hennessey*, to *Carroll* of your Company, who is on furlough. The amount of \$ *2.88* is to be charged him on his final statement.

Very Respectfully, Your Obedient Servant,

*L. B. Hawley*

Captain and A. Q. M.

Commanding Officer,

Co. "-----," 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't *W. S. C. Inf*  
*Murphy*

Hennessy John  
Sgt Maj -

clothy



NARA 458

Office A. A. G. W. Soldier's Home.  
Memphis Tenn, June 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865.

Maj Geo. L. Paddock.  
Comdg " U. S. C. Supt.

Maj  
I have the honor to  
inform You, that in accordance with S. O., no 106  
Head Quarter Dist West Tenn, Dated April 24<sup>th</sup> 1865:  
I have issued to Sergt. Maj John Hemmery " U. S. C. S.  
the following articles of Clothing. Viz, (1) One Pair of  
Vulmid \$4.00 One pair of Cavalry Trowsers \$5.90, 1,  
One Flannel Shirt \$2.32 and (2) Two pairs of  
Stockings @ 48<sup>cts</sup> each .96 cents, amounting in all, to  
\$13.88 Thirteen dollars & Eighteen cents, which  
will be charged to him, on Clothing account.

I am Maj Very Respectfully Yr.,  
Malcom F. Smith, 2<sup>d</sup> Lt.

C. E. " U. S. C. Supt. A. A. G. W. Soldier's Home  
Memphis



Assistant Quartermaster's Office,  
Chicago, Ill., June 6 <sup>1865</sup>.

Sir:

In compliance with General Order No. <sup>38-64</sup> ~~41, 1862~~, from the War Department,  
I have this day furnished transportation from Chicago, Ill., to ~~Capt. Ill.~~  
to ~~J. Kenessey~~ <sup>Sgt. Major</sup> of your ~~Company~~ <sup>Regt.</sup>, who is on sick leave  
The amount of \$4.98 <sup>100</sup> is to be charged to him on his final statement.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

*John V. Eider*

Capt. and Assist. Quartermaster.

Commanding Officer,

Company of 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment U.S.C.

Hennessey John

Sgt. maj.

Translation.

Assistant Quartermaster's Office,

Cairo, Ill., June 7<sup>th</sup> 1863.

In compliance with General Orders, No. 38, from the War Department, 1864, I have this day furnished Transportation from Cairo, Ill., to Memphis Tenn for

John Hennessy Sergt-Major

R. 1  
of your Company, who is on leave.

The amount of \$ 2.88 is to be charged to him on his final statement.

Very Respectfully, Your Obedient Servant,

C. J. HUBBELL,

2nd Lieut, Co. "K," 42nd Wis. Inf., and A. A. Q. M.

Commanding Officer Company 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment, USC Inf



660-a

Henry John  
 Co. L, 11 U. S. Col'd Inf.  
 (New organization.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark : .....

See also 3 Tem. Inf. (Colored.)

661 David  
Henson Daniel

Co D, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6327490	26
2	6327565	27
3	6327652	28
4	6327754	29
5	6327836	30
6	6327920	31
7	6328001	32
8	6328035	33
9	6328075	34
10	6328138	35
11	6328209	36
12	6328333	37
13	6328630	38
14	9071700	39
15	9071599	40
16	9071542	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*A* | 11<sup>(new)</sup> | U.S.C.T.

*David Harrison*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.  
*(new)*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Marion Co., Tenn.*

Occupation *Field Hand*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 8*, 186*3*.

Where *in Fayette Tenn.*

By whom *D. Carson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died at Regimental Hospital*  
*June 14<sup>th</sup>/65 Memphis*  
*Tenn of Disease*

*#Not appearing on Roll.*

(338g)

*Leary*  
 Copyist.



*A/* | **11** *(New)* | **U.S.C.T.**

*David Henderson*  
*(New)*  
 , Co *D*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Morgan Co, Tenn*

Occupation *Field H.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 8*, 186*3*

Where *La Fayette Tenn*

By whom *D. Carson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*As it appears on Roll.*

*Leary*

*A* | **11** *(New)* | **U.S.C.T.**

*David Hanson*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. *(New)*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.** *No Description*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years height \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches.

Complexion \_\_\_\_\_

Eyes; \_\_\_\_\_ hair \_\_\_\_\_

Where born \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

**ENLISTMENT.**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_; term \_\_\_\_\_ y'rs.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

*H* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*David Heison*  
*Priv*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Ala. Art'y.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Laurens Miss Oct 27*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Oct 27*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 8*, 186*3*.

Where *La Fayette Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *2*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*Leger*



*B* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*David Henneson*  
*Pvt*....., Co. D, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *from Enlistment to Oct 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... *100* for .....

Remarks: *Has never drawn pay.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark : .....

*Leger*

*76* **11** (New). **U.S.C.T.**

*David Hemeson*

*Pt*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

*Leger*

*HC* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*David Hemerson*

*Plt*, Co. D, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

*Legis*



*L* **11 (New) U.S.C.T.**  
*David Hewison*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due Duties to June*  
*10, 1864 Eleven Dollars*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

*D. J. Cooke*  
 Copyist.

76 | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.  
*David Harrison*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr. 30 to Aug. 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

*B. J. Cooke*

Copyist.

*76* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**  
*David Henderson*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.  
 Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*B. J. Cooke*

Copyist.



74. | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

David Harrison  
 Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks

Records of Co. lost  
 in action at Ft. Pillow  
 Apr. 12. 64.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

B. J. Coyle

Copyist.

8. | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*David Hunnison*

*Pvt*, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *x*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(858)

*B. J. Cook*

Copyist.

*H* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*David Hemison*

*Pres.*, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*J. B. Jones* Copyist



*H* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*David Harrison*

*Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March and April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*J. J. James*

Copyist

*A* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*David Harrison*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Admitted Reg't Hosp. Memphis, Tenn. June 14/65 of disease.*

Book mark:

(858)

*J. B. James*

Copyist

26 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Henson*  
*Pr. A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Memphis Tenn. Jan. 12*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

*Feb. 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Died at Memphis*  
*June 14/65 - Disease,*

Book mark:

*P.V. 3, P. 83. 68*

*V. 40, P. 216. 69*

*Hodges*

(361)

Copyist.



Harrison, David -

Q, Co. D,

11

Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 28. 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

David Hennison

11<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S. C. Inf'ty

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.



NARA 474

I certify, on honor, that David Hennison, a Private of  
Captain W.B. Edson Company (D) of the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.C. Inf'ty  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of United States, born in Marion Co. State  
of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Field Hand, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 8<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1863, at La Fayette Tenn  
by Capt Carson, for the period of Three years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 27<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1863, at  
Corinth Miss. by Sime Hoffman; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Died at Regimental Hospital June 14/65  
Memphis Tenn of Disease

The said David Hennison was last paid by Paymaster  
Mag Whiting, to include the 28<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1865, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Due U.S. Gov't on Clothing acc't Sixty Seven (67) and 10/100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Triplated  
Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tenn, this 22<sup>d</sup> day  
of July, 1865.

No Effect

W.B. Edson Cap't Co  
D 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Inf'ty

Commanding Company.



662  
*Henry Charles*  
 Co *et*, **11** U.S. Col'd Inf.  
 (New Organization.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322880	26
2	6324336	27
3	6324400	28
4	6324468	29
5	6324540	30
6	6324618	31
7	6324689	32
8	6324752	33
9	6324820	34
10	9070849	35
11	9070707	36
12	43149662	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Ref 361011.  
1445721 P.S. mmm  
S1488167 P.O. mmm  
3122395 and wd

Re Muxley  
Es

11 (New) U.S.C.T.  
Charles Henry  
Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes

Blk

hair

Blk

Where born

Mississippi

Occupation

Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Nov. 25

, 1864.

Where

St Louis, Mo.

By whom

Capt. Coleman

term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Substitute for

William W. Moore, 7<sup>th</sup>

Conn. Dist. Mo.

Hearst



*H* | **11 (New.) U. S. C. T.**  
*Charles Henry*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *A*, 11 Reg't *(New.)* U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Mississippi*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov. 25*, 1864.

Where *St. Louis Mo.*

By whom *Capt. Colman*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute for*  
*Wm W. Moore. Livingston*  
*Co. 4<sup>th</sup> Cong. Dist. Mo.*

*Heard*

Mo | 11 Inf | U.S.C.T.

Charles Henry  
Pri

Appears with rank of on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes**  
forwarded

for the 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
St Louis Mo, Nov 25, 1864

Where born Miss

Age 27 years; occupation Laborer

~~Enrolled~~  
Drafted and mustered in:

When Nov 23, 1864

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for William  
W. Moore Enrolled (over)

Book mark:

A. S. Richardson

JAN. 22

6322880

01891\*

and liable to be drafted  
in (Credited to) Livingston  
Co. 7<sup>th</sup> Cong Dist Mo,  
Not entitled to Bounty



H | U.S.C.

Charles Henry  
Appears with rank of Priv. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of a Detachment of U.S.  
Substitutes (Colored) forwarded  
to Memphis Tenn. Roll dated  
Gen. Draft Rendezvous Nov 29, 1864.

Where born Miss

Age 20 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Nov 25, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Nov 25, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Nov 25, 1864; drawn since \$ 33<sup>65</sup><sub>100</sub>

Date of first muster Nov 25, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Excluded to 7 Cong. Dist  
Livingston Mo. Substitute  
for William W. Mower

Book mark:

*76* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Henry*  
*Pol-*, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

*Rosenbaum*

Copyist.

*A.* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Henry*  
*Pvt.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.  
 Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*A. H. Reed*

Copyist



*N.* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Henry*  
*Priv.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*N. H. Reed,*

*N.* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Charles Newry,*  
*Priv.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *May & June*, 186*5*.  
 Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Lost screw driver*  
*Come wrench & wiper.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*N. H. Reed.*

*N.* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Henry*  
*Pir*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *4* <sup>*59*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *Ordinance*.

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Lost screw driver*  
*one wrench & wiper, one*  
*complete set accoutrements*  
*one Cart box belt plate.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*N. H. Reed*



*LC* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Henry*

*Pl.* Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *4* <sup>*50*</sup> *100* for *indemnity*

*a* *pts for C & S Co.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*20* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Henry*

*Pl*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *4* *7* *100* for *1 month*

*25 cts for C. & S.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Hoyberger*

Copyist

H6

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Charles Henry

Pl A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn., Jan'y 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan'y 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 23 <sup>59</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordnance  
 \$ 4. 59. Due U. S. for C. and  
 G. E. 95. Cts joined Co.  
 as @ recruit

Book mark:

Hayberger

(361)

Copyist.



*A* | *13* | *met*

*Henry, Chas.*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_\_  
Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

NARA 491

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles Henry desiring to ENLIST  
in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am 20 years  
and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States  
service on account of disability or by sentence of court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly  
and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Missouri, the 25th  
day of November 1864.

WITNESS:

J. M. Lawrence

Charles <sup>his</sup> Henry  
mark

Board of Enrollment,  
1st Dist. of Mo

Julian Bates

Capt McDonald

Capt E. D. Eastman

On the 25th day of Nov 1864,

William M. Moore

Substitute for

Enlisted at St. Paul, Mo., as

Charles Henry

No. 204 H



(No. 40.)

## SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri,



Town of St. Louis.

I, Charles Henry (Colored) born in the State of Laborer Mississippi, aged 20 years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with William W. Moore, Esq., of St. Louis, Swingston Ward, 7th Sub District, Congressional District of Missouri, to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 25th day of November 1864; and having thus agreed with said William W. Moore, Esq., I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 25th day of November 1864, to serve as a **SOLDIER** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the *United States of America*; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to at St. Louis, Mo., this 25th day of November 1864.

BEFORE

C. Coleman  
Capt. and Pro. Marshal 1st Dist. Mo.

Charles + Henry  
Moore

Col. U.S. A., and A. A. A.  
W. Gen'l. Mo., and  
Rec'd. Serv. Mo. Vol.

WE CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William W. Moore enrolled and liable to be drafted in 7th Ward, Congressional Sub District, District of Missouri, under Act and Amendments of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Brown eyes, BLK hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet, 7 inches high.

C. Coleman  
Capt. and Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. of Missouri.

N. McDonald  
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st District of Missouri.

Capt. and Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. of Missouri

Mustered into the Service of the United States, in Swingston Ward, 7th day of November 1864, at St. Louis, Mo.

Regiment of Missouri

Substituted on the



663

Henry George  
Co C, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.  
(New Organization.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Sec. George,	28	Henry
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

664

*Henry James*

Co B, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322890	26	
2	6332037	27	
3	6325701	28	
4	6325758	29	
5	6325859	30	
6	6326296	31	
7	9071181	32	
8	9071018	33	
9	43156631	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1095428 And W.D.

R. D. Bayles  
E.



/4

11 (New) U.S.C.T.

James K. Brown

, Co. (New), 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years height 5 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Brown hair Black

Where born Not known Mississippi

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov 1, 1864.

Where St Louis, Mo

By whom Capt Wright; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

*H* | **11<sup>(us)</sup> U.S.C.T.**

*James Henry*  
(New)  
Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *1* inches.  
Complexion *Black*  
Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*  
Where born *Not known Mississippi*  
Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov 1*, 1864.  
Where *St Louis Mo*  
By whom *Leapt Wright*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute for William*  
*James 2<sup>d</sup> Cong Dist Mo*  
*Died March 3<sup>d</sup> 65 at Memphis*  
*Town of Pneumonia*

*11* | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

x *James Henry*  
*Priv.*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Pickering Memphis Tenn* *Apr 2*, 1864.

Where born *Monroe, La. Miss.*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar. 12*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5* ft. *5 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Mar. 12*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks :

*Name corrected by line*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark ;

(356g)

*Wagner*

Copyist.



No 11 Sub U.S.C.T.

James Meeney

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
St Louis Mo Nov 1, 1864.

Where born Miss

Age 18 years; occupation Laborer

~~Enlisted~~  
Drafted, and mustered in:

When Nov 1, 1864

Where St Louis Mo

Period 1 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 1 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned B

Remarks: 1<sup>st</sup> Enlistment Substitute for William Byrnes (over)

Book mark:

R. Richardson

JAN. 22

6322890

018910

Drafted Oct 31<sup>st</sup>/64. in  
(Credited to) 3<sup>rd</sup> Sublist  
2<sup>nd</sup> list Mo (not entitled  
to County.)

26

W. H. T.

Ja S Henry

Appears with rank of on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of Detachment of U. S. Substitutes forwarded

Roll dated  
Gul Draft <sup>for mo</sup> ~~Reudef~~ Nov 14, 1864  
Miss

Where born

Age 18 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Nov 1, 1864

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in Nov 1, 1864

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 33<sup>69</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Date of first muster Nov 1, 1864

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to 2 Cong. Dist.

3 Sub. Dist. Mo. Sub for

Wm Byrnes. D.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(356m) Copyist.



A

11 (New)

U.S.C.T.

James Henry  
Cm., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

H. O. Gilman

(358)

Copyist.

*H/* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**  
*James Henry*  
*Port*, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan 5 Dec*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Present sick*  
*in Regtl Hospital*  
*Substitute*

Book mark:

(358)

*W. W. Sayre*

Copyist.

H

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

James Henry  
Pvt

Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mch &amp; Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Died in Reg't  
Co. B, Memphis, Tenn  
Mch. 13. 65. disease  
Pneumonia  
Substituted

Book mark:

PV4 P. 55. 68

(358)

W W Sayre

Copyist.



H

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

James Henry

Det. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn, Jan 12, 1866 .

Muster-out to date . . . . ., 186 .

Last paid *Pay due from enlistment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled . . . . ., 186 ; drawn since \$ . . . . . 100

Due soldier \$ . . . . . 100 ; due U. S. \$ . . . . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ . . . . . 100

Bounty paid \$ . . . . . 100 ; due \$ . . . . . 100

Remarks: *died at Memphis*  
*Tenn in Regtl March 3/65*Book mark: *PR 4 P 55, 68 V 144 P 39, 72*  
*F.S.*

(361)

*Murphy*

Copyist.

Henry, James -  
*P. B.*, Co. **11**, Regt. **U. S. C. Inf.**

**6** Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <b>3</b>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

*EP* **1**

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <b>2</b>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

## DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

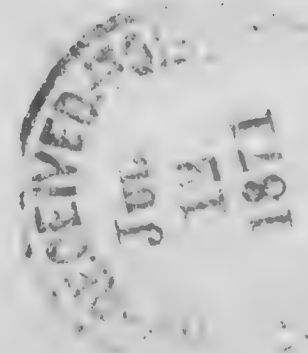
*Privat. James Henry*

Late of Company *B*

*11<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U.S.C. Infantry*

Volunteers, who died at *Memphis Tenn*

on the *3* day of *April* 186*5*.





Inventory of the effects of James Henry late  
 a Private of Captain W. R. Stump Company B of  
 the 11 Regiment of U.S. Infy Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a Substitute at St. Louis in the State of Missouri on  
 the 1st day of November 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Substitute on the 1st day of November 1864, at St. Louis Mo  
 assigned in Company B, 11 Regiment of U.S. Infy Volunteers, to serve 1  
 years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
 of Mississippi; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 1 inches  
 high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a Saborer; he died in Reydt Hospl, at  
Memphis Tenn on the 3 day of March 1865, by  
 reason of Disease Pneumonia

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
James Henry, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION:

Memphis Tenn

DATE:

2 April 1865

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

Walter H. Field  
1st Lt. Co. B 11th U.S. Infy Late 7th U.S. Infy  
 Commanding the Company.



ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

*Private James Henry*

Late of Company *B*

*11* Reg't of *U.S.C. Infy*

Volunteers, who died at *Memphis Tenn*

on the *3<sup>d</sup>* day of *March* 186*5*





Inventory of the effects of James Henry late  
 a Purrah of Captain W. R. Strong Company B of  
 the 11 Regiment of U.S.C. Infy Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a Substitute at St. Louis in the State of Missouri on  
 the 10<sup>th</sup> day of November 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Substitute on the 10<sup>th</sup> day of November 1864, at St. Louis Mo  
 assigned to Company B, 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.C. Infy Volunteers, to serve 1  
 years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
 of Mississippi; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 1 inches  
 high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a Laborer; he died in Regt. Hospital, at  
Memphis Tenn on the 3 day of March 1865, by  
 reason of Disease Pneumonia

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Purrah—  
James Henry, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION Memphis Tenn

DATE: 3 April 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Walter H. Field  
1st Lt. Co. B 11th U.S.C. Infy 7th U.S.C. Army  
 Commanding the Company.



40

Sec. B.

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Sgt. James Henry*  
*Co B 11 Reg't of N.Y.C. Infy*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Died March 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865.*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent, with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*March 15<sup>th</sup> 1865.*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor,

*Ent. and Ref. C.*

RECEIVED  
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE  
 MAR 15 1865



I certify, on honor, that James Henry a Private of  
 Captain W. R. Stimp Company B of the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. Col. Infy  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of United States, born in La. 1846, State  
 of Mississippi, aged 18 years; 5 feet 1 inches high; Black complexion,  
Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
 of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186\_\_\_\_, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the 3<sup>rd</sup> Sub Dist 2<sup>nd</sup> Army  
 Enrollment District of the State of Mississippi, at St. Louis Mo,  
 on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of November, 186\_\_\_\_, to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of one Year; and having served **HONESTLY** and

**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death from Typhoid Fever

at Memphis Tenn on the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of March 1865 disease Pneumonia

The said James Henry was last paid by Paymaster  
 \_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to 47 <sup>51</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 1<sup>st</sup> day of November,  
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: James Henry was a substitute for William

Byrd who was drafted in 3<sup>rd</sup> Sub Dist 2<sup>nd</sup> Army Dist Mo assigned to Co. B 11<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col. Infy  
at St. Louis Tenn (late 7<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col. Infy) \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tenn, this 5 day  
 of March, 1865.

Walter H. Apple  
1<sup>st</sup> Sub Dist 2<sup>nd</sup> Army  
 Commanding Company.

(late 7<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col. Infy)

(This soldier leaves no effects)



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Paul James Hawley*  
*Co B* Reg't of *1st Regt*

## VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

JUL  
 12  
 1871



I certify, on honor, that James Henry a Private of  
 Captain W R Strong Company (B) of the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.C. Infy  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of United States, born in Lee Co. Ky, State  
 of Mississippi, aged 18 years; 5 feet 1 inches high; Black complexion,  
Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Soldier, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
 of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186\_\_\_\_, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the 3<sup>rd</sup> Sub. Dist 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt  
 Enrollment District of the State of Missouri, at St Louis Mo,  
 on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of November, 1864), to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of one year: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The field to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died in Reptl Hospital at  
Memphis Tenn on the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of March 1865 Union Cemetery  
 The said James Henry was last paid by Paymaster  
 \_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to 47 51/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 1<sup>st</sup> day of November,  
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: James Henry was a substitute for William Reynolds  
Drafted in 3<sup>rd</sup> Sub Dist 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt Dist Mo assigned to Co. B  
11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Infy at Fort Pickens Tenn \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tenn, this 5 day  
 of March, 1865.

Walter H. Field  
1<sup>st</sup> Subst Co. B 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Infy  
 Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

This soldier has no effects



1865-

Ans 40  
Holl

FINAL STATEMENT

of  
*Paul James Henry*  
Col B 11 Reg't of *4th Inf*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss of injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

JUL 12 1871



I certify, on honor, that James Henry a Private of  
 Captain W. P. Stone Company (B) of the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. Infy  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of United States, born in Laurens, S. C., State  
 of Mississippi, aged 18 years; 5 feet 1 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Soldier, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
 of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186\_\_\_\_, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the 3<sup>rd</sup> Sub Dist 3<sup>rd</sup> Long  
 Enrollment District of the State of Missouri, at St. Louis Mo.,  
 on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of November, 1864) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of One Year: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The field to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death died in Rythl House at  
Memphis Tenn on the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of March 1865 Discharge

The said Private James Henry was last paid by Paymaster  
 \_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to 47 37 100 dollars, since the 1<sup>st</sup> day of November,  
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: James Henry was a substitute for William Byrum  
Drafted in 3<sup>rd</sup> Sub Dist 3<sup>rd</sup> Long Dist Mo assigned to Co. B 11 U. S. Infy  
at St. Petersburg Tenn \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tenn, this 5<sup>th</sup> day  
 of March, 1865.

Wallis H. Field

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Co. B 11 U. S. Infy  
 Commanding Company.

*This soldier leaves no effects.*



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Henry desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
18 years and 2 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
the 1<sup>st</sup> day of November 1864

WITNESS:

Joseph Ferguson his James Henry  
mark

for 1 year  
not under 18 years  
No. 11  
James Henry  
Enlisted at St Louis Mo  
As Substitute for  
Sam Ferguson  
On the 1<sup>st</sup> day of November, 1864  
By  
Henry L. Wright  
Major  
James Henry  
Board of Enrollment,  
Dist. of Missouri  
Residence  
St Louis  
October 31<sup>st</sup> 1863



(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



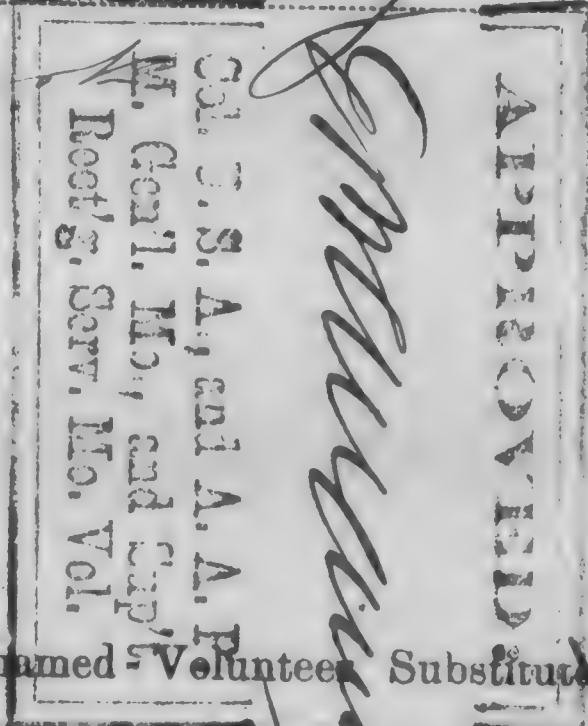
Missouri  
St. Louis  
James Henry colored born in the State of Missouri, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Laborer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Esq. of 2 Ward St. Louis

3rd Sub Dist 2nd Corps Dist Mo  
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 1st day of November, 1864 and having thus agreed with said Esq. of 2 Ward St. Louis I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 1st day of November 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo this 1st day of November, 1864

BEFORE Henry B. Gough  
Capt. Prov. Marshal  
2nd Dist Mo.



We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Esq. of 2 Ward St. Louis enrolled and, drafted in 3rd Sub Dist 2nd Corps Dist Mo 9th 64 under arms, 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet 1 inches high

Henry B. Gough  
Provost Marshal

L. D. Moran  
Commissioner of Board

Mr. [Signature]  
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 2nd Dist. of Missouri

*Handwritten note on right margin:*  
Numbered into the service of the 4th for 1 year at St. Louis Mo  
November 1st 1864 not until the 1st of January  
Henry B. Gough  
Capt. Prov. Marshal 2nd Dist Mo.



665

*Henry John*

Co B, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322867	26
2	6325702	27
3	6325759	28
4	6325824	29
5	6325896	30
6	6325975	31
7	6326044	32
8	6326113	33
9	6326170	34
10	9071023	35
11	9071186	36
12	43156633	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



H

11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Sam Ferry

(New)  
Co. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born not known Mississippi

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov 4, 1864.

Where St Louis Mo

By whom Capt Coleman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for Charles F  
Drexel 8' wood bar

Ferry

*A* | **11** (*new*) | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Henry*

*(new)*  
Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Mississippi*

Occupation *Labourer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Apr 4*, 1864.

Where *St. Louis Mo*

By whom *Capt Coleman*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*M. H. Hildy*

26 | 11 Inf | U.S.C.T.

John Henry (Colored)

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated *St Louis Mo Nov 4*, 186*4*.

Where born *Miss*

Age *20* years; occupation *Laborer*

~~Enrolled~~  
Drafted and mustered in:

When *Nov 4*, 186*4*.

Where *St Louis Mo,*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *B*

Remarks: *Substitute for Charles H. Huert Enrolled and (over)*

Book mark:

*R. S. Richardson*

(340)

Copyist



JAN. 22

6322867

1891

Drafted in (Credited to) the  
8<sup>th</sup> Ward. Not Entitled to  
Bounty.

26 | U.S. 5.

Pr<sup>o</sup> Henry  
Appears with rank of Pr<sup>o</sup> on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**  
of Detachment of U.S. Sub-  
stitutes forwarded

Roll dated Nov 14, 1864  
Genl. Draft Replaces for Mo Miss

Where born

Age 20 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Nov 4, 1864

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Nov 4, 1864

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 33<sup>69</sup> 100

Date of first muster Nov 4, 1864

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to 8 Ward

Sub. for Charles F. Querk

D.

Book mark:

J. N. Wilkinson  
(356m) Copyist.

*A* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Henry*  
*Pr.*, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov. and Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H. O. Gilbert*  
(358) Copyist.



H

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

John Henry  
Pvt

, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan &amp; Feb

, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Substitute

Book mark:

Wmsayre

(358)

Copyist.

H

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

John Henry  
Pvt

Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Meh Apple, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Substitute

Book mark:

(353)

W. W. Sayre

Copyist.

H

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

John Henry  
Pvt

, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mayo June, 1865  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark :

W. W. Sayre

(358)

Copist.



*H* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Henry*  
*Pvt*, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Substitute*

Book mark :

(358)

*W. W. Sayre*

Copyist.

*A* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Henry*  
*Paul*, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark :

*H* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Henry*  
*Pr*, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Murphy*  
Copyist.



H

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*John Henry*  
*Co. B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Memphis Ten. Jan 12*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date

*Jan 12*, 1866 .

Last paid to

*June 30*, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *3* <sup>*61*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: *H. L. 755 Mo* *143.716*

(361)

*Murphy*

Copyist.

Henry, John -  
 P. Co. B, 11 Reg' U. S. C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
	Have claim 1

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1853

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
11TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY-NEW ORGANIZATION

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Henry desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
20 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
the 4 day of November 1864

WITNESS:

J. H. Keane

John Henry  
mark

No. 19  
John Henry  
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for  
Charles A. Dunt

On the 4 day of Nov, 1864

By  
Capt. W. M. Johnston

W. M. Johnston

John A. Dunt

Board of Enrollment,  
Dist. of St Louis Mo



(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St Louis



I, John Henry born in the State of Mississippi, aged 20 years, and by occupation a Labourer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Charles H. Quere, Esq., of St Louis Mo 8th Ward 1st Dist Sub Dist St Louis

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 4 day of Nov, 186 4

and having thus agreed with said Charles H. Quere I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 4 day of November

186 4 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 4 day of Nov 186 4

BEFORE Ed Coleman  
Capt & Prov Mar 1st Dist  
St Louis Mo

John Henry  
Mar  
and A. A. P.  
and Sup't.  
Mo. Vol.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Charles H. Quere Enrolled and, drafted in 8th Ward 1st Dist Sub Dist under acts and an March 3, 186 3, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high.

Ed Coleman  
Capt & Provost Marshal

N. W. Donnell  
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates  
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1 Dist of St Louis Mo

Produced in Service of the State this 4 day November 1864 at St Louis Mo.

Capt & Prov Mar 1st Dist of Mo

No. 2755

AFFIDAVITS OF OWNERSHIP AND LOYALTY,  
*in the Application of*

---

*for Compensation for Service of*  
*Slave.*

---

*Filed by*  
*Henry M. Post,*  
*Recorder*



Thomas G. Hunt claimant for compensation  
for John Henry slave, under the Acts of Congress of February  
24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, having been duly sworn, declares that at the date  
of the enlistment of said John Henry into the  
military service of the United States, he was the lawful owner of said John  
Henry and obtained his title to him in the following manner (1):

By his having been born of a mother who  
was a slave belonging to me at the time of  
his birth

(2) Thomas G. Hunt  
James M. Mc Lellan and Becky Sydney mother of said John Henry  
having been duly sworn, declare that they are personally acquainted with Thomas  
G. Hunt the claimant for compensation for one John Henry  
under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, and know that  
said John Henry at the date of his enlistment  
into the military service of the United States, and for many years previous  
thereto, the slave of said Thomas G. Hunt. They also declare that  
they have no interest in said claim.

attest S. T. Ingram  
attest C. M. Bonfils  
Charles W. Parker and James M. Mc Lellan  
having first been sworn, upon their oaths declare, that they reside, respectively, in  
Gray County of Lincoln State of Missouri  
and Gray County of Lincoln State of Missouri  
that they are personally acquainted with Thomas G. Hunt claimant for  
compensation for one John Henry under the Acts of Congress of February  
24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866. And that they know that said "claimant has firmly  
and faithfully maintained his allegiance and adherence to the Government of the  
United States, by defending its cause against the government of the so-called Con-  
federate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to  
his ability;" they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like alle-  
giance and adherence to the Government of the United States, and that they have  
no interest in said claim.

(4) C. W. Parker  
James M. Mc Lellan

STATE OF Missouri }  
COUNTY OF Lincoln } ss. Gray Mo. Nov 20<sup>th</sup> 1866

Personally appeared the above named Thomas G. Hunt, James  
M. Mc Lellan, Becky Sydney and Charles  
W. Parker

and made oath to the foregoing statements, by them respectively subscribed.

(5) W. H. Martin  
Clk of the Circuit Court of  
Lincoln County, Missouri



No. 2755

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 2755

APPLICATION OF

OF  
*Frederick Lincoln Co. Inc.*  
 for compensation for services of slave  
*John Henry*  
 enlisted *186*  
 in *B. Co. 1st* Regiment  
*U. S. Colored Troops.*

Received *Feb 1* 186

Compensation awarded,

186

Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

P. O. Address of Applicant :

*Filed by*  
*Henry M. Post*  
*St Louis Mo*  
*Associate Atty,*

War Department,  
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, *Mar. 19* 1867.

Respectfully returned to the  
 Commission for the State of  
*Missouri*, with the informa-  
 tion that *John Henry*  
 was enlisted at

*a substitute* and was  
 mustered in as *Pvt. in Co. "B" 11*  
*U. S. C. T. Nov. 4/64, at*  
*St Louis Mo.*

*6-2755-100*

*119*

Asst. Adj't General.

OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States,

186

county,

, having proved, under oath, loyalty to the Constitution and

lished title as to the ownership of

and mustered at

186

by

in the service of the United States, in the regiment of Colored Troops, Co. the

sum of dollars has been awarded to by this Board, subject to the approval

of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved

February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

President of the Board.

Member of the Board.

Member of the Board.

To

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C



CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No. ....  
 I, a loyal citizen, Thomas G. Hunt and a resident  
 of Tray County of Lincoln State of  
Missouri hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of  
 Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave John Henry  
 enlisted November 4<sup>th</sup>  
 1864 at ..... by .....  
 ..... in the 11<sup>th</sup> ..... Regiment U. S. Colored Troops,  
 Co. B; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompanying this  
 application. I need no certificate

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying  
 oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement  
 of General Order, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Thomas G. Hunt

November 10<sup>6</sup> 1866

Thomas G. Hunt OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Thomas G. Hunt the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing  
 claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said  
 claim in respect to enlistment of said slave into the military service of the United  
 States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in any insurrection or  
 rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, counte-  
 nance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about  
 to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States: that I have neither sought, nor  
 accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever  
 under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary  
 support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United  
 States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and  
 defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic,  
 and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the  
 Constitution and laws of the United States, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I  
 take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion. So help me God.

Thomas G. Hunt

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Tray Missouri  
 this 21<sup>st</sup> day of November 1866.

W. H. Martin  
Clerk of the Circuit Court of Lincoln County, Missouri

Affidavits of disinterested loyal parties will be required to prove the active loyalty of the claimant during the war.

Power of Atty filed with  
clerk of same court on account  
of slave Daniel W. Hunt.

Filed by  
Henry M. Post  
Associate Atty



666

*Henry John*

---

Co *K*, **11** U.S. Col'd Inf.

**(New Organization.)**

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6334047	26
2	6334137	27
3	6334233	28
4	6334322	29
5	6334400	30
6	6334472	31
7	6334572	32
8	6334611	33
9	6334681	34
10	6334753	35
11	6334823	36
12	6334886	37
13	6334949	38
14	9072558	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

666  
*Henry John*  
 Co *K*, **11** U.S. Col'd Inf.  
 (New Organization.)

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6334047	26
2	6334137	27
3	6334233	28
4	6334322	29
5	6334400	30
6	6334472	31
7	6334572	32
8	6334611	33
9	6334681	34
10	6334753	35
11	6334823	36
12	6334886	37
13	6334949	38
14	9072558	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*H* | **11 (Ken) U.S.C.T.**

*John Henry*  
 , Co *K* , 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Miss*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *March* , 186*4*.

Where *Memphis*

By whom *L. A. Barburn* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Dwyer*



*N* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Henry*  
*Co. N*

, Co. *N*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Fort Pickens*  
*Memphis, Tenn. April 2* 1864.

Where born *Mississippi*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Memphis, Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *March 1*, 1864.\*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Holmes, Miss.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *N*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Cochester*

K

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

John Henry  
K, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 2 to Apr 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.\*

Where Memphis, Tenn.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Quarters

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rochester

(358c)

Copyist.

7

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*John Henry*  
*Art.*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*, 186*X*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*March 1*, 186*X*.\*

Where

*Memphis, Tenn.* \*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*(Present)*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't \$

*100* for

Remarks :

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Proctor*

(358c)

Copyist.



*H* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Henry*  
*H*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*H*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*H*.\*

Where *Memphis, Tenn*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks :

-----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : *12 130*

*Rochester*

*H* | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

*John Henry*  
*Art*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty in Engineer Department*

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Rochester*

*H* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Henry*  
*Pvt*

, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*H*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1<sup>st</sup>*, 186*H*\*

Where *Memphis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for one*  
*Canteen & Haversack*

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Becker*



*36* | **11** (New). **U.S.C.T.**

*John Henry*

*Priv.*, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Febr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for  
one canteen and haversack*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *- 3 -*

*W. Allen*

311 (New). U.S.C.T.

John Henry  
1st Lt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Dec & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec, 1864.\*

Where Memphis Tenn.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 85 : 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: stop for one cal for  
belt and plate and  
tombion

\* See enrollment on card from muster in roll.

Book mark:

H. L. Allen

*M.* | **11** (New). **U.S.C.T.**

*John Henry*

*1st*, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 186 *4*.\*

Where *Memphis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *85* for *Carry box belt & uniform*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. L. Allen*



*H.* **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

*John Henry*  
*Sgt.* Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *85* 100 for *Ordinance*

" " *65* 100 " *Co. & Equip*

Remarks: *Stoppage for one  
 haversack*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*M. L. Allen*

36

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

John Henry

Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March, 1864.\*

Where Memphis \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 79 100 for Ordnance

" " \$ 95 " Co & Car Equip.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. L. Allen

11

(New).

U.S.C.T.

John Henry

Put, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 1, 1864.\*

Where Memphis \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 79 for 100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 95 for 100 for C. & E. & E.

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hammer



26 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

John Henry  
Pvt, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Memphis, Tenn Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jun 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ 18 73 / 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 79 / 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for b. b. & g.

Equipage 95 clo

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

Hammer

Copyist.

<sup>667</sup>  
Henry Moses

Co B, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Sec-Morris,	28 Henry
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: EB= 12. 204.  
118. V. 12 = C. J. 77.

See also

668

Henry Moses

Co H, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	6332036	26
2	6332129	27
3	6332244	28
4	6323177	29
5	6323199	30
6	6332936	31
7	9072324	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



R. & P. 352821.  
 REP 354747.

W. M. Bayles  
 Jr.

261 11 (New) U.S.C.T.  
 Moses Henry  
 Co. H, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New)

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Baltimore Md

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec 24, 1864

Where Memphis Tenn

By whom J. J. McQueen, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Described from  
 Fort Pickens  
 Memphis Tenn.  
 June 2<sup>d</sup> - 1864

J. E. Ruck

*C* | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

*Moses Henry*  
*Pvt.*

, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*W. Pickering Memphis Tenn. Apr 2, 1864.*

Where born *Baltimore, Md.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 24, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *Feb. 24, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark ;

(356g)

*Wagner*

Copyist.



11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Moses Henry  
Priv.

Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 2<sup>d</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

\*This organization subsequently became Co. II, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

Wagner

Copist.

26

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Moses Henry

Priv., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

## Remarks:

Deserted June 2/64 from  
 Ft. Pickering Tenn. carrying  
 away with him one Springfield  
 field Rifle W. Cal. 58. complete  
 back box, & plate, waist belt &  
 plate cross belt, cap pouches  
 one tin of powder & wiper

As appears on roll.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd  
 Infantry (New).

Book mark:

F. H. Wagner

(358)

Copyist

*H* | *11 New* **U.S.C.T.**

*Moses Henry*  
*Priv*, Co. *H*, *11* (*7 U.S.C.H.A. (new)*)  
 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Ft. Pickering Tenn. June 29*, 1864.

Deserted :

When *June 2*, 1864.

Where *Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Bogan*



*76* | *11 New* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Moses Henry*  
*Pat, Co. H* // *(7 U.S. Col'd Inf)* *(new)*  
 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**  
*Ft. Pickering*  
 dated *Memphis Tenn June 30, 1864.*

Deserted :

When *June 2*, 1864.  
 Where *Ft. Pickering*

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
 Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

*W.H. Bogan*  
 (351) Copyst.

*A* | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Mases Henry*  
*Regt*, 11, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Memphis Tenn Jan 13*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
*Pay due from Enlistment*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Deserted from Ft Pickering*  
*June 2/64*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*A. E. Eneary*  
 Copyist.

669  
*Henry Sandy*  
 Co E, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.  
 (New Organization.)

*Musician* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 3 5 0 6 6	26
2	6 3 3 5 1 5 2	27
3	6 3 3 5 2 0 5	28
4	6 3 3 5 3 0 1	29
5	6 3 3 5 3 7 5	30
6	6 3 3 5 4 4 8	31
7	6 3 3 5 5 1 9	32
8	6 3 3 5 5 8 5	33
9	6 3 2 9 5 4 2	34
10	6 3 2 9 6 2 1	35
11	6 3 2 9 6 9 5	36
12	6 3 2 9 7 5 8	37
13	6 3 2 9 8 1 8	38
14	9 0 7 1 8 9 5	39
15	9 0 7 2 8 1 9	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



8834750. Rogo

848542 2 and

8-851023-22 and P.D. room

S2896526 Pomon

AY 1663081

R. Mayles  
C.

761 11 (new) U.S.C.T.  
 Sandy Henry  
 , Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (new)

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes

; hair

Where born

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

Where

By whom

term

y'rs.

Remarks:

Transferred  
 from Co "B" May 11"  
 65 for T.O. 91. H.A. 91  
 11 W. S. C. Inf. May 10  
 65.

H

11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Sandy Henry

, Co. L, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (new)

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years height 5 feet 0 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Atlanta Ga.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When mch. 1", 1864.

Where Memphis Tenn.

By whom Serg E. Croukleton, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

D. M. Kennedy

(338g)

Copyist.



16

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Sandy Henry*  
*Missouri*, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Fort Pickens*  
*Memphis Tenn*, April 2, 1864.

Where born *Atlanta Georgia*

Age *8* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. in.

When mustered in *April 2*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Fort Pickens*  
*Memphis Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356d)

*James*  
 Copyist.

16 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

*Sandy Henry*  
*Mufson's* Co. *L*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Chickadee*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in*

*Grand Hospital*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*11*

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Sandy Henry*  
*McGuire*, Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.*\*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



*NS* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Sandy Henry*  
*Major* Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†  
 Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Memphis, Tenn* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*2 L* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Sandy Henry*  
*Major*, Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†  
 Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Memphis, Tenn* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *382* *100* for *Ordinance,*  
*\$83 " Camp &*

*Garrison Equipage*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Kramer*

*HC* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Sandy Henry*  
*Majian*, Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*f*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*f*.\*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *382* *100* for *Ordnance*,  
*883* *Camp*

*For, Equipage*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



*H* | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

*Sandy Henry*

*Musician* Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *3  $\frac{82}{100}$*  for *Ordnance*

Remarks: *Due U.S. \$  $8. \frac{83}{100}$  for C.O.B.E.*

*Present on daily duty*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*S. W. Williams*

(358c)

Copyist.

*H* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Sandy Henry*

*Musicians*, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated April 20*, 186*5*.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*S.W. Williams*

*H* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Sandy Henry*  
*Prob*, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Transferred from*

*Co. "L" May 1/65.*

*Stop for Ordinance, 43¢.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

*Louise*

Copyist.



*H* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Sandy Henry*  
*Prh*, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for order*  
*number 43*

Book mark:

(358)

*Lowry*

Copyist.

*H*

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Sandy Henry*  
*Priv.*, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Lowry*

Copyist.

*N* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Sandy Henry*  
*Priv.*, Co. E, 41 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *20*/*100* for *ordnance*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Valentine*

Copyist.



11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Sandy Henry  
Priv. Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Memphis Tenn. Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 43 <sup>29</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 20 <sup>20</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(361)

Valentine

Copyist.

670  
*Henry Thomas*  
 Co E, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.  
 (New Organization.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6326858	26	-
2	6326916	27	
3	6326980	28	
4	6327040	29	
5	6327115	30	
6	6327185	31	
7	6327253	32	
8	6327317	33	
9	9071435	34	
10	43749328	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S. 2736870 per mil  
P 3121276 AWD  
AWD 513225 4/6/14 JNS  
2 me & stone 1/2/33

R. M. Gayles  
Ch.



H

11<sup>(new)</sup> U.S.C.T.

Thomas Henry

, Co. <sup>(new)</sup> B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Mississippi

Occupation Laborer

## ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 16, 1864.

Where St Louis Mo.

By whom Geo. T. Stiel; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for Geo.

T. Stiel &amp; Cong. Dist.

Shelby Co. Mo.

Hallbrook

*H.* | *74a* | *M.D.C.Y*

*Thomas Henry*

Appears with rank of *1st Lt.* on

### Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Colored  
Substitutes, forwarded to

*Memphis Tenn* Roll dated  
*Gen. Grant's Headquarters for*, 1864.

Where born *Mississippi*

Age *27* years; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Nov. 16*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft *8 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Nov 16*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Clothing account:

Last settled *186*; drawn since \$ *3065*  
*100*

Date of first muster *186*.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Directed to 8 Cong Dist*  
*Shelby Co Mo Substitute for*  
*George J Hill*

Book mark:

*Wm Potter*

*A* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Henry*  
*Lee*, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 10*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Substituted for*  
*George H. Keel &*  
*of Shelby Co. Mo.*  
*Min. Apr 16, 64*  
*St Louis Mo. for 3*  
*mons.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark : .....

*Neal*



*A* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Henry*  
*Co*, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Substitute for*  
*George T Hill & Co*  
*Shelby Co Mo,*

Book mark :

*L. J. Johnson*  
Copyist.

H | 11 (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Henry  
Port, Co. C, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Chas R. Miller  
Compan. Capt

*A* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Henry*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark :

*T. A. Johnson*



*N* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Henry*  
*Prof*, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Lost one Haversack*

Book mark :

*H* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry, Thomas*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Lost 1 haversack*

Book mark:

*H* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Henry*  
*Pat*, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *67* *C. & G. E.*  
*100* for

Remarks :

Book mark :

*S. W. Williams*



H

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Henry

Out. Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis, Tenn. Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan 12, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 17 <sup>92</sup> / 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. 67¢ for C. &amp; G. E.

Book mark :

J. W. Williams

(361)

Copyist.

Henry Thomas

, Co. C, // Reg't 25th Inf

Inclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1853

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
11TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY NEW ORGANIZATION

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



1 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Thomas desiring to ENLIST  
in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for THREE YEARS, do declare that I am  
23 years and        months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a  
soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis, Mo., the 16th day of November 1864.

Witness:

J. A. Johnston

Henry Thomas  
marks

No. 1043  
Henry Thomas  
Enlisted at St Louis Mo  
As Substitute for  
George J. Hill  
On the 16th day of Nov 1864.

By

Charles D. Bottoman

Charles D. Bottoman

Charles D. Bottoman

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of

St Louis



## SUBSTITUTE

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
MISSOURI,TOWN OF  
ST. LOUIS.

I Henry Thomas (Leid) born in the State  
of Mississippi, aged 27 years, and by  
occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
agreed with George T. Hill, Esq., of  
Shelbina Shelby Co 8th Dist Mo  
to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient con-  
sideration paid and delivered to me, on the 16th day of  
November, 1864; and having thus agreed with said  
George T. Hill, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
have enlisted this 16th day of Nov 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America,  
for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper  
authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing,  
as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly  
swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States  
of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles  
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at ST. LOUIS,

this 16th day of Nov 1864.

BEFORE

C. S. Calver  
Capt. and Provost Marshal District of Mo.

WE CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer  
Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier;  
that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years,) and that, in  
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in  
lieu of George T. Hill enrolled and drafted  
in 8th Dist Mo Ward St. Louis, under Act and Amendment, March 3, 1863, we have strictly  
observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black  
hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high.

C. S. Calver  
Capt. and PROVOST MARSHAL  
1st Dist Mo

N. McDonald  
COMMISSIONER OF BOARD

Julian Bates  
SURGEON OF BOARD.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri

Capt. & Provost Marshal 1st Dist. of Mo.

Mustered into Service of United States in 8th

Regt.

The 11th day of

Nov

1864



671

Henry William

Co E, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322495	26
2	6328789	27
3	6328873	28
4	6328975	29
5	6329076	30
6	6329163	31
7	6329251	32
8	6329325	33
9	6329402	34
10	6329472	35
11	6329541	36
12	6329620	37
13	6329694	38
14	6329757	39
15	6329817	40
16	9071813	41
17	9071962	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



R. K. Bailey

671

Henry William

Co E, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322495-	26
2	6328789	27
3	6328873	28
4	6328975-	29
5	6329076	30
6	6329163	31
7	6329251	32
8	6329325-	33
9	6329402	34
10	6329472	35
11	6329541	36
12	6329620	37
13	6329694	38
14	6329757	39
15	6329817	40
16	9071813	41
17	9071962	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

41346153 P 000000  
A. 3133978 P.O. ~~Not~~

Ex. Eng. <sup>15</sup> 119 Mrs. Sol. + Sail Home

R. D. Bayley  
En.



*No. 11* *(man)* **U.S.C.T.**

*William Henry*  
*E*, Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. *(Spec.)*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *ruddy*

Eyes; *dark* hair *black*

Where born *N. Carolina*

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 27*, 186*3*

Where *Leominster*

By whom *McCartale*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*For use*

*201* **11 (new) U.S.C.T.**

*William Henry*  
*(copy)*  
 Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion

*Dark*

Eyes

*Dark*

hair

*Black*

Where born

*Virginia*

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*Dec 29*, 186*3*

Where

*Corinth*

By whom

*McCallie*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*N 11 (New)* | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Henry*  
*Co. E, 11* *1<sup>st</sup> Ala. Inf. a. d.*  
 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn., Aug 22, 1864.*

Muster-in to date *Dec. 29, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 29*, 186 *3*.

Where *Corinth Miss.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(227)

*J. D. Marshall*  
*Compt.*



*H* **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

*William Henry*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Enrollment to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*Lewis*

*46* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*William Henry*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*11* (New). **U.S.C.T.**

*William Henry*

*Pvt*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*Crenshaw*

(358)

*Co. H. 1st.*



*He* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*William Henry*  
*Put*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Stop for 1 set*  
*Enf. Rif. Mus. accoutre-*  
*ments complete.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Crenshaw*

(358)

Co. Regt.

*He* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Henry*  
*Pvt.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Stop for one*  
*Haversack 67¢*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Orenshaw*

(858)

Copied.

*11* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Henry*

*Pr 1*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 4 Acc.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one*  
*haversack.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: *525-54*

*Crenshaw*

(358)

Co. yst.



*H* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Henry*  
*Reh*, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one*  
*Harvard.*

Book mark: *1865*

(858)

*Loung*  
 Copyist.

*H* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Henry*  
*Rob*, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch & Apr*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Lowry*

Copyist.

H

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*William Henry*  
*Pvt.*, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for order -*  
*ance 2.14*

Book mark: *2.14*

(858)

*Lowry*

Copyist.



*H* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Henry*  
*Pvt.*, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for ord-*  
*nance 2.14*

Book mark:

(858)

*Loring*

Copyist.

*H* | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Henry*  
*Ch*, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep. & Oct.*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for ord-*  
*nance 4 30*

Book mark:

*Lowry*

*N* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Henry*

*Priv*, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *4* <sup>*50*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *ordnance*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Valentine*



*A* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Henry*  
*Priv. Co. E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Memphis Tenn. Jan 12*, 1866 .  
 Muster-out to date *Jan 12*, 1866 .  
 Last paid to *June 30* 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ *63*<sup>*19*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *4*<sup>*50*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:.....

Book mark: *V. 51, P. 204. 69*

(361)

*Valentine*

Copyist.

Henry, Wm.

P. Co. E

11

Regt U.S.C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Wm. L. Lister W. L. Lister  
Sept 26<sup>th</sup> 1864

Special Orders  
No. 342

Private William  
Henry detailed for  
Special duty in Eng.  
Sept



SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 242.

HEAD-QUARTERS,  
DISTRICT OF WEST TENNESSEE.  
Memphis, Tenn., September 26th, 1865

EXTRACT.

\* \* \* \* \*

4 The following named enlisted men are hereby detailed for special duty in Engineer Department, and will report immediately to Major Schiller DeBuol for duty:—

\* \* \* \* \*

Private Wm. Henry, Company E, 11th U. S. colored Infantry.

\* \* \* \* \*

BY ORDER OF BREVET MAJOR GENERAL J. E. SMITH.  
W. H. MORGAN,  
Brevet Brigadier General and Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

*W. H. Morgan*  
Captain & A. A. G.

*Private Wm. Henry, Co. E.  
11th U.S. Col. Inf.*

672  
*Henry William*  
 Co *emo*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.  
 (New Organization.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6335690	26
2	6335778	27
3	6335853	28
4	6335947	29
5	9072954	30
6	9073014	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *EB-12.474.*

See also

116 (New) U. S. C. T.

Co. clo, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf,

## Company Descriptive Book

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5 feet 10 inches.

chele

blk hair blk

Stewart Teller

Farmer

## ENLISTMENT.

1 June, 1864

Memphis.

Capt Eyota; term 3 yrs.

Lied in Restl

Hosp. Jan 4/65 of  
Chronic Diarrhoea

Dayton



品名	规格	单位	数量	单价	金额	备注
水泥	42.5	m <sup>3</sup>	100	150	15000	
砂	中	m <sup>3</sup>	200	30	6000	
石子	20mm	m <sup>3</sup>	150	40	6000	
钢筋	Φ12	kg	5000	4.0	20000	
人工	综合	工日	100	100	10000	
材料费					47000	
人工费					10000	
管理费					1000	
利润					1000	
税金					1000	
合计					60000	

26. | 11 (180) U. S. C. T.

William Henry.

Co. *M*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf,

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

### DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion        *bek*

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Stewart C. Tenn.

Occupation farmer

## ENLISTMENT.

When 1 June, 1864

Where Memphis

By whom Capt Eyster; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: -

Dayton,  
Copyist

*Copyist.*

*H* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Henry*  
*Port*, Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Assigned to Co.*  
*S. O. 116, Sec. War,*  
*July 6/64.*

*(Enrolled June 1, 64*  
*& M for June 15, 1864*  
*at Memphis Tenn,*  
*for 3 years).*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*J. Pool,*

*H* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Henry*  
*Port*, Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

*P. Pool*

Copyist.



*H* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Henry*  
*Port*, Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*P. Pool*

(358)

Copyist.

H | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Henry*  
*Port*, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died in Reg't'l Hosp.*  
*7<sup>th</sup> Picking Feb'y 5-*  
*1865. Total amount clothing*  
*drawn \$ 65.41. Due Clerk*  
*R. Eigger Saller \$ 7.00.*

*In M D roll on file.*  
 Book mark: *Died Feb'y 4/64 E B,  $\frac{12}{474}$ .*

*Washington*

Henry, William -  
 Co. M, 11 Regt U. S. C. Inf.  
 3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Inventory of Effects  
of Private William  
Letts Do W 7 Ryt  
Walc arty Wry  
Who died at Fort  
Pickens Tenn  
Feb 4 - 1865



Inventory of the Effects of Private  
 William Corliss 7th Regt. N.Y.C. Artillery  
 who died in Regt Hospital at  
 Fort Pickens Tex. on the 4th Feb'y 1855

Forage Caps	None
Over Coats	None
Jackets Artillery	None
Trowsers	None
Shirts G. F.	None
Drawers	None
Blankets Woolen	None
Blankets Rubber	None
Shoes	None
Money	None
Stockings	None

He was buried in what clothing  
 he had

D. G. Crookman  
 Capt. Co. 11th Regt.  
 N.Y.C. Artillery



1865- 41  
FINAL STATEMENT  
26th

OF

Private William Henry C.  
M. 7. Reg't of N. S. C. Art. Bty.

## VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

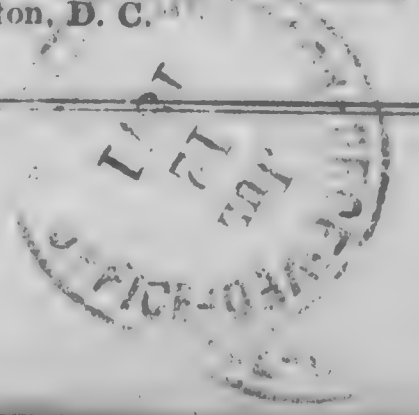
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.





I certify, on honor, that William Henry a Private of  
 Captain J. G. Crookham's Company (M.) of the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of N. S. C. Artillery,  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Tennessee, born in Stewart Co., State  
 of Tennessee, aged 21 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company, on  
 its original organization at Murphis Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Murphis Tenn., on the First day  
 of June, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by and was assigned to Co. Ill.  
7. u. o. c. a. r. by S. O. No. 116. Secretary War S. Thomas on the 6<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864  
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the

Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and  
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in said Regiment to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of and died of chronic Diarrhea  
in Regimental Hospital February 4<sup>th</sup> 1865.

The said William Henry was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. O. Smith to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August, 1864, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to fifty five & 41/100 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of his Enrollment,  
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
 He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to Clara R. Griggs, **BUTLER**, Seven dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens Tennessee, this 5<sup>th</sup> day  
 of February, 1865.

J. G. Crookham  
Captain

Commanding Company.



FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private William Henry Co.  
"M" Reg't of U.S. Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

Discharge July 4<sup>th</sup> 1865.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 14<sup>th</sup> 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

December 20, 1877

The discharge of William Henry  
Private, Co. M, 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.

Colored Infantry, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.  
For Jan. 1865, Feb. 1865, 5, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll. 1865

✓ Company Descriptive Book.  
Jan. 14<sup>th</sup> + Feb. 4<sup>th</sup> 1865.

✓ Company Morning Reports.  
Feb. 4<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Soldier's Final Statement.  
February 4<sup>th</sup> 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment. 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects. 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge. 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll. 186

Regimental Return. 186

For 186, 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns. 186

✓ Regimental Descriptive Book.  
No date 186

By Surgeon General. 186

( ) 186

February 14<sup>th</sup> 1865, is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster

Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Grant  
Assistant Adjutant General.

613. 12  
474. Noted  
Noted in Reg



I certify, on honor, that William Henry a Private of  
 Captain J. G. Crookham Company (16) of the 7th Regiment of U. S. C. & V.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Tennessee, born in Stewart Co., State  
 of Tennessee, aged 21 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Memphis Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Memphis Tenn, on the First day  
 of June, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by And assigned to Co. 116  
C. A. 76 by S. O. 116 Secretary War S. Thomas, on the 6th day of July,  
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the

Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for

the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and  
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in Said Regiment to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of said of Chronic Discharge  
in Regimental Hospital February 4<sup>th</sup> 1865

The said William Henry was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. J. C. Smith to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August, 1864, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to Eighty five & 41/100 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of his Enrollment,  
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
 He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to Clark R. Griggs, **SUTLER**, Seven \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens Tennessee, this 5<sup>th</sup> day  
 of February, 1865.

J. G. Crookham  
Captain

Commanding Company.



672-a

Herron Issued

Co. (L, 11 U. S. Col'd Inf.  
(New organization.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	Reference envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark : .....

See also Pioneer Corps (Dead)  
Cav. Div. 16 A. C.

672-6

Herron, Samuel

Co. L, // U. S. Col'd Inf.  
(New Organization.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark :

See also Pioneer Corps (Col'd)  
Cal. & W. 16 A.C.



673

Heustan Samuel

Co E, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322466	26	
2	6326503	27	
3	6326604	28	
4	6326705	29	
5	6327443	30	
6	9071369	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



H

11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Samuel Houston

Co. C, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (new)

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height feet inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born

Occupation Laborer

## ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 21, 1863.

Where Cornuth Miss

By whom W. J. Smith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Missing After Battle

of Fort Pillow Tenn

Apr. 12 - 1864

Hoebrook

*He* | *11 (New)* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Houston*  
*Pri*, Co *C*, *11* <sup>*1 Ala. S. Art. V. A. &*</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Corinth Miss*, *Nov. 27*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov 21*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 21*, 1863.

Where *Corinth Miss.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Avery*

*H* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Houston*  
*Prk*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y, A. D.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 <sup>3</sup>

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

*JWDavis*

Copyist.



*76* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Houston*  
*Prt*, Co. C, 4 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*  
*Since Feb 8" 1864*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: *...*

(358)

*J. W. Davis*

Copyist.

*H* | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Houston*  
*Co.*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Missing after*

*Battle of Fort-*  
*Pillow from*  
*April 17, 1864.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. H. H.*

A

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hueston

Pvt Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis, Tenn., Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Pay due from enrollment

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Missing at the  
battle of Ft. Pillow  
April 12. 1864

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

(361)

Copyist.



Houston, Samuel

P. Co.

11

Reg't

U. S. C. Inf

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1864 Dup 172  
Hall

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Samuel Houston7<sup>th</sup> Reg't of W. S. Hall's Vol. Heavy

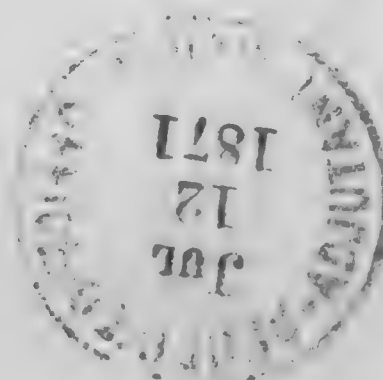
## VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



Dup



I certify, on honor, that Samuel Houston a Private of  
 Captain M. D. Smith's Company (6) of the 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Mississippi born in East of Port, State  
 of Mississippi aged \_\_\_\_\_ years; \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Servant, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
 of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Simultaneous  
Memphis, at Memphis on the 27<sup>th</sup> day of November,  
 186\_\_\_\_, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years unless sooner discharged  
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field  
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Missing after  
the Battle of Fort Pillow Tenn. April 12, 1864. Supposed  
to have been killed.

The said Private Samuel Houston was last paid by Paymaster  
DeLuna to include the 9<sup>th</sup> day of December, 186\_\_\_\_, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars,  
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; also,  
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
 stoppages, viz: Company Books were all destroyed at Fort  
Pillow Tenn. April 12, 1864. It is impossible for  
me to give the amount amounting to clothing about 100 dollars;  
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens, this 23 day of June, 186\_\_\_\_.

M. D. Smith

Captain  
 Commanding Company.



Co. B. 172.

**FINAL STATEMENT**

OF

Samuel Houston

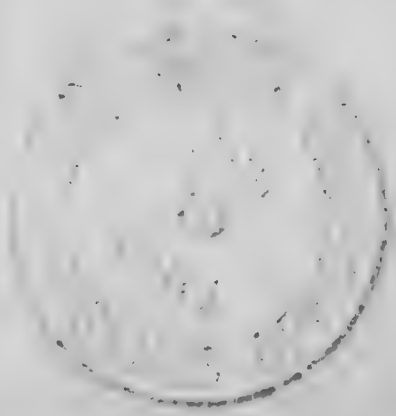
4<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. Col. Artillery,  
Nov 11<sup>th</sup> (Nov) U. S. A. I.  
**VOLUNTEERS.**

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



**ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.**

*April 23 1863*

Duplicate ~~sent~~ sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Samuel Houston a Private of  
 Captain M. D. Smith Company (6) of the 42<sup>d</sup> Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops,  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Mississippi, born in Discipline Bank, State  
 of Mississippi, aged \_\_\_\_\_ years; \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Servant, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
 of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieutenant  
Marshall, at Union Miss., on the 27<sup>th</sup> day of November,  
 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years unless sooner discharged  
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field  
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Wounding after  
the Battle of Fort Pillow Tenn. April 12, 1864.  
Supposed to have been killed.

The said Private Samuel Houston was last paid by Paymaster  
Dolan to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December, 1863, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars,  
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; also,  
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
 stoppages, viz: Company Books now all destroyed at Fort  
Pillow Tenn. April 12, 1864. Requiring it impossible for to  
give the amount of amounting to nothing more 100 dollars;  
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens, this 23 day of June, 1864.

M. D. Smith  
Captain  
 Commanding company.

674  
*Higgins Philip*  
 Co *G*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.  
 (New Organization.)

*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 2 2 5 3 7	26
2	6 3 3 0 9 7 1	27
3	6 3 3 1 0 5 6	28
4	6 3 3 1 1 4 5	29
5	6 3 3 1 2 3 9	30
6	6 3 3 1 3 1 0	31
7	6 3 3 1 3 0 3	32
8	6 3 3 1 4 7 5	33
9	6 3 3 1 5 5 9	34
10	6 3 3 1 6 7 7	35
11	6 3 3 1 9 7 5	36
12	9 0 7 2 2 3 8	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

*EB-1 9. 440.*

See also



16

1 (New) U.S.C.T.

Philip Higgins

(New)  
Co. 5, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Tenn

Occupation Laborer

## ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 12, 1864.

Where Fort Pickens

By whom Genl Rappin; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged for Disability  
May 27/65 By order of Genl  
A. C. Washburn

A. J. Anderson

No 11 (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

Philip Higgins

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated  
*Memphis, Tenn, Feb 2*, 1864.

Where born *Tennessee*

Age *40* y'rs; occupation

When enlisted *Jan 12*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Fort Pickens*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Feb 4*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Fort Pickens*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*As a leg*

*H* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Philip Higgins*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 1 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.†

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Feb 4 to 29*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 1864.

Where *Fort Pickens*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Feb 4*, 1864.

Where *Fort Pickens*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. This roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(3586)

*Gallade*  
 Copyist.



*H* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Philip Higgins*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb + apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 1864.\*

Where *Jt Pickering* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty in  
 Brick Yard since April  
 3. 1864*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark: *10*

(358c)

*Ballade*

Copyist.

*H* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Philip Higgins*  
*Int*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 186 *4*.\*

Where *Ft. Pickens* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty in*  
*brick yard since*  
*April 2. 1864*

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

*Ballade*

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Philip Higgins*  
*Pat*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Fl. Pickens*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty in*  
*brickyard since April 21*  
*1864*

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Dallende*

Copyist.



*A* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Phillip Higgins*

*Priv*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 1864.\*

Where *Ft. Pickens* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty in  
Engineer Dept since  
April 2, 1864*

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Sallade*

Copyist.

*A* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Philip Higgins*  
*1st*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 186 *4*\*

Where *Fort Pickens* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Callade*

Copyist.

*A.* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Phillip Higgins*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Fort Pickering*. \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

-----

(358c)

*Ramsey*  
*Copyist.*



*A.* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Phillips Higgins*  
*Pvt.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 1864.\*

Where *Ft. Pickering*, \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks :  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Ramsey*  
 (358c) Cpygust.

*A.* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Phillip Higgins*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 12*, 186 *4*.\*

Where *Ft. Pickering*. \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *69* *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged and final statements given.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark: *Feb. 17/68. 2<sup>d</sup> And. 7615.*  
*(over)*

*Ramsey*

(358c)

Copyist.

JAN. 25

6331677

\*1891\*

Discharged May 27/65. See  
E. B. V. 9, P. 440.

Discharged for Dis, May  
27/65 (at Memphis, Tenn.).  
(F. S.)



Hc

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Philip Higgins.

Pvt., G., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis T. Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Desch'd. for Disability  
May 27/65. per order  
Major Genl. C. C. WashburnBook mark: Desch'd. May 27/65.  
(over) E.B. V. G. P. 440.

(361)

Higgins

Copyist.

JAN. 23

6331975

018910

Des. List on file in mis Box  
V128 P175 '71 Y24 P132 68  
2 and 7615 Feb 17/68 CD

Higgins, Phillip  
 P. G., Co. G, 11 Regt U. S. C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service /	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Philip Higgins

disch fm service

61.24

NARA 665  
Dep't. A. S. General Hospital,

Memphis, Tenn. May 27 1863

CAPTAIN Commanding Co. G. I. Reg't 1st Art.

Sir: Private Philip Higgins

of your Company is this day discharged from United States  
service by reason of Surgeon's Certificate of disability.

Saml. A. Jessop.  
SURGEON U. S. A. AND CHIEF OF GENERAL HOSPITALS.

Asst Surg US A in charge



NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *1/2*, *3/4*, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

June 13/1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Philip Higgins

a Private Co. G

11<sup>th</sup> Reg't of W. T. S.

Approved, May 26 1865

attention is respectfully invited to the enclosed certificate of disability which shows that the testimony of this man was a fraud upon the government

D. J. Linn  
Sergeant  
Adjutant

Head-Quarters Dist. West Tennessee,

Memphis Tenn., May 26 1865.

TO BE DISCHARGED,

BY ORDER OF MAJ. GEN. C. C. WASHBURN.

W. H. Morgan  
Adjutant General

DISCHARGED in pursuance of instructions received from Maj. Gen. Geo. H. Thomas, commanding Dept. Cumberland.

Evon O. R. C. C.

War Department  
Adjutant General's Office

Washington D. C. October 13. 1871.

The Muster Roll of Co. "G"

11<sup>th</sup> U. S. Colored Troops (new) for the months of May and June 1865 reports the fact but not the date of discharge of Private Philip Higgins of that Company.

The Muster-out Roll of the Co. reports date of discharge May 29 - 1865 and the Certificate of Disability on which the discharge was based reports date of discharge May 27. 1865.

The latter date of May twenty-seventh 1865 is held to be correct and the Company Roll will be completed and amended accordingly.

James M. Guent

C. B. 9440 Adjutant General

F. M. A. C. C.

H. M.



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private *Phillip Higgins*, of Captain *Nathaniel Reece*  
 Company, ( *B* ) of the *11<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of the United States  
*Volunteer Infantry* was enlisted by *Col. Hopper* of  
 the *11<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Artillery* at *Fort Pickens* *Tex.*  
 on the *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *January*, 1864 to serve *three* years; he was born  
 in *Nashville* in the State of *Tennessee*, is *55*  
 years of age, *5* feet *6* inches high, *Black* complexion, *Black* eyes,  
*Black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Labourer*. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days.\* *because of old age. Is*  
*fifty three years old. Disability contracted*  
*previous to enlistment.*

STATION:

DATE:

*Memphis and Fort Memphis Tenn**May 25<sup>th</sup> 1865**Lose A. Pisto**Act. Spt. Surg. U.S.A.**Company*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Phillip Higgins*  
 of Captain *Nathaniel Reece* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a  
 soldier because of *old age. Is fifty three years of*  
*age, and has lost most of his teeth. Disability*  
*exists prior to enlistment. Is not physically*  
*fit for transfer to Veteran Reserve Corps.*

*Chas. S. Jessop**Asst. Surgeon. U.S. Vol.*  
*in charge Medical Dep.*

DISCHARGED, this

*27*

day of

*May*

, 1865, at

*Memphis**Tenn.**J. D. Smith**Surgeon U.S.A.*

Commanding the Reg't.

*Wm. Earl Porter*

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town

County

State

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

675

Higgins Solomon

Co G, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 2 2 5 3 8	26
2	6 3 3 0 9 7 2	27
3	6 3 3 1 0 5 8	28
4	6 3 3 1 1 4 6	29
5	6 3 3 1 2 3 0	30
6	6 3 3 1 3 1 1	31
7	6 3 3 1 3 9 4	32
8	6 3 3 1 4 5 6	33
9	6 3 3 1 5 6 0	34
10	6 3 3 1 6 7 8	35
11	6 3 3 1 9 7 8	36
12	9 0 7 2 2 3 9	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark E.B. 12, 329.

See also



Ref 367509-

Re Bayley  
C.



*76* | **11 (New) U. S. C. T.**

*Salomon Higgins*  
*(New)*  
 , Co. *G*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *44* years height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Williamson Geo Tenn*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan 12*, 1864.

Where *Fort Pickering*

By whom *Col. Capron*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged for Disability*  
*June 13/05 By ord May Ed*  
*Smith*

*A. J. Anderson*

No 11 (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Solomon Higgins*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn, Feb 2*, 1864.

Where born *Wilkinson Co Tenn*

Age *44* y'rs; occupation

When enlisted *Jan 12*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Fort Pickens*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *4 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Feb 4*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Fort Pickens*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Ashley*

*A* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Solomon Higgins*  
*Put*, Co. E, 1 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.†

Age ... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Feb 4 to 29*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 1864.

Where *Fort Pickering*.

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Feb 4*, 1864.

Where *Fort Pickering*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ ... 100 for

Due Gov't \$ ... 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. This roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(3586) *Callade* Copyist.



*A* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Solomon Higgins*  
*Pvt.*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb + Apr*, 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 186 *4*.\*

Where *Ft Pickering* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty in  
brick yard since Apr 3, 1864*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Ballade*

Copyist.

*H* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Solomon Higgins*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Ft. Pickering* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On duty in brick yard since April 2 1864.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Sallade*

Copyist.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Colonian Higgins  
 Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1864, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 12, 1864.\*

Where Ft. Pickens \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On duty in  
 brickyard since April  
 2, 1864

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.



*11* | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Salomon Higgins*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Ft. Pickens* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty in  
 Engineer Dept since  
 April 2, 1864*

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

*Sallade*

(358c)

Copyist.

*11* | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Solomon Higgins*  
*Private*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Fort Pickens* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

*A.* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Solomon Higgins*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 186 *4*.\*

Where *Ft. Pickering*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*Ramsey*

Copyist.



*H.* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Solomon Higgins*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Ft Pickering*, \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks :

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Ramsey*  
 Copyist.

*N.* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Solomon Higgins*  
*Priv.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Ft Pickering*, \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged and final*  
*statements given.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark: *2818.2<sup>d</sup> a. H.B. V. Mch*  
*2/67.* (over)

(358c)

*Ramsey*

Cryptist.

JAN. 25

6331678

\*1891\*

Discharged June 13/65.  
E. B.  $\frac{12}{329}$ .



H.

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Solemn Higgins

Pvt., G., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis T., June 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to

April 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Disch'd. for disability

June 18/65, per order  
Maj. Gen. E.E. Smith.

Book mark: Disch'd. June 18/65

(over) E.B. 12/329.

(361)

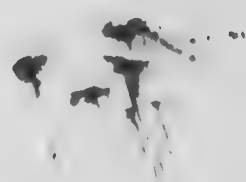
Copyist.

JAN. 23

6331978

01891\*

2818 2 And HBY mch 2'69



Higgins, Solomon  
*P. H.*, Co. **11** Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

May 31<sup>st</sup>, 1871

The discharge of *Private Solomon Higgins*, Co. *G*, 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Colored Inf. (new), is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.  
For May 1865, no date, 1865  
Company Muster-out Roll.  
June 18<sup>th</sup>, 1865  
Company Descriptive Book.  
Company Morning Report.  
Soldier's Final Statement.  
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.  
Soldier's Inventory of Effects.  
Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.  
June 13<sup>th</sup>, 1865  
Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

Regimental Return.  
For June 1865, June 13<sup>th</sup>, 1865  
Regimental Quarterly Returns.

Regimental Descriptive Book.  
By Surgeon General.

( ) June 13<sup>th</sup>, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Evans

Assistant Adjutant General.  
Noted &c.

26 B. 13. D. W. D. 1865

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF  
*H. J. W. D. S.*  
*Solomon Higgins*  
a *Private* Co. *G*

11<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. Colored Inf.

HEAD QUARTERS DIST. WEST TENNESSEE,

MEMPHIS TENN., June 10<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

BY ORDER OF BREVET MAJOR GENERAL J. E. SMITH.

*W. H. Murray*  
Brevet Brig Gen'l & Asst. Adjt. Gen'l.

Discharged in pursuance of instructions received from Maj. Gen'l GEO. H. THOMAS, Commanding Department of the Cumberland.

Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_, 1865

*Enon & Robt. Lee*

D. B. = 127 = 1865

Office Surgeon in Chief  
Dist. West Tenn

Memphis Tenn June 9<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Approved  
*R. F. Stratton*

Surgeon 11<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col. Inf.  
Surgeon in Chief Dist. W. T.

Head Qrs. 11<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Inf.  
Memphis Tenn June 13<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully forwarded to  
Office of Adj. Gen.

*Geo. L. Saxton*  
Maj. 11. U. S. C. Inf.  
Comdg.



the cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended to the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

## NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as *1*, *2*, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease, the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

## DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

June 28. 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF  
26. J. B. & J. De's.  
Solomon Higgins  
a Private Co. "G"

11<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S. Col'd Inftry  
17015

HEAD QUARTERS DIST. WEST TENNESSEE,

MEMPHIS TENN., June 13. 1865.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

BY ORDER OF BREVET MAJOR GENERAL J. E. SMITH.

Brevet Brig Genl A. St. Adj. Gen'l.

Discharged in pursuance of instructions received from Maj. Gen'l GEO. H. THOMAS, Commanding Department of the Cumberland.

Received (A. G. Office) 186

Enon to Robt. Leas

D.B. = 127 = 1865

Office Surgeon in Chief  
Dist West Tenn  
Memphis Tenn June 9<sup>th</sup> 1865

Approved  
R. F. Stratton

Surgeon 11<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav  
Surgeon in Chief Dist W. T.

Head Qu. 11<sup>th</sup> Mo S. C. Infy  
Memphis Tenn June 13. 1865

Respectfully forwarded to  
Office of Adj. Genl

Geo. L. Searcy  
Maj. 11. nse  
Adj. Genl.



ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.  
CERTIFICATE  
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



*Solomon Higgins* of Captain *Nathaniel*  
*Reed's* Company, (*Co. G*) of the *Eleventh* Regiment of the United States  
was enlisted by *Co. G. Higgins* of  
the *3rd* Regiment of *Artillery* at *Fort Pickens*  
on the *19th* day of *January*, 186*5*, to serve *3* years; he was born  
in *Mississippi* in the State of *Alabama*, is *25*  
years of age, *5* feet *4 1/2* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Black* eyes,  
*Black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Laborer*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *54* days.\* *Chronic Rheumatism*  
*One leg shorter than the other*  
*entirely unfit for a soldier's service*  
*prior to enlistment*

STATION: *Memphis Tenn*  
DATE: *June 27 1865*

*Nathaniel Reed*  
*Captain*  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Solomon Higgins*  
of Captain *Nathaniel Reed's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a  
soldier because of *Worthlessness as a soldier, arising from super-*  
*annuation and Ch. Rheumatism - the latter having pro-*  
*duced distortion of lower limbs. These disabilities existed*  
*prior to enlistment. Unfit for Regular Reserve Corps.*  
*Degree of Disability: One Half.*

*Reese P. Kendall*  
*Surgeon 11th U.S. Inf.* Surgeon. *ch*

DISCHARGED, this *Fifth 13* day of *June*, 186*5* at *Memphis*  
*Tennessee*

*Geo. L. Fadden*  
*Maj. 11th U.S. Inf.*  
Commanding the Reg't.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this

Approved & respectfully forwarded  
Gen. L. Fadden  
Maj. 11th U.S. Inf.  
Comdg.

Approved  
an  
Personnel Commission  
L. A. Johnson  
Surgeon 11th U.S. Inf.  
Comdg.



676

*Hill Henry*

Co C , 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6326342	26
2	6326408	27
3	6326497	28
4	6326598	29
5	6326678	30
6	6327381	31
7	9071363	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

H

11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Henry Chief

Co. (new) 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years height feet inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born

Occupation Laborer

## ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 25, 1863

Where La Grange

By whom W. J. Smith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Killed in action at

Fort Pellou Term. April 12-1864

Shebrook

*H* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Hill*

*Pvt*, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Ala. Art'y.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Corinth, Miss, Sept 25*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*Sept 25*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 25*, 186*3*.

Where *La Grange, Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*Gosavis*



*H* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Hill*

*Pr*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y, A. D.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Oct 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New)

Book mark

*J. Davis*  
Copyist.

*H* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Hill*  
*Pr*..., Co. C, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y, A. D.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*Gustav*

*H* | **1.1** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Hill*

*Priv*, Co. C, 4 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*J W Davis*



*H* | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Hill*  
*Pri*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Kill in Battle*  
*at Fort Pillow April*  
*12, 1864.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark

*P.V. 2 P. 3/18*

(358)

*A. J. Neal*

Copyist.

*A* | **11** (New). **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Hill*  
*Pat. Co. C.*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Memphis Tenn. Jan 12*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Killed in Action*  
*at Ft. Pillow April 12/64*

Book mark: *Pr. 2. P 237. 68*  
*V. 110. P. 5-6. 70*

*S. W. Williams*

Heill, Henry -  
 P, Co. C, 11 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



V 6-6 160.  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Henry Hill

9<sup>th</sup> Reg't of W. S. Col. Art. Heavy

11<sup>th</sup> Col. new  
VOLUNTEERS.

Disd April 12<sup>th</sup> 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Ent on OR of Art 33



I certify, on honor, that Henry Hill a Private of  
 Captain W. D. Smith Company (6) of the 7th Regiment of N. S. Solid Art. Coy,  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
 of \_\_\_\_\_, aged 27 years; \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Servant, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at La Grange Tenn and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Leitchfield Miss, on the 23rd day  
 of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ), to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three years unless sooner discharged and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Wounded in action at Fort  
Pillow Tenn. April 12, 1864.

The said Private Henry Hill was last paid by Paymaster  
Sullivan to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186  , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: Company Books were all destroyed at  
Fort Pillow Tenn. April 12, 1864. Recoloring it  
impossible for me to give the amount; Clothing \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens Tenn, this 22nd day  
 of June, 1864.

W. D. Smith  
Captain

Commanding Company.







I certify, on honor, that Henry Hill a Private of  
 Captain H. T. Smith Company (b) of the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of N. S. Col. 1st Reg.  
 VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
 of \_\_\_\_\_, aged 27 years; \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Servant, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Lorange Tenn and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Union Miss, on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day  
 of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of three years under arms and having served HONESTLY and  
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Killed in action at  
Fort Pillow Tenn April 12, 1864.

The said Private Henry Hill was last paid by Paymaster  
Dolan to include the 27<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1863, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: Company Books were all destroyed  
at Fort Pillow Tenn April 12, 1864. Rendering it  
impossible for me to give the amount. Clothing dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens Tenn, this 22<sup>nd</sup> day  
 of June, 1864.

H. T. Smith  
Captain

Commanding Company.



## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

## DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—), — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—), — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

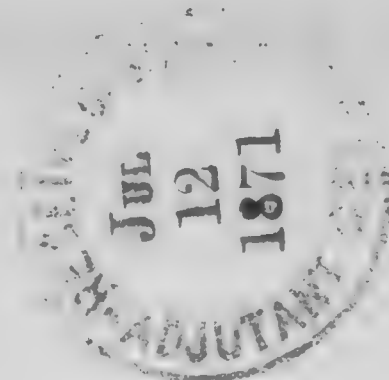
OF

*Private Henry Hill*

Late of Company "B"

*4<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of W. S. L. A. & L. H. Co.,

Volunteers, who died at *Killed in action at Fort Rittenhouse*  
on the *12* day of *June* 186*4*.





Inventory of the effects of Henry Hill late  
 a Private of Captain H. D. Smith Company 6<sup>th</sup> of  
 the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of W. S. Cold Mt. Heavy Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a Private at Salmon in the State of Tennessee on  
 the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Private on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of September 1863, at Levin A. Mass.  
 in Company 6<sup>th</sup>, 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Ala. Light Art. Heavy Volunteers, to serve three  
 years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
 of \_\_\_\_\_; he was 27 years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
 high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a Servant; he was died in action, at  
Fort Pickens Tenn. on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of April 1864, by  
 reason of \_\_\_\_\_

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

Fort Pickens Tenn

DATE:

June 22, 1864,

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

H. D. Smith

Commanding the Company.



677

Hill John D

Co E , 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

1st Lieutenant 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6326322	26
2	6326380	27
3	6326450	28
4	6326554	29
5	6326652	30
6	6327403	31
7	9428940	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 2858 = CJ = 87.

See also

*AS* | *Wm* | **U.S.C.T.**

John D. Grief

-----, Co.-----, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

# Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st Lieut

Date of appointment.....186.....

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

(384) Halbrook Communist

*H* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*John D. Heel*

*1st Lieut*, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Ala. Art'y.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Corinth Miss*, *Sept 25*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date

*Sept 25*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 25*, 186 *3*.

Where *Corinth Miss*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *mustered into service*  
*as 1st Lt to date from*  
*September 25, 1863*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*J. W. Davis*



H

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

John S. Hill

1st Lieut., Co. C, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y, A. D.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Mustered into  
service as 1st Lieut to  
date from Sept 25<sup>th</sup>  
1863.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd  
Infantry (New).

Book mark :

Godwin

(358)

Copyist.

*H*

**11** (New).

**U.S.C.T.**

*John D. Hill*

*1st Lieut*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y, A. D.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

*J. W. Davis*

*H* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*John D. Hill*  
*1st Lieut.*, Co. C, 4 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186  $\frac{4}{5}$

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark ::

(358)

*Jw Davis*

Copyist.



*A* | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John D. Hill*  
*1 Lt.*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks

*Killed in  
 Battle at Fort  
 Pillow April 12,  
 1864.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*A. Neal*

H

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

John D. Hill

I. L. Co. C., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn. Jan 12, 1866 .

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Killed in action

at Ft. Pillow Tenn.

April 12/64

Book mark: 285-8. C. T. 87

J. W. Williams

(361)

Copyist.

Hill, John D.

Lt., Co.

11

Regt. U. S. C. Inf.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates /	Orders /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough /
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Depot of the  
 1st Cavalry Division  
 Fort Campbell, Tenn.  
 March 12, 1864.

John D. Hill  
 Lieut.

Head Quarters 16<sup>th</sup> A. C.  
 Memphis March 12<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Special orders  
 No 52

Leave of absence for  
John D. Hill Lieut.

Lieut. J. D. Hill

## Head-Quarters 16th Army Corps,

Memphis, Tenn. *March 1st* 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. *72* } Extract.

*III* LEAVE OF ABSENCE, subject to the provisions of General Orders No. 73, War Department, A. G. O., series of 1863, for twenty days, is granted the following named Officers, with permission to proceed beyond the limits of the Department and Army of the Tennessee:

*Lieut John D. Will* Co. "C" 4th Battalion  
*1st Tenn. Heavy Artillery*

BY ORDER OF MAJ.-GEN. S. A. HURLBUT,

*Chas. H. Townsend*  
*Lieut and Actg.* Assistant Adjutant General.

To *W. C. 1st C. Tennessee**Heavy Artillery*



265, 63, (11<sup>th</sup> C.) 1864  
Fort Pickering Tenn.  
February 25<sup>th</sup> 1864

---

W. W. Wood

Surgeon 1<sup>st</sup> Tenn. Hq. Ark. A.D.

---

Surgeon's Certificate of dis-  
ability for the present dis-  
charge of duties by Lt  
J. D. Hill, of Co. C. 4<sup>th</sup> Batt  
1<sup>st</sup> Tenn. Hq. Ark. A.D.

---

Recd. H. Q. 16<sup>th</sup> H. 1<sup>st</sup> March. 1864



Hospital 1<sup>st</sup> Tenn. Regt. Art. A. D.

February 25<sup>th</sup> 1864

St. J. D. Hill of Company B 4<sup>th</sup> Battalion 1<sup>st</sup> Tenn. Regt. Artillery, having applied to me for a Certificate to Confirm the Statement made in his application for Leave of Absence, of the 20<sup>th</sup> inst; - namely that he had been sick and was still unable to discharge his duties, - I hereby declare that, having carefully examined this officer I found him to be laboring under the effect of Intermittent Fever and a severe form of Inflammation of the Tonsils: and though now Convalescent he is still unfit for duty - being quite feeble. I further declare my belief that a visit to his home would be of great benefit to him as tending to the more speedy restoration to health.

M. H. Hood,

Surgeon 1<sup>st</sup> Tenn. Regt. Art. A. D.



18. L. R. B. M. 1864  
H. P. 62 (16<sup>th</sup> A.C.) 1864

Fort Pickering Memphis Tenn  
February 23<sup>d</sup> 1864.

172 24.41. 1864  
Will John D. 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Co. C. 4<sup>th</sup> Batt.

1<sup>st</sup> Tenn Heavy artillery.

Makes application for leave of absence  
for twenty days, to go beyond the  
limits of the Department, for the following  
reasons, viz. He has not been absent  
from his command since his enlistment  
Nov. 1861. 2<sup>d</sup> recruited, Sept 1863.  
Has been afflicted with intermittent fever  
and is now suffering from its effects &  
has a bad sore throat & will leave  
Capt. & 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. with the company &  
as duty is light they are sufficient for  
all purposes at the present time and  
he can therefore better spend more  
time any other time.

(The inclosure)

See S. C. "52. Par 111"

Recd H. A. 5<sup>th</sup> W Feb 26<sup>th</sup> 1864

Recd H. A. 5<sup>th</sup> W Feb 26<sup>th</sup> 1864

Recd H. A. 16<sup>th</sup> A. C. March 1<sup>st</sup> 1864.

86

C. and M.

A.

Head Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Battalion  
1<sup>st</sup> Tennessee Heavy artillery of A.D.  
Fort Pickering February 23<sup>d</sup> 1864.

Approved.  
and Respectfully Forwarded.  
and I would earnestly recommend  
that the within application be granted.

Wm. Daker

Captain 1<sup>st</sup> Battalion  
1<sup>st</sup> Tennessee Heavy artillery A.D.

Headquarters 1<sup>st</sup> Tennessee Heavy  
Fort Pickering Feb 23<sup>d</sup> 1864

Respectfully forwarded approved

J. P. Harper Col

Comd 1<sup>st</sup> Tennessee Heavy

Head Quarters Fort Pickering  
Fort Pickering 25<sup>th</sup> February 1864

Respectfully forwarded  
and approved

J. P. Harper

Col 1<sup>st</sup> Tennessee Heavy

Head Quarters  
Dist of Memphis  
27<sup>th</sup> Feb 1864

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved

J. P. Buckland

Major General

Quarters Co. C. 4<sup>th</sup> Batt. 1<sup>st</sup> Tenn. Heavy Art.  
Fort Pickens Memphis Tenn Feb'y 23<sup>d</sup>. 1864.

Capt J. H. Harris.  
A. A. General. 11<sup>th</sup> A. C.

Captain.

I would hereby. Respectfully. make application for Leave of absence for Twenty Days. to go beyond the limits of this Department. Grounded on the following reasons.

1<sup>st</sup> I have never been absent from my company since my Enlistment (November. 1861.) and reenlisted in September 1863.

2<sup>d</sup> Ill health. I have been afflicted with the Intermittent Fever. for the last 20 days. and am now suffering. from putrid Sore throat.

3<sup>d</sup> The Captain and 2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant will be left with the company. and as the duties at present. are light. they are sufficient for all purposes. and I can be better spared at this. than any other time.

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully Your Obedient Servt

J. D. Hill

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Co. C. 4<sup>th</sup> Batt. 1<sup>st</sup> Tenn. Heavy Artillery



678

Hoell Samuel

Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6323440	26
2	6323633	27
3	6323727	28
4	6323833	29
5	6323936	30
6	6324041	31
7	6324161	32
8	6324872	33
9	9070751	34
10	9070630	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*H* | 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Hill*

Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New)

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years height \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation *Farmer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 29*, 1863.

Where *Cornith Miss.*

By whom *Capt Booth*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustering after battle  
at Fort Pillow, Tenn.  
Apr 12/64.*

*Hearst*

*H* | 11 (New) U. S. C. T.

*Samuel Hill*  
 Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years height \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 29*, 1863.

Where *Corinth Miss*

By whom *Capt. Booth*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Wiping after battle  
 at Fort Pillow Tenn.  
 Apr 12" 1864.*

*Hearst*



H | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Hill

priv, Co A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth Miss, June 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date

June 20, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 29, 1863

Where Corinth Miss

Period 3 years.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. , 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

House

H | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Hill  
Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 20 to 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Horse  
 (358) Copyist.

H | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Hill*

*Prst*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Sick in Quarters*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*House*



H | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Hill*

*Pvt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Due the U.S. for (1) one  
Canteen Box Belt plate 10<sup>cts</sup>*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*House*

(858)

Copyist.

H | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Hill*

*Pvt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. and Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*House*

*yl* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Hill*

*Pvt.*, Co. A, 4 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*Rosenbaum*

(358)

Copyist.



46

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hoill

Pot., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for March &amp; April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Missing after Battle  
at Fort Pillow from April  
12-1864

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S.  
Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: Pv 2P 226, 68

(358)

Rosenbaum

Copyst.

*HC* | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Hill*

*R. A.*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Memphis Tenn., Jan'y 17* 1866 .

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1863 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Missing in action at*

*St. Pellow Tenn. 12<sup>th</sup> Aprl 64*

Book mark: *P.V. 2 P. 226-68. U. 144. P. 40.*

*72. F.S.*

*Hoyberger*

(361)

Copyist.

Hill, Samuel

P, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



✓ **FINAL STATEMENT**

OF

Private Samuel Hill

7<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S. Col'd Inf. #4

**VOLUNTEERS.**

Disch'd April 12<sup>th</sup> 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*July 18<sup>th</sup> 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*Anton R. Raper*



I certify, on honor, that Samuel Hill a Private of  
 Captain C. J. Epenetus Company (C) of the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Col. Reg. N.Y.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
 of \_\_\_\_\_, aged 19 years; \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high; \_\_\_\_\_ complexion,  
 \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation a \_\_\_\_\_, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Corinth Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Corinth Miss, on the 5<sup>th</sup> day  
 of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186 \_\_\_\_\_, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of three years unless sooner discharged and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Missing after Battle at Fort  
Pillow Tenn April 12<sup>th</sup> 1864 Supposed to be killed

The said Private Samuel Hill was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. D. Dolman to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December, 1863, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186 \_\_\_\_\_, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: Company Books now all destroyed at Fort  
Pillow Tenn April 12<sup>th</sup> 1864 Rendering it impossible for  
me to give the amount of Clothing \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to L. B. Griggs, **BUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 1.00 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens Tenn, this 28<sup>th</sup> day  
 of June, 1864.

H. B. Martin  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut

Commanding Company.

679

Hilton Mather

Co B, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6324982	26	
2	6325050	27	
3	6325148	28	
4	6325256	29	
5	6325358	30	
6	6325456	31	
7	6325575	32	
8	6326200	33	
9	9071094	34	
10	9070896	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



S. 2045-458 P.O. m m

Re Bayle  
Eh.

*h* | **11** (*New*) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Matthew Hilton*

....., Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (*New*)

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years height *6* feet *—* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Meigs Co. Virginia*

Occupation *Carpenter*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 4*, 1863.

Where *Corinth Miss*

By whom *Baker*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Missing in action at Ft.  
Pillows Tenn April 12 1864  
Final statements forwarded  
July 12 1864*

*A. F. Hilday*  
Copyist.

A | **11<sup>(New)</sup> U.S.C.T.**

Arthur Kinton  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. <sup>(New)</sup>

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 25 years height 6 feet — inches.  
 Complexion Black  
 Eyes; Black hair Black  
 Where born Mealy Co. Virginia  
 Occupation carpenter

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 4, 1863.  
 Where Corinth, Miss  
 By whom taken; term 3 y'rs.  
 Remarks: Missing in action at  
Fort Pillow Sept. 12/64



26 | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Matthew Heilten

Prw, Co. B, 1 Battalion Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bermuda, Aug 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.

Where Danbury, Conn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :.....

.....

J. H. H. H. H.

26 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Mathew Hilton

Corp., Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for from Enlistment to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Promoted to  
Corporal Aug 31/1863

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

Edward

Copyist.

26 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Mathew Hilton

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from  
Capt Oct, 1863

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*[Signature]*



*N* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Matthew Hilton*

*Priv*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

*E. H. Remond*

*A* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Mathew Hilton*  
*Priv.*, Co. B, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1864.  
 Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*M. O. Gilbert,*

*H* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Matthew Hilton*  
*Prv.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Me. and Apr.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Missing since*  
*Battle of Ft. Pillow*  
*Apr. 12, '64.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark: *835-1122*

*M. O. Gilman*



A

11 (New)

U.S.C.T.

Matthew Hilton  
 Priv., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

May and June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Missing in  
 action since Apr. 12,  
 '64 at Ft. Pillow, Tenn.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd  
 Infantry (New).

Book mark: 120,853 Feb. 27, '68.

H. C. Gilbert

(358)

Copyist.

*H* | **11** (New). **U.S.C.T.**

*Mathew Hilton*  
*Prvt B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Memphis Tenn Jan 12*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1863 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Missing in action at*  
*Port Pillow Tenn, April*  
*12, /64*

Book mark: *120.853* *P.S.*

(361)

*Murphy*

Copyist.

Hilton, Mathew -

P. Co. B

11

Reg' U. S. C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1853

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
11TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY-NEW ORGANIZATION

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

✓ *See 3-139*  
**FINAL STATEMENT**

OF  
*Private Matthew H. Hill*  
*Co. D, 7th Reg't of U.S.C. Artillery*  
*7th U.S.C. Artillery*  
**VOLUNTEERS.**  
*Discharged April 12th 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.


NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*July 18th 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*Ent on*  *Prof. [Signature]*



I certify, on honor, that Mathew Hilton a Private of  
 Captain John H. Harker Company (D) of the 7 Regiment of U.S.C. Art Hvy  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Mealy Lee, State  
 of Virginia, aged 35 years; 6 feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Carpenter, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Brown's Mill, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Brown's Mill, on the 20 day  
 of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863), to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Missing in action since  
April 12 - 1864 supposed to have been killed at Ft. Pillow

The said Private Mathew Hilton was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. Dolman to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Dec, 1863, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: cannot give the amount of clothing  
drawn clothing book of the company lost at Ft. Pillow  
Term cannot procure any more clothing \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Ft. Piercing Tenn, this 10 day  
 of July, 1864.

Walker H. Field

2d Lt 7 U.S.C. Art Hvy  
 Commanding Company

A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Effects all lost at Ft. Pillow  
Term April 12 - 1864



1864 Sub Hdd 159

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF  
*Private Matthew Wilson*  
 Co B 7 Reg't of U.S.C. Artillery

## VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

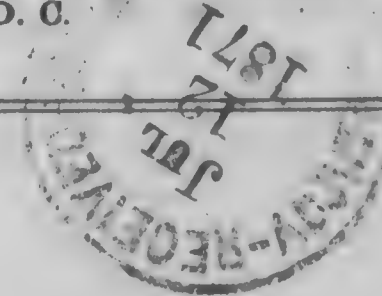
NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

*dup*





I certify, on honor, that Mathew Hilton, Private of  
 Captain John H. Baker Company (B) of the 7th Regiment of U.S.C. Art. Army  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Woolly Co, State  
 of Virginia, aged 35 years; 6 feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Carpenter, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Corruths Mill, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Corruths Mill, on the 2d day  
 of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ), to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of missing in action since April  
14-1864 at Fort Pillow Tenn supposed to have been killed

The said Private Mathew Hilton was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. Solomon to include the 3d day of December 1863, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186  , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: cannot give the amount of clothing  
drawn the company clothing book was lost at  
Fort Pillow Tenn April 12-1864 cannot procure any inventories \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pillow Tenn, this 10 day  
 of July, 1864.

Mathew H. Hilton

7th U.S.C. Art. Army

Commanding Company. B

A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Effects all lost at  
Fort Pillow Tenn April 12-1864



NARA 758

RCE/WFL

ORD

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
WASHINGTON

March 8, 1924.

~~XXXXXXXXXX~~  
MEMORANDUM

Respectfully transmitted to the  
General Accounting Office,  
Military Division,  
1734 New York Avenue, N. W.,  
Washington, D. C.

The General Land Office has transmitted this letter to the War Department for reply to so much of it as relates to bounty and old age pension.

The questions relating to bounty appear to pertain to the General Accounting Office.

From the information given this office has been unable to identify the services of the Matthew Hilton and the Sidney Ellis mentioned. However, the records show that one Mathew Hilton of Tennessee served in Company B, 11th U. S. Colored Infantry (New), and he is supposed to have been killed at Fort Pillow, Tennessee, about April 1, 1864; and that one Sidney Ellis of Tennessee served in Company L, 3d U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery, and <sup>that</sup> he has been honorably discharged.

This office has no knowledge of an old age pension law under which the writer could obtain relief.

The Adjutant General.  
By



679-a

Hobbs Girly

Co. L, 11 U. S. Col'd Inf.  
(New Organization.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	9072758	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark : .....

See also .....

H | 11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Girly Hobbes (new)  
 Co. 2, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Virginia

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan. 19, 1864

Where Memphis Tenn.

By whom Lt Dickhut; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Small  
 Pox Hospital.

D. M. Kennedy

680  
Hobbs William

Co F, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322639	26
2	6329962	27
3	6330047	28
4	6330139	29
5	6330219	30
6	6323263	31
7	6330324	32
8	6330891	33
9	6330911	34
10	9072130	35
11	1364-CJ-1878	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: EB-12.567  
1364-CJ-1878.

See also



*H* | **11** (new) **U.S.C.T.**

*Wm. Hobbs.*

....., Co. *F*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (new)

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years height *5* feet *3  $\frac{3}{4}$*  inches.

Complexion *Bk*

Eyes; *Bk* hair *Bk*

Where born *Lincoln - Ky -*

Occupation .....

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan. 12 -*, 186 *4*

Where *Ft. Pickering*

By whom *Col. Kappner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted Oct.*  
*30, 1864 from Small*  
*Pox Genl. Hosp. Mem-*  
*phis.*

*J. A. Wright*

OK

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

William Hobbs

Pat, Co. F, 1 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Jan 11 to Mch 11, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 12, 1864.

Where Ft Pickering

Period 8 years

Mustered in:

When Feb 24, 1864.

Where Memphis

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Rose

26

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

William Hobbs

Appears with rank of *Pri* on**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf*. Roll dated*Memphis Tenn Mar 1*, 1864.Where born *Lincoln Co Kentucky*Age *24* y'rs; occupationWhen enlisted *Jan 22*, 1864.Where enlisted *Ft Pickering*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *black*; hair *black*Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *3 3/4* in.When mustered in *Feb 24*, 1864.Where mustered in *Ft Pickering*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Ashley*



WAR 757  
W | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

William Hobbs  
Priv, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Mch + Apr, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in  
Genl Hospital,  
Memphis since  
Apr 5/64

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Rose

(358)

Copyist.

*N* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Hobbs*

*Sgt*, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May to June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Absent sick in  
Small Pox. Sent  
Hosp'l since July 5,  
1864. Has descriptive  
Roll*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*T. P. Lee*  
Copyist.

*N* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Hobbs*

*Sgt*, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July to Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Absent sick in Hospital Memphis since Sept 5, 1864.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Rice*

(358)

Copyist.



*H* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Nobles*

*Put*, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept* *Ans Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Deserted from Unit*  
*Smallpox Hospital*  
*Memphis Tenn*  
*Oct 30, 1864.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: *Desertion removed E/B*  
*567 & 1364 C.F. 76.*

*Rose*

(358)

Coyist.

*A* | *11 New* | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Hobbs*

*Priv., Co. F, 11* (*7 U.S.C.H.A. (new)*)  
Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

*Ft. Pickering*  
dated *Memphis* *Nov. 1*, 1864.

Deserted :

When *Oct. 30*, 1864.

Where *Genl. Hospital Memphis*

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : *Descriptive list not*  
*returned*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Bogan*

*26*

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*William Hobbs*

*Pvt. G.*

11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Memphis Tenn. Aug 12 1866*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : *1364. C.T. 78 over*

(861)

Copyist.



JAN. 25

6330891

168912

Discharged Dec 31/64  
removing charge of  
desertion E.B. 567

H

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

William Hobbs

Pt. 5, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to unknown, 186.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Genl.

Corp Memphis Tenn.

Oct 30/64

Book mark change of desertion

reasoned E. B. 12 over

Lead

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 25

6330911

01891\*

Discharge & Surgeon's  
certificate of disability.  
Dec 29/64. See Des. list  
on file in Misc. Box.



NA 11 (new) U.S.C.T.

William Hobbs  
Co. F, 11<sup>(new)</sup> Reg't U.S.C.T.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 1364 C J 1878

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

(491)

J. T. Schellenger  
Copyist.

Hobbs William  
*P*, Co. *7*, **11** U.S.C. Inf.  
 Reg't

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

June 11, 1878

The \_\_\_\_\_ of *Port Union*  
*Hobbs, Co. 2, 11" Reg't U.S.*  
Colored *Sol (new)*, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll, *Memphis Tenn*  
For *Sept + Oct, 1864, Oct 30, 1864*  
Company Muster-out Roll.  
*Deserter at G.H. Memphis Tenn Oct 30, 1864*  
Company Descriptive Book. \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Company Morning Reports. \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Soldier's Final Statement. \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment. \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Soldier's Inventory of Effects. \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
*Deserter at Memphis (Weber's Hospital), 1864*  
Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll. \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Regimental Return. \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
For \_\_\_\_\_, 186, \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Regimental Quarterly Returns. \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Regimental Descriptive Book. \_\_\_\_\_, 186

By Surgeon General.  
*(1364 C.S. 74) Discharged Dec 31, 1864*  
*Discharged Dec 31, 1864* is held to be  
the correct date, and the Company Muster  
Roll will be amended accordingly. *removing*  
the change of decoration.

EB 12 *Ans. Puch*  
567 Assistant Adjutant General.  
*Noted H. H. Noted on Reg't J. H.*

*H. A. (Dept. Miss.) 1864*  
Certificate of Disability for Discharge,  
—IN THE CASE OF—

*Co. 57, R of Dix,*  
*William Cobb*

a *Private* Co. *4*  
*11. 11. 1864* Reg't of *Heavy Art (Col)*  
*7th U.S. C. A. H. M. M.*  
*App'd 11th Inf.*

*Dept of War*  
*Sup't. of*  
*Head Quarters*  
*Department of Mississippi*  
*Memphis Tenn. Dec. 23, 1864,*

*To be Discharged,*  
*By order of Maj. Genl Dana,*  
*J. Warren Thayer.*  
*Asst Adjt Genl*

Rec'd (A. G. O.) ..... 186  
*On on M. of*  
*Rec'd. Such H. 2. 29/64*  
*Rec'd. H. 2. 29/64*



NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended, as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{1}{4}$ , &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.  
Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statement, and forward both of these certificates directed to the Adjutant General's Office, Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.  
Jan 4 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

H. A. (Dept. Miss.) 1864

Certificate of Disability for Discharge,

—IN THE CASE OF—

H. 5<sup>th</sup> Regt of Dix,  
William Cobb

a Private Co. 4

11<sup>th</sup> A. I. Regt of 7<sup>th</sup> Heavy Art. Col)

7<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. A. 11<sup>th</sup> Inf.

Head Quarters  
Department of Mississippi  
Memphis Tenn. Dec. 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864

To be Discharged,  
By order of Maj Genl Dana,

Le Warren Phelps.  
Asst Adjt Genl

Rec'd (A. G. O.)..... 186.....  
On on 11<sup>th</sup> of Dec  
Rec'd back N. 2. 29/64  
Rec'd N. 2. 29/64



Army of the United States.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private William Hobbs of Captain Joseph C. Gales  
Company, (4) of the 5th Regiment of United States  
Heavy Artillery was enlisted by Col. J. K. Kaffner of  
the 5th Regiment of at Fort Pickens  
on the 12th day of January 1864, to serve Three years; he was born  
in Lincoln Co. in the State of Kentucky is Twenty-two  
years of age 5 feet 3 3/4 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes,  
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days \* By reason of  
Scrophulous ulcerations of Cervical Glands

STATION Medical Dept. Hospital Memphis Tenn

DATE: October 27 1864

Jno. L. Lued

Surgeon Major

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said William Hobbs of  
Captain J. K. Kaffner Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of Scrophulous ulcerations of the neck  
Cervical Glands, with immobility of Cervical  
Vertebrae  
Nervous system and Insultment

Wm. L. Lued

Surgeon

DISCHARGED, this 27th day of December 1864, at Memphis Tenn

Wm. L. Lued  
Surgeon Major  
Commanding the Dept.  
Army Civil Hospital

The soldier desires to be addressed at

Town—

County—

State—

\*See Note 1 on the back of this.

†See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 and 101—First.]

(DUPLICATES.)



A.G.O. This man died  
in Freedman's Hospital  
Mumtsh's Denm. see  
H 3: 3, Vol. 2, R.C. 3, 65

Do.

Adj. Gen'l's Office  
Duplicate with discharge  
sent, 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor, Nov. 4/1865,  
23.



Final Statement

of  
Priv William Hobbs.  
C.F. 6<sup>th</sup> U.S. (A.H.)  
7<sup>th</sup> " " " " " "  
11 " " " " " "

G.O. Vol. 2, R.C. 3, 1865.  
Discharged  
See Certif. of Dis. on  
file. —

Reported Discharged on  
M.O. Roll.

Leint,



# CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, Etc.

I Certify, On honor that *William Hobbs* a *Private*  
of Captain *Joseph C. Gates* Company (*B*) of the *Sixth*  
Regiment of *Colored Heavy Art* Volunteers, of the State of *Tennessee* born in  
*Lincoln County* State of *Kentucky* aged *32* years; *5* feet *3 3/4*  
inches high; *Black* complexion, *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, and  
by occupation a *Farmer* was enrolled or enlisted at *Fort Pickering Tenn*  
*Jan 12, 1864* and mustered in service by *Capt. G. A. Williams* at  
*Memphis Tenn* on the *24* day of *February* 1864 to serve in  
the Regiment for the term of three years; and having served honestly and faithfully with his Company in

*The field* to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason of \*  
\*State particularly the cause of discharge; if for disability, whether the disability existed prior to the date of muster, or was contracted after.]

*Physical disabilities developed since enlistment.*

The said *William Hobbs* was last paid by Paymaster  
*Major W. K. Patrick* to include the *31* day of *August*  
1864 and has pay due him from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his  
(having been mounted during the time) and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to to place of enrollment,  
and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged.

He has received Clothing from the United States, not paid for, amounting to *34.00* dollars.

He has received Clothing from the State of \_\_\_\_\_ not paid for,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is entitled to Clothing pay from the *12* day of *January* 1864 to the  
time of discharge.

He is indebted for other stoppages than above \_\_\_\_\_

He has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_ 186

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_ Sutler, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

GIVEN in duplicates at *Memphis Tenn* this *24* day of *December* 1864

*B. J. Smith* Surgeon U.S. Army  
Commanding \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, etc., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster:—the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE.—When Descriptive Roll has been given to a Soldier, no Final Certificate should be given until he returns his Descriptive Roll.

681

*Hodge Anthony*  
Co *M*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.  
(New Organization.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 2 2 7 3 8	26
2	6 3 3 2 0 3 3	27
3	6 3 2 3 1 6 9	28
4	6 3 3 5 6 3 7	29
5	6 3 3 5 6 4 7	30
6	9 0 7 2 8 7 8	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Anthony Hodge

(New.)  
Co. 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Aberdeen Miss

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When 24 Feb, 1864.

Where Memphis Tenn.

By whom T. G. McRae, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted from  
Fort Pickens Tenn.  
May 23/64.

Clothing issued by Capt  
T. G. McRae to the  
amount of \$76.26 before  
his arrest to Co. 11.

Description Roll of Deserters  
made sent May 31/64.

Dayton.



*H* | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Anthony Hodge*  
*Pvt.*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Marching Memphis Tenn. Feb. 2, 1864.*

Where born *Aberdeen, Miss.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 24, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in *Feb. 24, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks :

*Resigned by line.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark ;

*Wagner*

26

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Hodge

Appears with rank of Pri on

**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detach-  
ments of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

6 U. S. H. A. Colored  
for the 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, April 28 1864.

Where born Aberdeen Miss

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Memphis Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in, 186

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

NARR 777

*H* | *11* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Anthony Hodge.*  
*Privt., Co. M., 6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Arty*

Age.....years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Apr. 28 to Apr. 30*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 24*, 186*4*.

Where *Memphis, Tenn.*

Period *13* years.

Mustered in:

When *Apr. 28*, 186*4*.

Where *Memphis, Tenn.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks : .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : .....

(3586)

*P. Pool*

Copyist.



NARA 778  
H | 11 Nov U.S.C.T.

Anthony Hodge  
Pat, Co. M 11 (7 U.S.C. H.A.) (new)  
Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry A

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters  
Ft. Pickering  
dated Memphis Tenn. May 31, 1864.

Deserted:

When May 23, 1864

Where Ft. Pickering

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

(351)

W. H. Bogan

Copyist.

11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Anthony Hodge  
Pot, Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Deserted from  
Fort Pickering, Tenn.,  
May 23, 1864.

Not borne in Sub. roll

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

J. Pool,

(358)

Copyist.

682  
*Hodge Charles*  
 Co *H*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.  
 (New Organization.)

*Private*      *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	633 2030	26
2	633 2093	27
3	633 2177	28
4	633 2256	29
5	633 2317	30
6	633 2377	31
7	633 2434	32
8	633 2491	33
9	633 2549	34
10	633 2624	35
11	633 2697	36
12	633 2767	37
13	633 2833	38
14	907 2319	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



Q 1621987 P02-24  
S. 275-2867 And. W.L.  
Q. 1397366

R. W. Bayles  
G.

*11* *(New)* U.S.C.T.

*Charles Lodge*  
*(New)*  
 , Co. *H* 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Meriden Miss*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Feb 24*, 186*4*.

Where *Memphis Tenn*

By whom *J. H. Raven* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....

*J. E. Parks*

No

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Charles Hodge

Pvt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Pickering Memphis Tenn. Feb. 2, 1864.

Where born Aberdeen, Miss.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Memphis, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Feb. 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Memphis, Tenn.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(356g)

Wagner

Copyst.



*26* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Dodge*  
*Corpl*, Co. H, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *2<sup>d</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Appointed Corpl from*  
*Pat. per S.O. no. dated 26<sup>d</sup>,*  
*Pres. 6 U. S. Heavy Art'y Apr 27/64*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Wagner*

Copyist

*Ab* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Hodge*  
*Co. H*, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*L. H. Wagner*

Copyist

*11*

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Charles H. Edge*

*Corpl*, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*Wagner*

(358)

Copyist



26 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Charles Dodge  
Corpl., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for ones Bayonet  
& Scabbard \$2.81

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*J. H. Wayne*

(358)

Copyist

*26* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Hodge*

*Sgt.*, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *(Nov. & Dec.)*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *28* <sup>*1*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Appointed from  
Co. H, Dec. 15/64*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

*J. H. Wagner*

Copyist

No. 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Charles Mudge  
Serg't., H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Stop ordnance  
from Roll Nov. & Dec. 64  
\$2.87.

Book mark:

(858)

Heawling

Copyist.



*No.* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Hodge*  
*Sergt.*, H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hawley*

No.

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Hodge*  
*Sgt.*, H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent

*Absent*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*In small pay Hosp.  
 since June 28/65.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Hearling*

Copied.

No. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Hodge*  
 Sengt, H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *43* for *Ord. &*

*Ord. stones loss.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for C. C. & G.*  
*Equipage loss 95 cts.*

Book mark:

*Hasting*



No. **11** (New). **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Hodge*  
 Sergt., H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct., 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *73* for *Ord. &*

*Ord. stones lost*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for l. l. & b.*

*equipage lost. 95 ct.*

*Stoppage of \$2.00 for*

*transportation furnished*

*from Memphis to Corinth*

Book mark:

*Hawkins*

*11* | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Hodge*  
*Serg*, H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *75* <sup>*100*</sup> for *Ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *8<sup>th</sup> Co. Equipage 95cts*  
*Stoppage of \$2.00 for*  
*transportation furnished*

Book mark:

H

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Hodge*  
*Sgt*, H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Memphis Tenn, Jan 12*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan 12*, 1866.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ *10*<sup>*08*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ — <sup>*73*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *for 60 lb. @ 95 cts*  
*stopage of \$2<sup>00</sup> for*  
*transportation furnished*

Book mark: *V. 714 P 24 / 70*  
*V. 1010 237 / 69*

(361)

*McEneaney*  
 Copyist.



683

Hodge Henry

Co H, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322788	26
2	6332341	27
3	6332404	28
4	6332462	29
5	6332517	30
6	6332581	31
7	6332656	32
8	6332726	33
9	6332796	34
10	6332862	35
11	9072373	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Henry Hodge  
(new)  
Co. H, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Madison Ga

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 1", 1864

Where Memphis Tenn

By whom J. M. Raven term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J. E. Kunk

H6

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Henry Hodge

Appears with rank of Pri on

## Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. H A J Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Aug 30, 1864.

Where born Madison Co Georgia

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted July 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Memphis Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Memphis

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned H6

Remarks: Muster delayed by reason of sickness

Book mark:

Ashley



*Ab* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Dodge*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for our Knapsack \$2.50*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*A. H. Wagner*

(358)

Copyist

*26* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Dodge*  
*Pl.*, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *4*<sup>*30*</sup> *100* for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop \$2.15 for L.H.E.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*L.H. Wagner*

*No.* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Hodge*  
*Priv.*, H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop or advance*  
*from Roll Nov. & Dec. 64*  
*\$4.39 Stop 6. & 4.*  
*Equipage from Roll Nov.*  
*& Dec. 64 - \$2.15.*

Book mark: *11*

*Hawley*



No. 11 (New). **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Hodge  
Pr., H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Hearsting  
 Copyist.

No. 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Henry Hodge  
 Pvt., H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Hawling  
 Copyist.

No. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Hodge*  
*Prs.*, H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *51* for *Ord. &*

*Ord. stones lost.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop. for C. C. & G.*  
*Equipage lost. 95 cts.*

Book mark: *100*

(858)

*Heavens*

Copyist.



76. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hodge  
Capt., H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ -  $\frac{51}{100}$  for ord. &

Ord. stores lost

Due Gov't, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$  for

Remarks: Stop. 95 cts for  
le. le. & s. equipage lost

Book mark:

(858)

Heating

Copyist.

H | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Dodge*

*Pvt*, H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *—* *95* for *Ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *—* *100* for *—*

Remarks: *for 6 x 4.8 95 cts*

Book mark: *—*

(858)

*McCreary*  
Copyst.

*H*

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Hodge*

*Oct H*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Memphis Tenn Jan 12*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*Jan 12*, 1866.

Last paid to

*June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *12 74* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *31* 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *for 6 & 4. 8 9.5-cto*

Book mark :

(361)

*M. H. Hodge*  
Copyist.



Hodge, Henry  
P. H.

11 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hodge, Henry

P. H.

Conf.

## Booms General Court Martial,

No. 3 Jackson Block,

Memphis, Tenn., April 27<sup>th</sup>, 1865.Comdg. Officer  
11<sup>th</sup> W.S.C. Infantry

You will please send the  
prisoner Henry Hodge Private Company "K."  
11<sup>th</sup> W.S.C. Infantry here for trial on the  
29<sup>th</sup> day of April at 8 1/2 A.M.

Enclosed you will find copy of charges  
to be given the prisoner

Very Respectfully

Yours opt. Servt

John A. Stealy

Capt and Judge Advocate

Pr. Dir. S. Ck

Stafy Lt-  
Hogden  
C. S.



Charges and Specifications  
preferred against Private  
Henry Hodge Co "H" 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.  
C. Infantry  
Charge. Sleeping on Post

Charges and Specifications preferred  
 against Private Henry Wodge 3-  
 Co "K" 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Infantry.

Charge II Sleeping on Post

Specification In this that the said  
 Private Henry Wodge Co "K" 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.  
 Infantry, having been duly posted  
 as a Sentinel, was found asleep on  
 his post, when visited by the Corporal  
 and relief guard.

All this near the new Raleigh  
 Road, at Memphis Tennessee

James M. Vaughan

Witness  
 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Comdg Co "K" 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.  
 Corporal Glenn Augusta Co "K" 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Inf'y  
 Private Frank Smith " " " " "  
 " Charles Galapi " " " " "



684

Hodge Jack

Co K, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6332033	26
2	6332125	27
3	6332201	28
4	6332279	29
5	6323261	30
6	6332370	31
7	6332941	32
8	9072321	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*N* | **11 (New) U.S.C.T.**

*Jack Hodge*  
(New)  
Co *H*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Aberdeen Miss*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Feb. 24*, 186*4*.

Where *Memphis Tenn*

By whom *J. M. Quinn*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *described*

*Sept 30 - 1864 from*

*H. R. Kering*

*Tenn*

*J. E. Ruck*

(338g) Copyist.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Jack Hodge

Pvt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn. Apr. 2, 1864.

Where born Aberdeen, Miss.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Memphis, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk.; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feb. 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Memphis, Tenn.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark;

(356g)

Wagner

Copyist.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Jack Hodge  
Private, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for 2<sup>d</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

Wagner  
Copyist.



26 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Jack Hodge  
 Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

\*This organization subsequently became Co. II, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

H. H. Wagner

(358)

Copist.

*11*

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Jack Hodge*  
*Pr.*

, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

*Wagner*

Copyist

*H* | *11 New* **U.S.C.T.**

*Jacob Hodge*  
*Pvt*, Co. *H*, *11* *(7 U.S.C.H.A.) (new)*  
 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

*Pt. Pickering*  
 dated *Memphis Tenn. Sept 30*, 1864.

Deserted :

When *Sept. 30*, 1864.

Where *Pt. Pickering*

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Bogan*  
 (351) *Copyist.*



26

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Jack Hodge

Pl., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 7 Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Sept. 30/64

at Ft. Pickering Tenn.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

F.H.W. agree

(358)

Copyist

*St* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jack Hodge*  
*Opt*, *H*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Memphis Tenn Jan 12*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 186*4*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

**Remarks:**

*Reasserted at Ft Pickering*  
*Sept 30/64*

**Book mark:**

(361)

*McCreary*  
 Copyist.

685  
*Hodge Oliver*  
 Co *H*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.  
 (New Organization.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6382031	26
2	6382124	27
3	6332240	28
4	6323171	29
5	6323193	30
6	6332932	31
7	9072320	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



No. 11 (New) U. S. C. T.  
 Oliver Hodge  
 (New)  
 Co. H 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Aberdeen Miss

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feb 24, 1864.

Where Memphis Tenn

By whom J. M. Gaven; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted from

Fort Pickens

Tenn. June 17/1864

J. E. Furse

H

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Oliver Hodge

Priv., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Richmond, Memphis, Tenn. Feb. 24, 1864.

Where born Aberdeen, Miss.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Memphis, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb. 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Memphis, Tenn.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(856g)

Wagner

Copyist.

26

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Oliver Dodge

Private, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for 2<sup>d</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in quarters  
Apr. 30/64.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

Wagner

Copist.



26

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Oliver Hodge

Pvt.

Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

May 7 June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Deserted June 1 from  
M. Pickering. Tenn.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

J. H. Wagner

(358)

Copyist

*H* | *117 New* **U.S.C.T.**

*Oliver Hodge*

*Pvt*, Co. *H*, *11* (*17 U.S. C.H.A. (new)*)  
Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Ft. Pickering Tenn. June 29*, 1864.

Deserted :

When *June 1*, 1864.

Where *Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Bogan*

(851)

Copyist.

*D* | *11 New* **U.S.C.T.**

*Oliver Dodge*  
*Pvt, Co. H, 11* (*7 U.S. C.H.A. (new)*)  
 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

*Ft. Pickering*  
 dated *Memphis Tenn. June 30, 1864.*

Deserted :

When *June 1, 1864.*

Where *Ft. Pickering*

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*Filed with Oliver Dodge*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Bogan*

(351)

Copyist.



*A* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Oliver Hodge*  
*Priv*, *H*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Memphis Tenn Jan 12*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
*Pay due from Enrollment*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Deserted from 11th Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.*  
*June 1/64*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*M. E. Carey*  
 Copyist.

686  
*Hodges & Alexander*  
 Co *I*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.  
 (New Organization.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6332987	26
2	6333080	27
3	6333172	28
4	6333259	29
5	6333342	30
6	6333417	31
7	6333494	32
8	6333570	33
9	6333642	34
10	6333714	35
11	6333820	36
12	6333960	37
13	9072413	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

A. 1109639 P.O. m m

S- 2124030 and W D

S. 1269630 P.O. m m.

S. 2475950 P.O. aff

SS. v. 13. 7/31/29. a

R. M. Dayles  
V.



*16* | **11 (New) U.S.C.T.**  
*Alexander Hodges*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co *D*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. *(New)*

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years height *5* feet *2* inches.  
 Complexion *Black*  
 Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*  
 Where born *Richmond Va*  
 Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *March*, 186*4*  
 Where *Memphis Tenn*  
 By whom *Planter*; term *3* y'rs.  
 Remarks: *Discharged Oct 26/65*  
*by order of Gen Stoneman*  
*on surgeons certificate*  
*of Disability*

*Forrest*  
 Copyright.

*H*

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Hodges**Priv.*, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1864.\*Where *Memphis Tenn.* \*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks :

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Milliken*

(358c)

Copyist.

*He* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Hodge*  
*Priv*, Co. *I*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Fort Pickens Memphis Tenn. Apr. 2, 1864.*

Where born *Richmond Virginia*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar. 1*, 1864.\*

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *2* in.

When mustered in *Mar. 1*, 1864.\*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Okalona Chickasaw Co. Miss.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Milliken*



*He* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Hodges*  
*Private*, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1st Mar.*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Williken*  
 Copyist.

*H* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Hedges*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1st Mar.*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Milliken*

Copyist.

*H* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Hodges*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1st Mar.*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Milliken*

Copyist.



11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Alexander Hodges  
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1st Mar., 1864.\*

Where Memphis Tenn. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Williken

Copyist.

*26* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Hodges*

*Private*, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Febr*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*M. A. Michaels*

(358c)

Copyist.

H

11

(New)

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Hodges

Private Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)  
Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

March &amp; Apr.

1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 1.

1864.\*

Where

Memphis Tenn.

\*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

1 <sup>12</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

for

C &amp; G E

Due Gov't \$

100

for

Remarks:

Due U. S. for one

Canteen and Haversack

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358c)

Copyist.



NARA 841

*H* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Hodges*

*Private*, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*M. A. Michaels*

(358c)

Copyist.

*36* | **11** - (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Hodges*

*Private*, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*M. A. Michaels*

(358c)

Copyist.

*H* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Hodges*

*Private*, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged for Physical  
Disability per order of Genl  
Stoneman Comdg Dept of  
Tenn 26 Oct 1865*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*M. A. Michaels*

(358c)

Copyist.



11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Alexander Hodges

Priv. Col., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn., Jan. 12<sup>th</sup>, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Discharged at Memphis  
26<sup>th</sup> Oct, 1865, on Surgeon's  
certificate of disability

Book mark: V19. P. 48, 68. K122.

(over)

D. C. Webster

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 25

6333960

☆1891☆

P. 218, 71.

V123, P. 311, 71. G. D.

Hodges, Aleck -

P. I., Co. D, 11 Regt U. S. C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ , &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability; wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Dec 16<sup>th</sup> 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF  
H. 70 R. L. Dis.  
Nick Dodge  
a Private Co. "I"  
Eleventh Reg't of U.S. Inf.  
new

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPT. OF TENNESSEE.

MEMPHIS, TENN. Oct 24 1865.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

BY COMMAND OF MAJ. GENERAL GEORGE STONEMAN.

Wm. W. Cannon  
CAPT. & A. A. G.

Received (A. G. Office) , 1865

Exon O. R. C. Co.

Headquarters 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf.  
Memphis Tenn Oct 24<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved

W. D. Turner

Col 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf.  
Comd Regt.

OFFICE SURGEON IN CHIEF,  
DIST. WEST TENN.

Memphis, Tenn. Oct 24 1865.

Approved.

W. H. H. H.  
SURGEON  
Surgeon in Chief D. W. T.



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private Aleck Hodges of Captain Francis  
N. Marion's Company, (D) of the 11 " Regiment of United States  
Col. Infantry was enlisted by P. D. Langston of  
the Second Regiment of Iowa Cavalry at Memphis Tennessee  
on the First day of March 1864 to serve Three years; he was born  
in Richmond in the State of Virginia is Eighteen  
years of age, 5 feet 2 inches high, Blk complexion, Black eyes,  
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 120 days.\* This soldier has been  
unfit and has not performed any duty for the  
past four months  
Disease Consumption

STATION: Memphis Tenn  
DATE: 9 Oct 1865

Francis N. Marion  
Captain  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said Aleck Hodges of  
Captain N. Marion's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of Chronic Dysentery and General Debility Contracted  
since last enlistment - and in the line of duty  
He has been unfit for duty six months  
unfit for Veterans Bureau purposes  
Degree of Disability: One Half

Reese B. Kendall  
11 u Col Infantry Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this 26 " day of October 1865, at Memphis  
Tennessee

A. J. Turner  
Col.

Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at

Town Mississippi County Shelby State Tennessee

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

\* See Note 2 on the back of this.

687  
*Hodges Harrison*  
 Co *A*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.  
 (New Organization.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6323541	26	
2	6323634	27	
3	6323728	28	
4	6323834	29	
5	6323937	30	
6	6324097	31	
7	6324928	32	
8	9070631	33	
9	9070742	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



*H* | 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

*Harrison Hodges*

Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New)

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *28* years height \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 26*, 186*3*.

Where *Corinth Miss*

By whom *Capt. Booth*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died.*

*Hurst*

*H* | **11** (*New.*) | **U. S. C. T.**

*Harrison Hodges*

*(New.)*  
Co *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years height \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 26*, 186*3*.

Where *Levinth Miss.*

By whom *Capt Booth*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died date not known  
Company descriptive book  
lost at Fort Pillow, Tenn.  
Apr 12, 1864. Final  
Statements forwarded.*

*Hear*

H | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Hodges  
Dr, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth Miss, June 20, 1863

Muster-in to date June 20, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 26, 1863

Where Corinth Miss

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. , 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:



H | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Harrison Hoag  
Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 20 to 30, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

11 | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harrison Hodges  
Prst, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug., 1863  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Horse



11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Harrison Hodges*

*Plt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*House*

(858)

Copyist.



H | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Harrison Dodge  
Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. and Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

House

Copyist.

*YH* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Harrison Hodges*  
*Pvt.*, Co. A, 4 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Larry & Feby*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *died in Hospital at  
 Fort Pickering Feby 10/64*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark *100. 5-29* *396 Rich 10/66*  
*119 139*

(358)

*Rosenbaum*  
 Copyist.

*H* | **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

*Harrison Hodges*

*Pt. A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Memphis Tenn., Jan'y 12*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1863 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died 10<sup>th</sup> Feb '64 at.*

*Memphis Tenn. Disease not*

*Known Descriptive Book.*

*lost at Fort Pillow 12<sup>th</sup>*

*Apr '64*

Book mark: *C.S. 119.63.100.529. V. 15. P. 14.*  
*'68*

(361)

*Hoyberger*

Copyist.



Hodges, Harrison

P, Co. A, 11 Regt U. S. C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1853

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
11TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY NEW ORGANIZATION

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Spent 9. sent for to S. G. O. July 7/62.  
Co A

*Complete*  
CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Harrison Hodges*

*Priv.* of Company *"A"*

*11<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *U. S. C. Inf. Co.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Died July 10<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

*Ent on O R of Co.*



## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Harrison Hodges*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *A* Regiment: *11<sup>th</sup>*  
 Arm: *U.S. Inf. ty* State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: \_\_\_\_\_

*Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*Diagnosis not known*  
*Dysentery*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Walter H. Fifeild*  
*Capt. Comdg Co.*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Feb. 10<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Memphis Tenn.*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

*Master-Out. Roll.*

REMARKS.

*P. E. S.*  
 Clerk.

U.C.F.S.  
J. 216  
VOL. 7

RECEIVED  
FEB 9  
1867  
S.C.D.

RECEIVED. ADJUTANT  
MAR 15  
1867  
OFFICE.



## WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, *Feb. 7<sup>th</sup>*, 186*4*.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

*No* of the Final Statement: *No* Inventory, has been received in the case of *Harrison. Hodges. Private*, of Co. *"A"*, *11<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *U.S.C.B.* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

*W. T. Hazard*

Assistant Adjutant General.  
(110)

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

*Asst. Surg. J. J. Woodward.*

*Dirid; Feb. 10<sup>th</sup> 1864. at Memphis. Tenn*

*RRS*

*Henry Harrison 1<sup>st</sup> Tenn Bally Small Col. Memphis Tenn 1<sup>st</sup> Feb 6<sup>th</sup> Memphis*



Record and Pension Department,

Surgeon General's Office

11

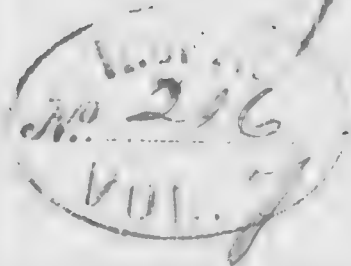
March 15<sup>th</sup> 1867

Respectfully returned, to F W Taggart  
Asst Adj Gen U S A  
appearing from the records of  
this Office that Private  
"Harison Hodge Co. A. 1<sup>st</sup>.  
Tenn V. A 4<sup>th</sup> Ball" supposed  
to be the soldier required to  
assist in the removal of  
from Diarrhoea - at Regimental  
Hospital located at Fort,  
picking Tenn the records  
of which Hosp are not on  
file

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

J. C. Woodward

Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.



Wm  
Ex 10

688

Hogan Frank

Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322369	26
2	6323729	27
3	6323835	28
4	6323938	29
5	63241043	30
6	6324107	31
7	6322957	32
8	6324208	33
9	6324282	34
10	6324317	35
11	6324372	36
12	6324437	37
13	6324504	38
14	6324585	39
15	6324688	40
16	6324730	41
17	6324798	42
18	9070807	43
19	9070569	44
20	9070603	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*H* | **11** <sup>(New,)</sup> **U.S.C.T.**

*Frank Hogan*

....., Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. <sup>(New,)</sup>

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Franklin Ala.*

Occupation *Servant*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 1*, 1863.

Where *Cocinth Miss*

By whom *C. J. Epene ter*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*Hearst*



*H* | 11 (New) U. S. C. T.

*Frank Hogan* (New.)

Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Franklin, Ala.*

Occupation *Servant.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Corinth Miss.*

By whom *Lt. Epeneter*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Corporal.*

H

11

U.S.C.T.

Frank Hogan

Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes; Blk

hair

Blk

Where born

Franklin, Ala.

Occupation

Servant.

## ENLISTMENT.

When

July 1

1863.

Where

Cornuth Miss.

By whom

Lt. Epeneter

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Promoted Corporal

1863. Taken prisoner  
at Fort Pillow, Tenn. Apr  
12-64. Escaped. Promoted  
to Sergeant for good  
conduct to date from  
January 16-1865. Reduced  
to the ranks Sep. 28/65.

Hearst

NARA 879  
He | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Frank Morgan  
Pri, Co A, 11<sup>1-4th, 2. Arty Vols</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth Miss, July 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss

Period 3 years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

Avery



H | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Hogan  
Pr, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

Horse  
 Copyist.

H | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Hogan  
Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. and Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

House

Copyist.

H | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Hogan  
Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. and Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

House



*Y* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Frank Hogan*  
*Pol*, Co. A, 4 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sam V Feby*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*Rosenbaum*

76

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Frank Hogan

Cerpl., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to corporal  
April 1-1864 vice James  
Doves deserted

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

Rosenbaum

(358)

Copypist.

*N. 11' new* **U.S.C.T.**

*Frank Hogan*  
*Coppl*, Co. *6* *(11<sup>th</sup> Regt. U. S. C. Infy.)*  
 Reg't U. S. Col'd *24<sup>th</sup> Ant.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *March & April*, 1864.

Station *Fort Pickering, Tenn.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(244)

*Philipsen*

Copyist.



46 | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Hogan  
Corpl, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

Rosenbaum

Copist.

*46* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Frank Hogan*  
*Corpl.*, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*  
 Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Aug 31, 1864.*

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

*Rosenbaum*  
 Copyist.

*YH* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Frank Hogan*  
*Corpl*, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept- & Oct-*, 1864.

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Lost Gun wiper*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

*Rosenbaum*



H

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Frank Hogan

Corpl, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov &amp; Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Lost Gun wiper

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

Rosenbaum

(358)

Copyist.

*N.* | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Frank Hagon*  
Sergt.; Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*<sup>th</sup>  
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted Sergt.  
from Corpl. Jan'y 16/65.  
Lost gun wiper.*

Book mark:.....

*H. H. Reed*

*A.* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Frank Hogan*  
*Sergt.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. H. Reed*



*N.* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Frank Hogan*  
*Sgt.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Acting 1<sup>st</sup> Sgt.*

Book mark:

*A. W. Reed*  
 (358) Copyist

N. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Frank Wagon

1 Sergt, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. W. Reed

Copyist

*HL* | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

*Frank Hogan*  
*Pl.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *release*  
*for 60 days*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reduced to the*  
*rank of 1st Sergt.*  
*Sept. 28 '65 N.O. No 171702*  
*Yrs. R. 11th U.S. C. & B*

Book mark:

*Hoyberger*



*Co* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Frank R. Morgan*

*Sergh*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *00* <sup>*22*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *Ordinance*

*"* \$ *1* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reduced to ranks from*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Sergh. Sept. 28, 1865 Spl.*  
*order No 171 H<sup>d</sup> Qrs 11 U.S. C.*  
*P. promoted to Sergh. Dec. 5*  
*65 Spl order No 184 H<sup>d</sup> Qrs*  
*11 U.S. C. Jaffty*

Book mark:

*Hoyberger*

H

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Frank Hogan

Sergt, A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn.; Jan'y 12, 1866 .

Muster-out to date Jan'y 12, 1866 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled . . . . ., 186 ; drawn since \$ . . . . . 100

Due soldier \$ . . . . . 100; due U. S. \$ . . . . .  $\frac{87}{100}$ 

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ . . . . . 100

Bounty paid \$ . . . . . 100; due \$ . . . . . 100

Remarks: joined as a recruit

Reduced to the ranks from

1<sup>st</sup> Sergt. Sept. 28/65 Spl order-No 171. Hd qrs. 11<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. I.

promoted to Sergt. Spl. O.

-No 184. 5<sup>th</sup> Dec/65 (over)

Book mark: . . . . .

(361)

Hoyberger

Copyist.

JAN. 22

6324798

1891

Due U.S. for Ordnance  
21 cts. Due U.S. for C.  
and G. E. \$ 1. 60. cts



*Hogan, Frank*

*Sgt., Co. "A"*

Reg't

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

## Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellersbrook

Nov 28<sup>th</sup>, 1876

Vol.

A.C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Frank Hogan Srgt, Co. A,  
 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.T. (new) Cause & period of con-  
 finement & record of trial & fine & Cause of deduction.  
 "Absent in Stockade Fort Pickering since April 20 1865"  
 R.R. for Sept 1865 - Present for duty - "Reduced  
 to ranks from 1<sup>st</sup> Srgt Sept 28 '65 SO 171 Ad 2<sup>nd</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T."  
 M.D. Sept & Oct 1865.

Respectfully,

AJS

L. A. Woodward

In J. Halson <sup>Chief Clerk.</sup>

## Adjutant General's Office,

Div. Dir. of Col. Turner

December 5, 1876

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of Frank Hogan Srgt, Co. A,  
 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.T. Troops.

Head Quarters 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T., Memphis, Tenn., Sept. 28, 1865.  
 Special Orders No. 151 Par. 2 "Srgt Frank Hogan  
 Co. A 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Infy. is hereby reduced to the ranks  
 for neglect of duty and gambling, to date from  
 Sept. 28, 1865."

By command of Col. W. D. Turner  
 (Sgd) S. F. Denton,  
 Lieut. and Adjt.

(over)



Sgt  
Frank Hogan -  
Co. A. 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.I.

Ellenbrook

Head Qrs. 2<sup>d</sup> Inf. Brig. Dist. West Tenn.  
Fort Pickens, Tenn. Aug. 30, 1865

Special Orders  
No. 163

Extract

Orderly Sergeant Frank Hogan

Charge: "Gambling & Disobedience of Orders"

Plea: "Guilty"

Punishment: "Guilty"

Sentence: "To be reduced to the ranks."

(3) Thirty days hard labor at Fort Pickens  
Stoppage of one month's pay."

Sgd. W. D. Turner  
Colonel

"Approved" By order of Col. J. G. Knapp

John A. Copeland

Lt. Col. acting A.D.

The name Frank Hogan, Co. A. 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.I. does not appear on Register of Prisoners confined at Fort Pickens prior to Sept 29, 1865 - when he is reported: "Confined Sept. 29/65 Sentence: P.O.C. 30 days Confinement - Sentence expires Oct. 29/65 - Released"

Co. Mg. Reports for April, 1865, do not report Hogan in arrest or account for him in any way to name.

Report dated May 3/65 reports: "Sergeant Frank Hogan sick."  
May 12/65: "Sergeant Frank Hogan from sick to duty."

No evidence of him being in arrest at any time from April, 1865, to Sept. 29, 1865.

C.A.S.



689  
Hogan George

Co *et*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.  
(New Organization.)

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 2 2 4 1 3	26
2	6 3 2 3 8 3 6	27
3	6 3 2 3 9 3 9	28
4	6 3 2 4 0 4 3	29
5	6 3 2 4 1 6 2	30
6	6 3 2 4 2 9 3	31
7	6 3 2 4 3 3 5	32
8	6 3 2 4 3 7 9	33
9	6 3 2 4 4 4 3	34
10	6 3 2 4 5 1 1	35
11	6 3 2 4 5 9 1	36
12	6 3 2 4 6 6 1	37
13	6 3 2 4 7 3 1	38
14	6 3 2 4 9 4 2	39
15	6 3 2 4 7 9 9	40
16	9 0 7 0 8 1 6	41
17	9 0 7 0 6 4 0	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R.P. 684 367  
D. 2759 55.5 Port

R. B. Bayler  
U.

H

11

U. S. C. T.

George Hogan

, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes;

Blk

hair

Blk

Where born

Franklin Ala.

Occupation

Laborer.

## ENLISTMENT.

When

Sep 1

, 1863.

Where

Corinth Miss

By whom

Capt. Booth

; term 3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Taken prisoner at  
battle of Fort Pillow Tenn,  
Apr 12/64. Escaped Oct,  
18/64.

Hearst



*H* | **11** *(New.)* **U.S.C.T.**  
*George Hogan* *(New.)*  
 Co. *V*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Franklin, Ala.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sep 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Corinth Miss*

By whom *Capt. Booth*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

*Hearst*

H | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

George Hogari  
priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. and Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

House

NARA 897  
K | 11 (Nov) | U.S.C.T.

George Hogan  
Pri, Co A, 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. <sup>1st S. Art. Vols</sup>

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth Miss, Nov 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss.

Period 3 years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

Aviny



H | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Hogan  
Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. and Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

House

*H*

**11** (New).

**U.S.C.T.**

*George Hogan*

*Priv-*, Co. A, 4 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

*Rosenbaum*

(358)

Copist.

46 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

*George Hogan*  
*Port*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Missing after Battle  
at Fort Pillow from April  
12-1864*

*Roll for Sept & Oct 64  
ref on which borne.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

*Rosenbaum*  
Copist.



*YH* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Hogan*  
*Pvt-*, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept - 7 Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Not-stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

*Rosenbaum*

76 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

George Hogan  
Pvt- Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

Rosenbaum

(358)

Copyist.

*H.* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Hogan*  
 Corp'l, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *5*  
 Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted Corp'l.*  
*Feb 23/65.*

Book mark:

(358)

*A. H. Reed*

Copyist



*A.* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Hogan*  
*Corpl.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.  
 Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*A. W. Reed*  
 Copyist

*A.* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Hagan*  
*Corpl.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *May & June*, 1865.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Lost two Great Coat Straps.*

Book mark:

*A. H. Reed*

*A.* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Hogan*  
*Corpl.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.  
 Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. W. Reed*  
 (358) Copyist



*Co* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Geo. Hagan*

*Inf.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *no* *100* for *travel*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

George Meyer  
Roll, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 1 month

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kayberger

*H*

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*George Hogan*....., *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Memphis Tenn, Jan'y 12*, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 ..

Last paid to ....., 186 ..

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : *F.S. dead**Hoyberger*

(361)

Copyist.



*H* | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*George Hogan*

*Corpl, A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Memphis Tenn, Jan'y 12, 1866*.

Muster-out to date

*Jan'y 12, 1866*.

Last paid to

*June 30 1865*.

Clothing account:

Last settled: \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *23*<sup>*06*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ordnance*

*45 Cts*

Book mark: *Co. P 144, 75. P. of W.*

(861)

*Heyberger*

Copyist.

Hogan George

P, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
	Prisoner of War, /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Co. A 163.

✓ FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private George Hagan

5<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S. Col'd Art. (Hy)

7<sup>th</sup> **VOLUNTEERS.**  
April 12<sup>th</sup> 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

End or R. A. S. 163

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

July 18<sup>th</sup> 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



RECEIVED 913

I certify, on honor, that George Hogan a Private of  
Captain C. J. Chenet Company (A) of the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Col & Inf Regt,  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
of \_\_\_\_\_, aged 20 years; \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high; \_\_\_\_\_ complexion,  
\_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation a \_\_\_\_\_, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Cornwall Mass, on the Twenty day  
of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of three years unless sooner discharged and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Missing after Battle of Fort  
Pickens Tenn April 12 1864 Supplied to Co Pickens

The said Private George Hogan was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. Johnson to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186  , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: Company Books were all destroyed at Fort  
Pickens Tenn April 12 1864. Rendering it impossible to  
give the amount of clothing \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens Tenn, this 23<sup>d</sup> day  
of June, 1864.

H. B. Martin

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut

Commanding Company.

## MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Hogan George		11	MS. & T	A						

Captured at Fork Pillow Tenn Apr 12, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

*No record*

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, of \_\_\_\_\_

~~Released at~~ Memphis Tenn Octo 18, 1864; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

*Class 88699 with Claim No 8 - ~~not~~ rec'd Dec 19/89*

*Commuted Roll 1965*

Copied by \_\_\_\_\_



(Record continued.)

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;  
deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;

*Pen Case 743. 499. 196. 723 Hand Bw O Roll Room 5-2-90  
red back, and. to Ex Ar 5-3. 90*

Adjutant General's Office,

, 18

This is accepted as referring to \_\_\_\_\_

Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Reg't,

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l

Copied by 100502



690  
*Hogan Robert*  
 Co *A*, **11** U.S. Col'd Inf.  
 (New Organization.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 2 2 3 7 0	26
2	6 3 2 3 7 3 0	27
3	6 3 2 3 8 3 7	28
4	6 3 2 3 9 4 0	29
5	6 3 2 4 1 6 3	30
6	6 3 2 4 8 7 3	31
7	9 0 7 0 6 3 6	32
8	9 0 7 0 8 1 1	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*H* | 11 | U.S.C.T.

*Robert Hogan*

Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years height \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 1*, 18*63*.

Where *Cornith Miss*

By whom *Capt Booth*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Wiping after battle*

*at Fort Pillow Tenn.*

*April 12-64.*

*Heart*

*H* | **11** *(New.)* **U.S.C.T.**  
*Robert Hogan*  
*(New.)*  
 , Co. *A* , 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years height \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 1* , 186*3*.

Where *Corinth Miss*

By whom *Capt. Booth* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks *Wiping after battle*  
*at Fort Pillow Tenn*  
*12/1864.*

*Hearst*



*He* | *11 (New)* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Hogan*  
*Pri.*, Co *A*, *11* Reg't *1- Ala. I. Art Vols* U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Corinth Miss*, *July 28*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*July 10*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1*, 1863.

Where *Corinth Miss*

Period *3* years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Copy*

H | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Hogan  
Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug., 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

11 | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Hogan  
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. and Oct., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(858)

Horse

Copyist.



H

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Robert Hogan

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Horse

(358)

Copyist.

*H* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Hogan*  
*Pvt.*, Co. A, 4 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Samy V Feby*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On special duty in*  
*Qrs M. Sept. - for S. O. No 28*  
*dated Feb Qrs Fort Pickering*  
*Feby 12/64*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

*Rosenbaum*

(358)

Copypist.

46

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Robert Hogan  
 Pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Missing after Battle  
 at Fort-Pillow from April  
 12-1864

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Rosenbaum  
 Copyist.



*H*

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Hogan**Pl*, *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*Memphis Tenn Jan'y 12*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1863 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Missing in action at**Ft. Pillow Tenn. 12<sup>th</sup> apr 64**joined as @ Recruit*Book mark: *2440. 1878. V122. P215.71**V. 219. P109.75 F.B.**Hoyberger*

(361)

Copyist.

Hogan, Robert -

P. A. 11 Regt U. S. C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Co. A ✓ 164  
 FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Robert Hogen

Reg't of U.S. Col 2 Artillery  
11.53

VOLUNTEERS.

Disch April 12 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 18 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Enth on OK of Shop



I certify, on honor, that Robert Hogan a Private of  
 Captain C. E. Penetier Company (A) of the 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. Col. & Artillery,  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
 of \_\_\_\_\_, aged 25 years; \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high; \_\_\_\_\_ complexion,  
 \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation a \_\_\_\_\_, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Corntho Meers, on the Tenth day  
 of July, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186 \_\_\_\_\_, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of three years unless soon discharged and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Missing after Battle at Fort  
Pillow Tenn April 12<sup>th</sup> 1864 Supposed to be killed

The said Private Robert Hogan was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. Dolman to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December, 1863, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186 \_\_\_\_\_, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: Camp & Bunkers now all destroyed at Fort  
Pillow Tenn April 12<sup>th</sup> 1864 Rendering it impossible  
to give the amount of clothing \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to C. R. Sigg, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 1.00 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens Tenn, this 23<sup>rd</sup> day  
 of June, 1864

H B Martin  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut

Commanding Company.

691  
*Hogg Warren*  
 Co F, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.  
 (New Organization.)

*Sergeant* | *Sergeant*  
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 2 2 6 8 9	26
2	6 3 2 0 9 2 0	27
3	6 3 3 0 0 1 1	28
4	6 3 3 0 1 0 0	29
5	6 3 3 0 1 8 2	30
6	6 3 3 0 2 5 7	31
7	6 3 3 0 3 3 1	32
8	6 3 3 0 4 0 1	33
9	6 3 3 0 4 6 6	34
10	6 3 3 0 5 3 4	35
11	6 3 3 0 6 1 1	36
12	6 3 3 0 6 8 2	37
13	6 3 3 0 7 5 3	38
14	6 3 3 0 8 1 8	39
15	9 0 7 2 0 8 1	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



*H* | **11**<sup>(new)</sup> | **U.S.C.T.**

*Warren Hogg.*

*(new)*  
Co. *F*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *30* years height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion ~~*Bk*~~ <sup>*x*</sup> *yellow*

Eyes; *Bk* hair *Bk*

Where born *Smith Co. Tenn.*

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan. 11*, 186*4*.

Where *Rich. Pickering*

By whom *Col. J. G. Koppner* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Jan-*  
*uary - 11, 1864.*

*x* *He entered in book*

*J. A. Wright*



26 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Warren Hogg

Appears with rank of *Serjt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf.* Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn*, *Mar 1*, 1864.

Where born *Smith Co Tenn*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation

When enlisted *Jan 11*, 1864.

Where enlisted *F1-Pickering*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Feb 24*, 1864.

Where mustered in *F1-Pickering*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks:

Book mark: *2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2*

*Ashley*

W

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Warren Hogg

Sgt

, Co. F, 1 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.†

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for

Jan 11 to Mch 11, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 11, 1864.

Where

Ft Pickering

Period

3 years

Mustered in:

When

Feb 24, 1864.

Where

Memphis

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Rose

*IX* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Warren Hogg*  
*Sgt*, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch & Apl*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*Rose*



*N* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Warren Hogg*

*Sgt*, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 186*1*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

*100*

*N* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Warren Hogg*  
*Sgt*, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1st Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*N* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Warren Hogg*

*Sgt*, Co. F, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Rice*



*W* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Warren Hogg*

*Sgt*, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov and Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*Rose*

*11* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Murren Hogg*  
*Sgt.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Spencer*

*A* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Warren Hogg*

*Sgt.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Spencer*



*A* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Warren Hogg*  
*Sgt.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Spencer*

*A* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Murren Hogg*  
*Sgt.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$  $\frac{95}{100}$  for *C. & G. E.*

Due Gov't, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$  for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Spencer*

*14* *11 (New)* **U.S.C.T**

*Warren Stoggy*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *F*, *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. *(New)*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *95* for *C. & E.*  
*70/100* " *ordnance.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hammond*



*H* | **11** (New) **U.S.C.T.**

*Harmon Hogg*  
*Sgt*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *70*  
*100* for *Ordinance*

Remarks: *Due ns. for C. & G. E 95<sup>¢</sup>*

Book mark :

26

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Karr/Hogg

Sgt. F., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn. *Jan 12*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*Jan 12*, 1866.

Last paid to

*June 30*, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>61</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *one us for C & G E 95¢**+ for ord. 70¢*

Book mark

*P. 122 P. 275. 71-V184**P. 280. 74*

(361)

*Devo*

Copyist.

<sup>6927</sup>  
 Holms Jesse

Co *I*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322729	26
2	632965-9	27
3	6330044	28
4	6330136	29
5	6330216	30
6	6330290	31
7	6330392	32
8	6330885	33
9	9072127	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *EB=9. 287.*

See also



4 | 11 (new) U. S. C. T.

Jesse Holmes

(new)  
Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 46 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Bk

Eyes; Bk hair Bk

Where born Bibb. S. C.

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan. 12, 1864.

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Col. Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: He is charged  
for disability Oct-  
ober-31-1864.

F. A. Wright

26

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Holmes

Appears with rank of *Pri'* on

**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf* Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn Mar 1*, 1864.

Where born *Bibb Co S Carolina*

Age *46* y'rs; occupation

When enlisted *Jan 12*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Ft-Pickering*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Feb 24*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Ft-Pickering*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Ashley*

*W*

**11** (New).

**U.S.C.T.**

*Jessie Holmes*

*Pvt*, Co. F, 1 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Jan 11 to Mch 1*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 186*4*.

Where *St Pickering*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Feb 24*, 186*4*.

Where *Memphis*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: *580*

*Rose*



*N* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jessie Holmes*  
*Put*, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Mch & Apl*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*Rose*

*N* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jesse Holmes*

*Pvt*, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*W. P. ...*

*N* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jessie Holmes*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1st Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ *W. H. Rose*



*N* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jesse Holmes*  
*Pvt*, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Rose*

*N* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jessie Holmes*  
*Pvt*, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Nov 9th Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Discharged +*  
*Final Statements*  
*given.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: *Discharged at Fort*  
*Sumner*

*Rose*

JAN. 23

6330392

018914

Pickering, Memphis, Tenn.  
Nov 4, 1864 E.B. 287.



H

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Jessie Holmes*  
*Pvt F*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Memphis Tenn Jan'y 12*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

*Aug 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks

*Discharged for disability*  
*at Memphis Tenn Oct. 31/64*  
*by order of Genl M. L. Smith*

Book mark

*V. 234 P. 20-76. Over*  
*326581*

*Jessie*

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 23

6330885

018910

V. 122. P. 223-71.

V. 122 P. 225-71

Discharged Nov 4 C.B.  $\frac{9}{287}$ .

Holmes, Jesse -  
 P. F., Co. 11 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ , &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C., they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

Nov 23 1864

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Jesse Holmes

a private Co. F

Reg't of Wiscan

Head-Quarters District of West Tennessee,

Memphis, Tenn., Oct 31st 1864.

To be Discharged.

By order of Brig. Gen. M. L. SMITH.

W. W. Mayan

MAJ. & ASST. ADJT. GENL.

Adjutant General's Office

Washington D.C. March 27, 1871

The Muster Roll of Co. F, 1st U.S. Colored Artillery (Ct) for the months of November and December 1864 reports the fact but not the date of discharge of Private Jesse Holmes of that Company.

The Muster Out Roll of the Company and the Surgeon's Certificate of Disability on which the Discharge was based reports date of discharge Oct. 31st and November 11, 1864, respectively.

The latter date (November fourth 1864) is held to be correct and the Company Rolls will be completed and amended accordingly.

Thoma D. M. M. M.

E. B. 287

Adjutant General,



Received (A. G. Office) Nov 11 1864

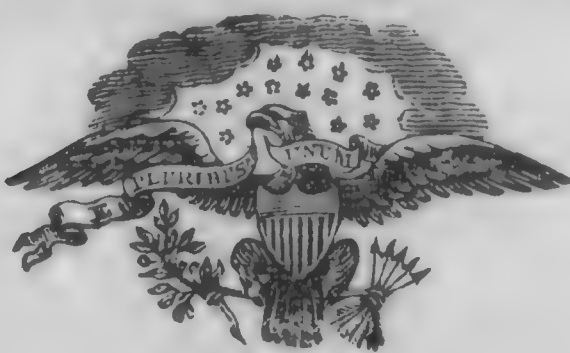
On or



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



*Jesse Holmes* (private) of Captain *Joseph C. Gates* Company, (H) of the *Seventh* Regiment of United States *Colored Infantry* was enlisted by *Capt Joseph C. Gates* of the *Seventh* Regiment of *USCAI*, at *Fort Pickens* on the *Seventeenth* day of *January*, 1864, to serve *three* years; he was born in *Beth Co* in the State of *South Carolina* is *forty* years of age, *5* feet *5* inches high, *Black* complexion, *Black* eyes *Black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *120* days.\* *by reason of suppuratory Rheumatism and General Disability. He has not done duty for four months, and says he has been Rheumatic for the past ten years.*

STATION: *Fort Pickens*

DATE: *Sept 27 1864*

*J. C. Gates*

*Captain*

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Jesse Holmes* of Captain *Joseph C. Gates* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *Rheumatism and ill health. He has been suffering with Chronic Rheumatism for the past 3 months and says he has had it for the past ten years. Medical treatment seems to be of no benefit to him. Besides Rheumatism he is not now well, but has been better for four months past. He is fit for Veteran Reserve.* *Amick M. Lumsden, A. A. Surg. U.S.A., 1st Corps.* *and surgeon in charge of the U.S.C. Hospital.*

DISCHARGED, this

*4<sup>th</sup>*

day of

*November*, 1864, at

*Fort Pickens*

*Munphis Tenn*

*W. D. Turner*

*Col.*

Commanding the Reg't

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town

County

State

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

693

*Holiday Anderson*

Co *e*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6332983	26	
2	6333077	27	
3	6333169	28	
4	6333255	29	
5	6333338	30	
6	6333414	31	
7	6333490	32	
8	6333567	33	
9	6333615	34	
10	6333710	35	
11	6333784	36	
12	6333852	37	
13	6333919	38	
14	9072409	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



D. 1206291 P.O. M. M.  
 S. 2550294 and S. 11. S.

R. M. Bayles  
 D.

*11 (Kist)* U.S.C.T.

*Anderson Kolliday*

Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion

*Yellow*

Eyes;

*Black*

hair

*Black*

Where born

*Monrobochiss*

Occupation

*Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*Nov 1*

*1864*

Where

*Memphis*

*Tenn*

By whom

*P. Laughter*

term

*3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Domes*

*H*

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Anderson Holiday*  
*Priv.*, Co. *I*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Fort Pickens Memphis Tenn. Apr. 2, 1864.*

Where born *Monroe la. Miss.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar. 1*, 1864.\*

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *March 1*, 1864.\*

Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Aberdeen Monroe la. Miss.*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

† This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* Muster in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Milliken*

(3567)

Copyist.



H

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Holiday  
 Priv., Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 1st*, 1864.\*Where *Memphis Tenn.*\*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Milliken*

(358c)

Copyist.

He

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Anderson Holiday*  
*Brin*, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1st Mar.*, 1864.\*Where *Memphis Tenn.* \*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Sick in Regt Hosp.*

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *314*

(358c)

*Milliken*

Copyist.

*Hc*

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Anderson Holliday**Private*, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1st Mar.*, 1864.\*Where *Memphis Tenn.* \*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *Not Stated.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Milliken*

(358c)

Copyist.



*H* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Anderson Holliday*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1st Mar.*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Milliken*

Copyist.

*H* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Anderson Holliday*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1st Mar.*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Milliken*

Copyist.

*26* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Anderson Holliday*

*Private* Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Febr*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*A. A. Michaels*

(358c)

Copyist.



*H* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Anderson Holliday*

*Private*, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1<sup>12</sup>/<sub>100</sub>* for *R & G*

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U. S. for one*  
*Canteen & one Haversack.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *11-28*

(358c)

*M. A. Michaels*

Copyist.

*H* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Anderson Collday*

*Corpl*, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted to Corp*

*from 1 May 65 by L.O. No 103*

*H. C. H. H. H. H.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*M. A. Michaels*

Copyist.

36 | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Holliday

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.\*

Where Memphis Tenn \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due as Corp'l  
from 1 May 1865 to 15 Aug  
1865.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358c)

Copyist.



*H* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Anderson Holliday*

*Private*, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186 *4*.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Pay due as Corp from*  
*1 July to 17 Aug. 65 Stop*  
*for 1 Screw D & C W, 1 Suspension*  
*& 1 Whip 45°*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *658142*

*M. A. Michaels*

(358c)

Copyist.

*H* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Anderson Holliday*

*Pvt*, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1 March*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*D.P. Webster*

H

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Holliday

Priv, col, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn, Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan 12, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 77  
100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 45  
100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Pay due as Corp. from  
1 July to 17 Aug. 1865

Book mark: V24, P83, 68

D P Webster

(361)

Copyist.



*Holliday, Anderson*  
*P*, Co. *D*, Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .. /
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Anderson Holliday  
Priv. Co. "D" 11<sup>th</sup> US C. Inf.

Ellenbrook



NARA 978

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellertson

June 13<sup>th</sup>, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Anderson Holliday Pvt, Co. I,  
11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.T. Army Date & cause of reduction -  
Promoted to Corporal May 1-65" M.R. May 1 Jan 65 -  
Born on all subsequent M.Rolls as Private -

A.S.G.

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Per J. Halton

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. Records discontinued Comd's. &c

June 21<sup>st</sup>, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

11<sup>th</sup> Reg't

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Holliday, Co. I,

Co. Morning Rep. book shows Aug. 18<sup>th</sup> 1865. Reduced  
to the ranks, from Corp., per J. O. No. 155 H. Q. of Regt. -

Regt. Order book. Corp. Andrew Holliday Co. I.  
Reduced to the ranks, for Disob. of orders. being out of  
Camp without leave, to date Aug. 16<sup>th</sup> 1865. per J. O.  
No. 155 dated H. Q. of Regt. Aug. 17<sup>th</sup> 1865.

U.S. Name of Andrew Holliday not borne on Co. Descript book.



694

*Holiday Charles*

Co *C*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6332984	26
2	6323161	27
3	6333119	28
4	6333785	29
5	6333853	30
6	6333921	31
7	9072410	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

51134337 P.O. no. 112

D. 1540964 And W. 10.

S. 1667097 And W. 10

R. M. Bayles  
E.

No 11 (new) U.S.C.T.  
 Charles Holliday  
 Co. J, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes;

Black

hair

Black

Where born

Monroe Co Miss

Occupation

Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

March 1

1864

Where

Memphis Tenn

By whom

Ploughden

term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Deserted from Co.

Pickering April 10/64

Arrested Sept 29/65

Sentenced by C.O. No 113

Kod 2nd Dist West Tenn

Nov 9/65 2 months im-

prisonment at Hard

labor

Porrest

Copied



He

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Charles Holiday  
Priv., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Pickens, Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 2, 1864.

Where born Monroe Co., Miss.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar. 1, 1864.\*

Where enlisted Memphis, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in March 1, 1864.\*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Aberdeen, Monroe Co., Miss.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Milliken

*A* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Holliday*

*Priv*, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov- and Dec.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When *1 March*, 186*4*.  
Where *Memphis Tenn.*  
Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
*Absent in confine-*  
*ment,*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.  
Book mark:

*D. W. Webster*  
(358c) Copyist.

*H* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Holiday*  
*Priv.*, Co. *I*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Deserted from Fort  
 Pickens April 10<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Milliken*



*H* | *11th Regt* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Holiday*  
*Plt*, Co. *D* // *(6 U.S.C.H. (new))*  
 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**  
*Fort Pickering*  
 dated *Memphis Tenn. Apr. 30*, 1864.

Deserted :

When *Apr. 10*, 1864.

Where *Ft. Pickering*

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks :

Book mark :

*W. H. Bogan*

NARA 986  
H | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Charles Holliday

Pirate Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct . . . , 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March . . . , 1864.\*

Where Memphis Tenn \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in Confinement  
Taken up from Desertion

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358c)

Copyist.

*H* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Charles Holliday*

*Pvt., Col.*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Memphis Tenn, Jan 12*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan 12*, 1866.

Last paid to *never paid*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Deserted from 1st Pict-  
ering 10 April 1864, Arrested  
29<sup>th</sup> Sept '65. Sentenced by  
G.O. No 113, H<sup>d</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> Dist,  
West. Tenn, 9<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1865, to 2  
(over)*

Book mark:

*D. P. Webster*



JAN. 25

6333921

1891

months hard labor, & to  
make good the time lost  
by desertion

*Holliday, Charles*  
*P. I.*, Co. *I*, Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <i>/</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

Charles Holliday  
Det Co "D" 11<sup>th</sup> US C.T. (res)

Ellertson



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellertson

June 13, 1877.

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Charles Holliday Pvt, Co. I,  
11 Reg't U.S.C.T. (Wm) Record of Trial &c  
Deserted Apr 10/64 Arrested Sept 29/65 Sentenced by G.O.  
No 113 Art 25th D W Term Nov 9 '65 r c c c - M.O. Bell  
of Co.

HJS

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward  
 Chief Clerk.  
Per J. H. Hutton

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. Records Discontinued Comd. &c  
June 21, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of  
11 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Chas. Holliday Pvt, Co. I,  
U.S.C.T.

Co. Descriptive book: Deserted April 10 '1864 from P. Pickering  
Arrested Sept. 29 '65. Sentenced by G.O. 113 D.W.T. 1865;  
to 2 months imprisonment at hard labor.  
(Dist W. Term.) W. & Qn. Dist. W. Term.  
Memphis Term. Nov. 9 '1865.

G.O. 113 } Charge Desertion. (Spec. not given)  
Findings Guilty

Sentence To be confined at hard labor for the  
period of 2 months at such place as the Comdg Genl. may direct  
& to make good the time lost by desertion.

App. 1 & Fort Pickering designated as the place for Conf. V.

By order of Port. Maj. Gen. J. O. Smith  
He was released from Prison Ft. Pickering Jan'y. 8 '66. — — A. A. S.

Co. Morning Rep. book shows Jan'y. 9 '1866.  
Port. Chas. Holliday from conf. to duty.

W.S.

Charles Holliday

Port Co. "D." 11<sup>th</sup> Regt C.T. (un)

Ellenwood



695

*Holiday Frank*  
 Co *S*, **11** U.S. Col'd Inf.  
 (New Organization.)

*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	6333033	26
2	6333081	27
3	6323206	28
4	6333208	29
5	6333786	30
6	6333854	31
7	6333920	32
8	9072414	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



S-705584-9and

S. 736895-2and (Ch. Quil)

S. 1786321 P. C. m. m

R. M. Bayley  
Esq.

16 | 11 (New) U.S.C.T.  
 Frank Halliday  
 Co., 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Monroe Co Miss

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When March 1 1864

Where Memphis Tenn

By whom Slaughter; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deported from Port  
 Pickering June 4/64  
 arrested Sept 29/65  
 sentenced by G.C. No 113  
 16d 2nd Dist West Tenn  
 Nov 9/65 to confinement  
 at hard labor for 2  
 months in Port Pickering  
 Tenn

Forrest

*H* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Frank Holiday*

*Priv., Co. I*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Fort Pickens Memphis Tenn. Apr. 2, 1864.*

Where born *Monroe Geo. Miss.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 1, 1864.\**

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in *March 1, 1864.\**

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Aberdeen Monroe Geo. Miss.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Milliken*



*H*

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Frank Holiday*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *I*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks :

† This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Milliken*

76 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

*Frank Holiday*  
*Privt.*, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1st Mar.*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Deserted from I. T. Pickering Tenn. 4<sup>th</sup> June 1864 & took with him one Springfield musket & accoutrements complete.*

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).  
 \* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Williken*

*H* | *11 Nov* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Frank Holiday*  
*Pat, Co. I* *11* *(7th U.S.C.H. Div.) (new)*  
 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

*Ft. Pickering*  
 dated *Memphis Tenn. June 30, 1864.*

Deserted :

When *June 4, 1864.*

Where *Ft. Pickering*

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(351)

*W. H. Bogan*

Copied.



*H* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Frank Holliday*

*Private*, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent in Confinement*  
*Taken up from desertion*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster in roll.\*

Book mark: *3393*

*M. A. Michaels*

(358c)

Copyist.

*H* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Francis Holliday*

*Priv.*, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1 March*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Absent in confinement.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*D. P. Weber*

*A* | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Frank Holliday*

*Priv. Co. I*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Memphis Tenn. Jan 12*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*Jan 12*, 1866.

Last paid to

*Never Paid*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *18* <sup>*75*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Deserted from Ft. Pickens  
4<sup>th</sup> June 1864, arrested 29<sup>th</sup>  
Sept. 1865, sentenced by G. O.  
No. 113 H. Q. 2<sup>nd</sup> DW. Tenn 9 Nov.  
65, to 2 months hard labor &  
(over)*

Book mark:

*D. P. Webster*



JAN. 25

6333920

1891

*to make good the time  
lost by desertion.*

*Holliday, Frank*  
*P*, Co. *I*, Reg't

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Grand Hollidae, Rob

Co. 'D', 11<sup>th</sup> Mass C I (m)

Ellerbrook



## Adjutant General's Office,

Mr Ellertson

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

June 13<sup>th</sup>, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Frank Holliday Pvt, Co. "I",  
 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.T. (new) Record of Trial &  
 "Deserted June 4/64. Arrested Sept 29/65 Sentenced by  
 G.O. 113 at 2<sup>nd</sup> Dist W. Tenn Nov 9-65 - R.C.C." - M.D. Roll  
 Co -

H. J. E.

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Per J. H. Heston

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. Records discontinued Comd's. &  
 June 21<sup>st</sup>, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

11<sup>th</sup> Reg't

U.S.C.T.

Frank Holliday Pvt, Co. "I",

Co. Descript. book: Deserted at Fort Pickens June 4<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
 Arrested Sept. 29<sup>th</sup> '65 in Monroe Co. Miss. - Sentenced by G.O.  
 No. 113 at 2<sup>nd</sup> Dist W. Tenn. Nov. 9<sup>th</sup> '65 to confinement for 2 months at  
 (Dist. W. Tenn.)

24<sup>th</sup> Qm. Dist. W. Tenn.Memphis Tenn. Nov. 9<sup>th</sup> 1865.

G.O. } Ex-  
 No. 113 } Charge - Desertion. - (Spec. not given.)  
 Finding - Guilty.  
 Sentence - To be confined at hard labor for the period  
 of 2 months at such place as the Genl. Comd'g may direct  
 and to make good the time lost by his desertion.

App'd. & Fort Pickering designated as the place  
for conf's.

By order of Port Maj: Gen. J. C. Smith.  
He was Released from Prison Ft. Pickering Jan'y. 8 '66. - - - - - s. s. s.  
Co. Morning Rep. book shows Jan'y. 9<sup>th</sup> 1866:  
Port Frank Holliday from Conf's. to duty.

Frank Holliday Port

Co. D. 11<sup>th</sup> Reg C 7 (new)

Ellerbrook



696  
*Holiday Isaac*  
 Co *B*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.  
 (New Organization.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6332981	26	
2	6333075	27	
3	6333167	28	
4	6333253	29	
5	6333336	30	
6	6333412	31	
7	6333488	32	
8	6333566	33	
9	6333638	34	
10	6333712	35	1
11	6333789	36	
12	6333855	37	
13	6333922	38	
14	9072407	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	1
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



D. 1744676 PO no. 100

R. M. Bayley  
Esq.

**1 1/2 New U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Holliday

, Co. 11, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

### DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Alma, Va.

Occupation Farmer

## ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 1, 1864

Where *Memphis Tenn*

By whom P. Slaughter; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Powers

## Copyist

H

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Holiday

Privt, Co. *I*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Pickens Memphis Tenn. Apr. 2, 1864.

Where born *Ilmar Virginia*Age *25* yrs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *March 1, 1864*.\*Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *black*; hair *black*Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *5 1/2* in.When mustered in *Mar. 1, 1864*.\*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *Aberdeen Monroe Co. Miss.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Milliken

(356)

Copyist.



H

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Holiday*  
 Priv., Co. *F*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks :

† This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *11*

(358c)

Copyist.

*C* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Holiday*  
*Private*, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1st Mar.*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Daily duty as  
 Muster*

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*He* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Holliday*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1st Mar.*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Daily duty as Teamster.*

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Milliken*



*He* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Holliday*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1<sup>st</sup> Mar.*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Daily duty as Reg't  
 Teamster*

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*William*  
 Copyist.

*H* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Holliday*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1<sup>st</sup> Mar.*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty as Reg't Quartermaster.*

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Milliken*

(358c)

Copyist.

*36* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Holliday*

*Pirate*, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*M. A. Michaels*  
Copyist.



H

11

(New)

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Holliday

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)  
Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

March &amp; Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 1, 1864.\*

Where

Memphis Tenn.\*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't \$

100

for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358c)

Copyist.

*H* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Holliday*

*Private*, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*M. A. Michaels*  
Copyist.

*H* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Holliday*

*Private* Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *224177*

*M. A. Michaels*

(358c)

Copyist.



*H* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Holliday*

*Private* Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Daily duty as Regtl Teamster*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *9534173*

*M. A. Michaels*

(358c)

Copyist.

*H* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Holliday*

*Priv*, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1 March*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*D. O. Metlen*

Copyist.

H

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Isaac Holliday

Priv, Col, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn, Jan 12<sup>th</sup>, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan 12<sup>th</sup>, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ 22 <sup>16</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

D P Webster

(361)

Copyist.



697

*Holiday James*  
 Co. *C*, **11** U.S. Col'd Inf.  
 (New Organization.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6332982

26

2 6333076

27

3 6333168

28

4 6333254

29

5 6333337

30

6 6333413

31

7 6333489

32

8 6333568

33

9 6333639

34

10 6333790

35

11 6333856

36

12 6333923

37

13 9072408

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

A. 1045094 P.O. Ret'd  
S 1116709 Do aff.  
S 1116711 P.O. aff

R. M. Bayle  
T.

26 | 11 (crew) U.S.C.T.  
 James Holliday  
 Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
 Company Descriptive Book  
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5 feet 6 inches.  
 Complexion Black  
 Eyes; Black hair Black  
 Where born Chatham Co. N.C.  
 Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 1, 1864  
 Where Memphis Tenn  
 By whom P. Slaughter; term 3 y'rs.  
 Remarks:

Forrest  
 Copyist.



*He* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*James H. Holiday*  
Priv., Co. *I*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Fort Pickens Memphis Tenn. Apr. 2, 1864.*

Where born *Chatham Co. N.C.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar. 1*, 1864.\*

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Mar. 1*, 1864.\*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Aberdeen Monroe Co. Miss.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* Muster in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Milliken*

*He* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Holiday*  
*Pvt*, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *present sick*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *75-11-1*

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*James Coolidge*  
*Prior*, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May to June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1st Mar*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Milliken*



11 (New). U.S.C.T.

James Holliday  
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1st Mar., 1864.\*

Where Memphis Tenn. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Milliken

Copyist.

76 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

*James Holliday*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1st Mar.*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Daily duty in*  
*Eng. Dept.*

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Williken*

Copyist.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

James Holliday  
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1st Mar., 1864.\*

Where Memphis, Tenn.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as  
Reg't Quartermaster.

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Milliken

Copyist.



26 | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

James Holliday

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd. Inf. (New.)  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Febr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.\*

Where Memphis Tenn. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in-roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

11 (New) U.S.C.T.

James Holliday

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.\*

Where Memphis Tenn.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358c)

Copyist.

*H.* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Holliday*

*Private*, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Sept 20 Oct 65 roll  
next on which borne.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*M. A. Michaels*



26 | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

James Holliday

Private Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.\*

Where Memphis Tenn \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Screw Dr C M  
1 Tompion & 1 Wiper 45°

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358c)

Copyist.

NARA 1937

*H* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Holliday*

*Priv.*, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov and Dec*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1 March*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*D. D. Weber*

Copyist.

*H* | **11** (New). **U.S.C.T.**

*James Holliday*  
*Priv. 3d*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Memphis Tenn. Jan 12*, 1866.  
 Muster-out to date *Jan 12*, 1866.  
 Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *3 86* 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *45* \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: *V24, P. 82, 68: 446, 1881*

*D. D. Webster*



*Molliday, James*  
*P*, Co. *I*, Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <i>/</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

James Holliday  
Det. Co. D. 11<sup>th</sup> US C. I. (Ind)  
— — —

Ellenbrook



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellertson

June 14<sup>th</sup>, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of James Holliday Post, Co. "I",  
11<sup>th</sup> Reg't 26<sup>th</sup> S.C. Troops (new) information as to  
whether present or absent -  
Name not borne on M.R. July & August 1865 - Present  
for duty M.R. Sept & Oct 1865 -

A.J.G.

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

J. H. Haddon

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. Records discontinued Com'do. &c.  
June 21<sup>st</sup>, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of

11<sup>th</sup> Reg't

James Holliday Post, Co. "I",  
U.S.C.T.

Regtl. & Co. books do not furnish any evidence that he  
was absent on duty or otherwise in July & Aug.  
Sept & Oct 1865.

Regtl. Guard Report book shows that J. Holliday  
Post of Co. "I" was a member of the Camp Guard  
August 30 & 31, 1865.

No other J. Holliday borne on Co. & Descriptive book.  
W.F.



698

*Holiday Nathan*  
Co *C*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6332980	26	
2	6333074	27	
3	6333213	28	
4	6333967	29	
5	9072406	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: *EB* =  $\frac{10}{152} + \frac{10}{182}$

See also

*10* | **11 (Crew) U. S. C. T.**  
*Nathan Colledge*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *F*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years height *5* feet *2* inches.  
 Complexion *Black*  
 Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*  
 Where born *Alma Va*  
 Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov 1*, 186 *4*  
 Where *Memphis Tenn*  
 By whom *Plougher*; term *3* y'rs.  
 Remarks: *Died in West*  
*U. S. G. Hospt Memphis*  
*Tenn May 4 / 64 of*  
*Pneumonia*

*Powell*  
 Copyist.

Copyist



11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Nathan Holiday  
Priv., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1864.\*

Where Memphis Tenn.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Gen'l  
Hospital.

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Williken

76

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Holiday

Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1st Mar., 1864.\*

Where Memphis Tenn.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Reg'l Hosp't

5 May 1864\*

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \* May 4, 1864. C.R. 132

Milliken

(358c)

Copyist.

*A* | **11** (New). **U.S.C.T.**

*Nathan Holliday*

*Priv. Col.*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Memphis Tenn. Jan. 12*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Never Paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Died in Weber Gen.  
Hosp. Memphis, 4 Nov.  
1864, of Pneumonia*

Book mark: *V143, P. 223.72*  
*(over)*

*D. O. Weber*

(361)

Copyist.



1106, 1881

A.G.O. May 4, 1864

E.B. 10  
182

JAN. 23

6333967

01891\*

Holiday, Nathan

P. J. 11 U. S. C. Inf.  
Co. J Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1864 Supp. 165-

Inventory of the Effects

OF

Pvt Nathan Holiday

Late of Company I 6<sup>th</sup> U.S.

Regiment H. Art. "Colored"

Who died at Webster

General Hospital. Memphis

Tennessee May 4<sup>th</sup> 1864

dup



DRESS COATS, .....	KNAPSACKS, .....
OVERCOATS, .....	CANTEENS, .....
JACKETS, .....	Haversacks, .....
TROUSERS, .....	MUSKETS, .....
SHIRTS, .....	BAYONETS, .....
DRAWERS, .....	CARTRIDGE BOX, .....
BOOTS, pairs, .....	BELT, .....
SHOES, pairs, .....	MONEY, .....
STOCKINGS, .....	



Webster U. S. Army General Hospital,

Memphis Tenn May 5<sup>th</sup> 1864

Commanding Officer I<sup>st</sup> Company,

6<sup>th</sup> Regiment U. S. H. Colored

I have to inform you  
that Sgt Nathan Holiday of your Company, died  
in this hospital on the Fourth day of May 1864  
of Pneumonia

I inclose his descriptive list, with pay and clothing account, and inventory  
of his effects.

Very respectfully yours, &c.

A. P. Shaw

Surgeon U. S. H. Colored  
In Charge of General Hospital.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS of *Private Nathan Holiday*  
*Company "I" 6<sup>th</sup> Regiment U. S. Col. "Colored"*  
*who died in the Webster General Hospital Memphis*  
*Tennessee May 4<sup>th</sup> 1864*

CAPS,.....		BLANKETS, .....	1.
DRESS COATS, .....		KNAPSACKS, .....	
OVERCOATS, .....		CANTEENS,.....	
JACKETS, .....		Haversacks,.....	
TROUSERS, .....		MUSKETS,.....	
SHIRTS,.....		BAYONETS, .....	
DRAWERS,.....	/	CARTRIDGE BOX,.....	
BOOTS, pairs, .....	.	BELT,.....	
SHOES, pairs, .....		MONEY,.....	
STOCKINGS,.....			



Adjutant General's Office  
Washington D.C. June 8<sup>th</sup> 1872

The Muster Roll of Co B<sup>11</sup> U.S.G.I.  
for May and June 1864, the Muster and Roll  
of the Co. and the Final Statement of Private  
Nathan Holiday, report respectively,  
date of his death - May 5<sup>th</sup>, Nov 4<sup>th</sup> and  
May 4<sup>th</sup> 1864.

The latter date (May fourth 1864)  
is held to be correct, and the Co Rolls  
indicated above will be amended  
accordingly.

Thos M. Furcut

E. B. <sup>10</sup>/<sub>152</sub> Capt. Adjutant General  
M.A.

Noted <sup>Wm</sup> See letter to 2<sup>nd</sup> Aud.  
of July 5. 1872

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

May 23<sup>rd</sup> 1874.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

✓ Final Statement 163.

Nathan Holiday

Co B, 3<sup>rd</sup> H. Arty.

Died May 4, 1864

11<sup>th</sup> Co B, 3<sup>rd</sup> H. Arty.  
101-2

Enson & Prof. Co



# Final Statements CERTIFICATE

~~TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE  
THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, Etc.~~

I Certify, On honor that Nathan Holiday a Private  
of Captain John E. Carleton's Company (I<sup>st</sup>) of the 6<sup>th</sup> U. S.  
Regiment of 16<sup>th</sup> Ind. Volunteers, of the State of Tennessee, born in  
Monaco State of Virginia, aged 18 years; 5 feet 2"  
inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and  
by occupation a Farmer, was enrolled or enlisted at Memphis Tenn  
I. Slaughter Mar 1/64 and mustered in service by Capt. Williams at  
Memphis Tenn on the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of April, 1864, to serve in  
the Regiment for the term of three years; and having served honestly and faithfully with his Company in  
the field, to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason of\*  
\*State particularly the cause of discharge; if for disability, whether the disability existed prior to the date of muster, or was contracted after.]  
Died in Webster General Hospital  
Memphis Tennessee May 4<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
Died of Pneumonia  
The said Private Nathan Holiday "was never Paid" was last paid by Paymaster  
to include the day of

1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his

(having been mounted during the time) and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enroll-  
ment, and whatever other allowances are authorized for volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged.

He has received Clothing from the United States, ~~not paid for, amounting to~~ Since Enlistment \$ 7.04 dollars.  
100

He has received Clothing from the State of \_\_\_\_\_ not paid for,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
100

He is entitled to Clothing pay from the 1<sup>st</sup> day of March 1864 to the  
time of discharge Death

He is indebted for other stoppages than above \_\_\_\_\_

He has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_ 1864

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_ Sutler, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

GIVEN in duplicate at Memphis Tenn this 5<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1864

A. Shaw  
Surgeon 6<sup>th</sup> Iowa Inf. In Charge  
Commanding Company.

NOTE.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the  
discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, etc., due him, and the captain or other officer com-  
manding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the soldier is "entitled to"  
his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given  
back to the Soldier by the Paymaster;— the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE.—When Descriptive Roll has been given to a Soldier, no Final Certificate should be given until he returns his Descriptive Roll.

699

Holivay Simon

Co *C*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6332985	26	
2	6333078	27	
3	6333170	28	
4	6333257	29	
5	6333340.	30	
6	6333416	31	
7	6333492	32	
8	6333602	33	
9	6333983	34	
10	9072411	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: *EB = V 12, P 344.*

See also



A. 10 45097. P.O. Ret'd

R. V. Bayler  
J.



*W* | **11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.T.**  
*Sim Holliday*  
 Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *32* years height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Monroe Co. Miss*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *March 1*, 186*4*

Where *Memphis Tenn*

By whom *Plaugher*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Webster*  
*Genl Hospte March 15/64*  
*of Disease*  
*This List furnished*  
*Surgeon in charge*

*Ponnest*  
 Copyright.

He

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Jim Holliway  
 Privt, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Pickens Memphis Tenn, Apr. 2, 1864.

Where born Monroe Co. Miss.

Age 32 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar. 1, 1864.\*

Where enlisted Memphis Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Mar. 1, 1864.\*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited Aberdeen Monroe Co. Miss.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Williken

He

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Jim Holway*  
 Priv., Co. *I*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks :

† This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Milliken*

(358c)

Copyist.



*H* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Sim Hollaway*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1st Mar*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Williken*

*H* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Simon Hollivay*  
*Private*, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1st Mar.*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.*, \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one leanteen*

*lost or destroyed.*

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Milliken*

*H* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jim Hollaway*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1<sup>st</sup> Mar.*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Milliken*

Copyist.



He | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Sim Holliday  
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1st Mar., 1864.\*

Where Memphis Tenn. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Milliken

Copyist.

*36* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Sim Hollivay*

*Private*, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Febr*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*M. A. Michaels*

*H*

11 (New)

U.S.C.T.

*Sim Holliday*

*Private*, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died in Webster Genl  
Hosptl. 15<sup>th</sup> March 1865 of  
Disease*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book marks *14<sup>th</sup> F.S. E.B.V. 12 P 344*  
*Memphis Tenn. 162895 July 25-1868*

*M. A. Michaels*

(358c)

Copyist.



*H* | **11** (New). **U.S.C.T.**

*Simon Hollivay*

*Priv*, *col*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Memphis Tenn.*, *Jan 12*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Died in Webster Gen  
Hosp, 15 March 1865*

Book mark: *162985 July 25 '68*  
*(over)*

*D Webster*

JAN. 23

6333983

018910

V71, P. 100, 69, F. S.

E. B. V. 12, P. 344.

& v Memphis Tenn.

See F. S.

Holloway, Sim-

P, Co. I

11

Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*June 18<sup>th</sup>, 1871*  
The death of *Plt Sim*  
*Hollivay*, Co. *"I"*, *11<sup>th</sup>* Reg't U.S.  
Colored *Tps (new)*, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.  
For *March 14<sup>th</sup>, 1865*, *March 15<sup>th</sup>, 1865*  
Company Muster-out Roll.  
*March 15<sup>th</sup>*, 1865  
Company Descriptive Book.  
Company Morning Reports.  
Soldier's Final Statement.  
*March 14<sup>th</sup>*, 1865  
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.  
Soldier's Inventory of Effects.  
Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.  
Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.  
Regimental Return.  
For *March 1865*, *March 31, 1865*  
Regimental Quarterly Returns. *Do Soldiers*  
*(1<sup>st</sup> 25 1865) March 15<sup>th</sup>*, 1865  
Regimental Descriptive Book.

By Surgeon General.  
(*March 14*, 1865) is held to be  
the correct date, and the Company Muster  
Roll will be amended accordingly.

*L. H. Kellogg*  
Assistant Adjutant General.  
*613 12 344* Voted 26.11.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF  
*Sim Hollivay*  
*11<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U.S. Colored Tps*  
VOLUNTEERS.  
*March 11<sup>th</sup> 1865*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statement, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a *veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

*Enth on O.R. Co.*



# FINAL STATEMENT 35

OF

*Sam. Wallman*  
11<sup>th</sup> Reg't of *1st Regt Inf*

## VOLUNTEERS.

*Enl. March 11 "1865"*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a *veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

*Enl. on R. of C.*

be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

*A.G.O.*  
*Amount paid 2<sup>d</sup> Aug.*  
*A.G.O. from 10, 1865*  
*Gen. recd. for office to date*  
*\$2.00 sent 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Wch 25 "1865"*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Sam Halloran, a Private of Captain J. J. Humphreys' Co. Company (L) of the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Arkansas Inf. **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Monroe, State of Mississippi, aged 35 years; 5 feet 2 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of March, 1864, at Memphis Tenn by P. Slaughter, for the period of three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of April, 1864, at Memphis Tenn, by Capt Williams; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, ~~is now entitled to a DISCHARGE~~ by reason of died in Rebel Army at Memphis Tenn March 14<sup>th</sup> 1865 of inflammation of the lungs.

The said Sam Halloran was last paid by Paymaster Wm Smith, to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to sixty six (\$66 <sup>36</sup>/<sub>100</sub>) dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of enlistment, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Rebel Army at Memphis Tenn, this 14<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1865.

Sam S. Jessop.  
Apt Surg John Chase  
Commanding Company.



700

*Holway & Willis*

Co *e*, **11** U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

*Private*

*Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6332986

2 6333079

3 6333171

4 6333258

5 6333341

6 6333452

7 6323287

8 6333493

9 6333569

10 6333640

11 6333713

12 6333763

13 6333834

14 6333901

15 9072412

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1043463 2<sup>d</sup> and Pitt  
S. 1048643 2<sup>d</sup> and Rh

Dr. J. Bayles  
Ch.

*No* | **11<sup>(New)</sup> U.S.C.T.**  
*Willis Holliday*  
 Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. *(New)*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Monroe, Ohio*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *March*, 186*4*

Where *Memphis Tenn*

By whom *Daughter*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Forrest*  
 Copyist.



H

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Willis Holway*  
 Priv., Co. *I*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Fort Pickens Memphis Tenn. Apr. 2, 1864.*

Where born *Monroe Co. Miss.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 1, 1864.\**

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in *Mar. 1, 1864.\**

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Aberdeen Monroe Co. Miss.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Milliken*

(356)

Copied.

*He* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Willis Holway*  
*Priv.*, Co. *I*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. + Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 1st*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks :

†This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *63-550-87*

He

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Willis Hollaway

Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1st Mar., 1864.\*

Where Memphis, Tenn.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Williken

(358c)

Copyist.



*H* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Willis Hollaway*  
*Private*, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1<sup>st</sup> Mar.*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

-----  
 -----

*He* | . 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

*Willis Holliday*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1st Mar.*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Daily duty as Orderly*  
*at He'd Qrs.*

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *22701*

(358c)

*Milliken*

Copyist.

*He* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Willis Holloway*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1<sup>st</sup> Mar.*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Deserted at Fort  
 Pickens Dec. 15<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Milliken*

(358c)

Copyist.



H | 11 New U.S.C.T.

Willis Holloway  
 Pvt, Co. D, 11 (1 U.S.C.H.A.) (new)  
 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Ft. Pickering  
 Memphis Tenn. Jan. 4, 1865.

Deserted :

When Dec. 15, 1864.

Where Ft. Pickering

Arrested :

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

W.H. Bogan

26

11

(New)

U.S.C.T.

Willis Holliday

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Jan &amp; Febr, 1865!

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 1, 1864.\*

Where

Memphis Tenn.\*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

Returned from desertion  
& confined in Stockade  
Fort Pickering

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

*26* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Willis Holloway*

*Private*, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *March & Apr.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent in Confinement*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*M. A. Michaels*

Copyist.



*11* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Willis Holliday*

*Private*, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *358c*

(358c)

*M. A. Michaels*

Copyist.

*26* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Willis Holliday*

*Private* Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *2*

Due Gov't \$ *100* for *2*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *23825*

(358c)

*M. A. Michaels*  
Copyist.

*H* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Willis Colliway*

*Corp.*, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted to Corporal per*

*S.O. No 165 H<sup>d</sup> Qrs 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col*

*1<sup>st</sup> Sept 65. Stop for 1 screw Dr*

*C.H. 1 Tompkins & 1 Wiper 4<sup>th</sup>*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*M. A. Michaels*  
Copyist.



*A* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Willis Halliway*

*Capt.*, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov. and Dec*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1 March*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.*, \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Promoted to Capt. per  
S.O. No. 165, Hd. Qrs 11th S.  
C. Inf. 1 Sept, 1865.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*D. P. Webster*

(358c)

Copyist.

*A* | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Willis Halliway*

*Corpl., Co. I*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Memphis Tenn Jan 12*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*Jan 12*, 1866.

Last paid to

*June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *9* <sup>*29*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>*45*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Promoted to Corpl. from  
Pvt. per S.O. No. 186, Hd. Qrs  
11 U.S.C.I., 12 Dec. 1865*

Book mark:

*D. P. Webster*

(361)

Copyist.

Holloway, Willis -

R. I. 11, Co. D. U. S. C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1853

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
11TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY-NEW ORGANIZATION

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Willis Holliday  
C. J.

Willis Holliday Corp  
Co "I" 11<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. I. (new)

Ellerbrook

J. A. S. June 26. 77



## Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr EllertsonJune 12<sup>th</sup>, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

Willis Holliday

Co. I,

11<sup>th</sup> Reg't

U. S. C. T. (new) -

Records of Trial -

Deserted Ft Pickering Dec 15<sup>th</sup> 1864 - MR Noorde c 1864  
 Absent - Returned from desertion & confined in Stockade Fort  
 Pickering. MR Jan'y & Feb'y 65. "Absent in confinement"  
 MR Mar & Apr 65 & RR May 1865. Present for  
 duty - MR May & June 1865.

H. J. G.

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

P. J. Hutton

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. Records &amp; Discontinued Bonds

June 16<sup>th</sup>, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Willis Holliday Co. I,

11<sup>th</sup> Reg't

U. S. C. T.

Co. Descriptive Book: Deserted at Fort Pickering, Tenn.  
 Dec. 15<sup>th</sup> 1864. - In confinement at Ft. Pickering; Released &  
 returned to duty.

Co. Morning Rep. book shows Dec. 15<sup>th</sup> '64: Deserted from the  
 Adj't. Office. - Jan'y. 28<sup>th</sup> '65: Returned from desertion  
 & confined in Stockade - June 25<sup>th</sup> '65: From confinement to duty.

Pro. Mar. Records Memphis show: Confined Feb. 21<sup>st</sup> '65 by Pro. Mar.

Ft. Pickering. Sent from Ft. P. sick, Ret'd April 1<sup>st</sup> '65 for Conf.  
 Prison Records Ft. Pickering show Conf. & charges Recd Jan'y. 28<sup>th</sup> '65

for desertion, and confined April 4<sup>th</sup> '65. - Released June 23<sup>rd</sup> '65.  
 No evidence of trial.



It appears on Letters Rec'd Book 14<sup>th</sup> Co. Dist. W. Term,  
 that the Comdy. Officer of Co. "D" 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. made  
 application for the release of Willis Hollaway  
 June 17<sup>th</sup> 1865. - Remarks on book to be  
 Released June 21<sup>st</sup> 1865.  
 Nothing in Orders.

W.S.

Willis Hollaway Corp.

Co. "D" 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. (Term)

Ellenbrook

J. A. J. 26-7

Willis Hollaway

C. D.

Holloway, Willis  
P. D.

Copy -



#110 AD 1130

7

Head-Quarters Fort Pickering,

Memphis, Tenn. Aug 28. 1865.

Col. W. D. Turner  
 Comd 7<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. Regt. Heavy Arty  
 Fort Pickering

Colonel:

Now will cause Private  
 Willis Hollaway of Co I of your  
 Regiment to be reported to the  
 Provost Marshal of the Fort for con-  
 finement, as it appears, that he  
 had been sent under guard from  
 the Provost Marshal in the city.

By Order of Col J. H. Kappner  
 L. M. H. Dwyer  
 Fort Pickering



Charges & Specifications,  
against Willis Kellaway,  
Lt J 7<sup>th</sup> Co. I. C. A. Keeler,

NARH 1897

Charge and Specification Preferred against  
Private Willis Holliday Company, I<sup>st</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
U. S. Colored Artillery Heavy  
Charge — Desertion.

Specification — That Private Willis Holliday  
Company, I<sup>st</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment U. S. Colored, Artillery Heavy,  
having been duly Enlisted in to the Service of the  
United States did desert the same on or  
about the 15<sup>th</sup> of December 1864

Justus Sanfield 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Co. "K"  
7<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. art (Heavy),  
Commanding Co. I

Witnesses,

M. F. Smith 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Co. "E" 7<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. art (Heavy)  
F. R. Griswold 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut Co. "I" 7<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. art (Heavy)







NHK 1899

Charge and Specification Preferred against  
Private Willis Holliday, Company "D" 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy)  
Charge - Desertion

Specification - That Private Willis Holliday,  
Company "D" 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment, U. S. Colored Artillery  
(Heavy) having been duly Enlisted in to the  
Service of the United States, did desert the  
same on or about the 15<sup>th</sup> of December 1864

Justus Canfield 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Co. "K"  
7<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Art. (Heavy)  
Commanding Co. "D"

Witnesses,

W. F. Smith 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Co. "E" 7<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Art. (Heavy)  
F. R. Griswold 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut Co. "D" 7<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Art. (Heavy)

701

Hollands Stephen

Co F, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.  
(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



<sup>702</sup>  
Holliday Richard  
Co *M*, **11** U.S. Col'd Inf.  
(New Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6335659	26
2	6323265	27
3	63.358/6	28
4	9072917	29
5	9073012	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*H.* | **11** *(Chas)* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Richard Holliday*

*(Chas)*  
Co. *Ch*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf,

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Madison Miss*

Occupation *farmer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *15 Apr*, 186 *4*

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Capt Eyster*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *App'td Corp May '64,*

*Deserted on the 5 Oct/64*

*and carried away all*

*his clothing & P. & B. co*

*follows: 1 Haversack*

*1 Canteen*

*+ Straps*

*Dayton,*

*H.* | 11 (new) U. S. C. T.

*Richard Holliday,*  
(new)  
Co. *MB*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes; *blk* hair *blk*

Where born *Madison Co Miss.*

Occupation *farmer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *15 Apr*, 186 *4*

Where *Memphis,*

By whom *Capt Cyron*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Dayton,*  
Copyist.

*H* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Richard Holliday*  
Corpl, Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Assigned to Co. by  
S.O. No. 116. Sec. War.  
dated July 6, 1864.  
Absent without leave  
since 30 Aug. /64.*

*(Enrolled April 15, 64  
& Mpi April 18, 64  
at Memphis Tenn.  
for 3 years).*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*P. P.*



*H* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Richard Holliday*  
*Port*, Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Deserted. Stop for*  
*one Springfield Rifle Mus-*  
*ket Complete Cal. 58, 19<sup>25</sup>, &*  
*one set of accoutrements*  
*complete, 4<sup>07</sup>, also one Haver-*  
*sack. 67, & one Canteen + Straps*  
*.45. Due Charles R. Griggs,*  
*Regtl. Sutler, Two Dollars.*

*Wm Boone on Sub. rolls.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*P. Pool.*

*A/* | *11. New* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Richard Holliday*  
*Pvt., Co. M* | *11* | *(1 U.S.C.H.A. (new))*  
 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry,

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

*Ft. Pickering*  
 dated *Memphis* *Nov. 1*, 1864.

Deserted:

When *Oct. 5*, 1864.

Where *Ft. Pickering*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Stop for one Springfield*  
*Rifled musket complete. cal 58*  
*One set of accoutrements complete*  
*one Haversack canteen & straps.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Bogan*

(351)

Copyist.

703

*Hollaway Andrew*  
**Co K, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.**  
**(New Organization.)**

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6334048	26
2	6334138	27
3	6334234	28
4	6334323	29
5	6334401	30
6	6323288	31
7	6334503	32
8	6335027	33
9	9072559	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*H* | **11** *(Kans)* **U.S.C.T.**

*Andrew Holliday*

*(Kans)*  
Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Miss*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *March*, 186*4*.

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Lt. Washburn* term *3* yrs.

Remarks: *Abund sick in  
Webster Hosp since  
June 22, 1864. Discharged  
Dec 15/65 from Fort Pick-  
ens, Tenn.*

*Bryer*

2

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Halliway*  
*Art. Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Fort Pickens*  
*Memphis, Tenn. Aug 2 1864*

Where born *Mississippi*Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *March - 1, 1864*Where enlisted *Memphis, Tenn.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *9* in.When mustered in *March - 1, 1864\**

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *Wenden, Morris Co. Miss.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became *Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).*

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Co. K*

*N* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Andrew Hollaway*  
*Art*, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Apr 2 to Apr 30*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Memphis, Tenn*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Quarters*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *A* 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).  
 \* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Register*



*N* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Andrew Hollivay*  
*Pvt*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *May & June*, 186*H*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*H*.\*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in*  
*Wheeler Hosp. Since*  
*June 22<sup>d</sup> 186H*

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).  
 \* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Rochester*

*X* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Andrew Holway*  
*Co.*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in*  
*Webster Genl. Hosp.*  
*since June 22, 1864*

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *1864*

*Rochester*

H

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Hollaway  
 Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Sept &amp; Oct

186

H.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar 1

186

H.\*

Where

Memphis, Tenn.

\*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

Present Sick

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rochester



*H* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Andrew Hollway*  
*Pvt.*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Memphis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reverted -*

*Stop for one musket  
 1 Knapsack, 1 Haversack & Canteen*

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Rochester*

*H* | *// New* **U.S.C.T.**

*Andrew Holloway*  
*Pvt, Co. K, //* *(7 U.S.C.H.A) (New)*  
 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

*Ft. Pickering*  
 dated *Memphis Tenn. Jan. 4*, 1865.

Deserted :

When *Dec. 15*, 1864.

Where *Ft. Pickering*

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : *Deserted while in guard, taking his gun with him.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Bogan*  
 (351) Copyist.

26

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Hollinay

Pvt, K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis, Tenn, Jan. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged Dec. 15/64  
Fort Pickering

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

H. Ammer

Copyist.



704

*Holloway George*

---

Co *Mt* 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

*Corporal* | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6335661	26
2	6335755	27
3	6335829	28
4	6335893	29
5	6335953	30
6	6332550	31
7	6332625	32
8	6332698	33
9	6332768	34
10	6332834	35
11	9072386	36
12	9072916	37
13	9073011	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

S 83 83, 8 P.O. Rtd  
 S. 127 & 141 P.O. aff.  
 S-1331882 - And. N.D.

Re May 6  
 Ch.

NARRAID 19

*H* | **11 (kws) U.S.C.T.**  
*George Hollonay,*  
*(St. 11)*  
*Co. 11,* 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.  
Complexion *lt*  
Eyes *brn*; hair *brk*  
Where born *Richmond Va*  
Occupation *Farmer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *15 April*, 186*4*.  
Where *Memphis*  
By whom *Capt Eysen*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Admitted Corp James*  
*1/64.*

*Promoted to Sgt Jan 1/65.*  
*S. Co. No 6. Col Turner.*

*Dayton*



*H.* | **11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.**

*George H. Holloway,*  
*(Ches.)*  
 , Co. *M*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf,

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *2<sup>d</sup>*

Eyes; *blk* hair *brn*

Where born *Richmond, Va.*

Occupation *farmer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *15 April*, 186*4*.

Where *Memphis.*

By whom *Capt Cyster*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred to*

*C. H.*

*Dayton,*

NARA 121

No. 11 (New) U.S.C.T.  
George Hallaway  
Co. H, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New)

Appears on  
Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5 feet 7 inches.  
Complexion light  
Eyes; black hair brown  
Where born Richmond Va  
Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 15, 1864.  
Where Memphis  
By whom Capt E. A. T. term 3 y'rs.  
Remarks: Transferred  
from Co M per  
S.O. No. 94 Adq. S.  
11th U.S. Col'd Inf. May  
10 - 1865.

J. E. Parks

*H* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Holloway*  
Corpl., Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Assigned to Co. by  
S.O. No. 116, Sec. War.  
dated July 6, 1864.  
Color Guard since  
July 25/64.*

*Enrolled April 15, 64  
at Memph. Tenn.  
(for 3 years).*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*O'Pool*



H

11 (New)

U.S.C.T.

*George Holloway*  
*Coplt*, Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Webster*  
*Gen'l Hospl. Memphis,*  
*Tenn. since Sept. 18, 1864.*  
*Descriptive roll given.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S.  
 Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

*O'Pool*

(358)

Copyist.

*H* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Holloway*  
Corpl., Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty as  
Regtl. Color Guard, S. O. No.  
44, Col. Turner, July 27,  
'64.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark : .....

*J. Cool*

H | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

George Holloway  
Sergt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y + Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from  
Corp'l to Sgt. Jan'y 1<sup>st</sup>  
1865.

Book mark:

Washington



H

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

George Halloway

Sgt, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for March - April, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(358)

Copyist.

No. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

*George Holloway*  
*Serjeant*, H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *Ar'd. and*  
*Ar'd. stores lost.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Transferred from*  
*Co. M, 9th S.C. No. 94*  
*Med. Dep't. U.S. Col. Inf.*  
*May 10, 1865*

Book mark:

No. | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Holloway*  
 Serg't., H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1*<sup>*00*</sup> for *Arms &*

*Arms & stones lost*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Holloway*



*No.*

**11 (New).**

**U.S.C.T.**

*George Halloway*

*Serjeant, H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Sept. & Oct., 1865.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*30*

*100*

for

*Ordn. &*

*Ordn. stores lost*

Due Gov't, \$

*100*

for

Remarks:

*Stop. 65 cts for*

*C. C. & G. equipage lost*

Book mark:

*Halloway*

(858)

Copyright.

*M* | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Alloway*  
*Sergeant*, H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *00* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ *00* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for

Remarks: *for lost G. Equipage 65<sup>cts</sup>*

Book mark:

*McNeary*  
 Copyist.

*A* | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Halloway*  
*Sgt. A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Memphis Tenn Jan 12*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan 12*, 1866.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *1* <sup>*23*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>*30*</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *for 6 + G. G. 65 etc*

Book mark: *V. 40 1157482*

(361)

*M. Bueary*  
 Copyist.



<sup>705</sup>  
Holly Samuel

Co **6**, **11** U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322467	26
2	6326504	27
3	6326605	28
4	6326667	29
5	6323000	30
6	6326758	31
7	6326788	32
8	6326822	33
9	6326857	34
10	6326915	35
11	6326979	36
12	6327080	37
13	6327356	38
14	9071340	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark **ELB = 12 = 236.**

See also

A 619.049 P.O. 90  
Rep 338272-

K. A. Bayler  
En.

H

11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Samuel Holly

Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (new)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 43 years height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Philadelphia Penn.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 21, 1863

Where Canth Miss

By whom W. Smith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sent to Webster  
Hospital Mich 3/65  
Descriptive Roll given  
Discharged from the service  
May 24 - 1865

Shelton



*He* | *11 (Nov)* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Hally*  
*Pri*, Co *C*, 11 *Cal*-*St* *Reg't* U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *43* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Corinth Miss*, *Nov*, *24*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov*, *21*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov*, *21*, 1863.

Where *Corinth Miss*.

Period *3* years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Swing*

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hally  
 Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y, A. D.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

Joe Davis

*Copyist.* . . .

*H* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Holly*  
*H*, Co. C, 4 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Jan & Feb*, 186 <sup>4</sup>/<sub>5</sub>  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:



*N* | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Holley*  
*Pai*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Absent - sick*

*in Mound City Hos-  
 pital since April  
 13, 1864.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Neal*

(358)

Copyist.

*N. 11 (new)* **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Hally*  
*(51<sup>st</sup> Regt. U.S.C. Infy.)*  
 Priv., Co., *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Hy. Art.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Station *Fort Pickering, Tenn.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Nurse in Mound*  
*City Hospital.*

Book mark :

*Philipsen*

*H* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Holly*  
*Priv.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick*  
*in Mound City*  
*Hospital since*  
*April 3, 1864.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

*Meal* Copyist.



*H* | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Holley*  
*Gori*, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick*  
*in Mound City*  
*Hospital since*  
*April 13, 1864*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

*A. Neal* Copyist.

*A* | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Holly*  
*Co.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks :.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :.....

*M. H. Hall*

*11* | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Holly*  
*Pri*, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Sick in*  
*Wound City Hos-*  
*pital Sick Apr.*  
*13, 1864*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark : .....

*Meal*



*N* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Solly*

*Regt*, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

*J. S. Johnson*  
Copyist.

*A* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Holly*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in hospital*

Book mark :

*A. Johnson*

*H* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.  
*Samuel Holly*  
 *Pvt*, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged*  
*and Final Statement*  
*given*

Book mark: *Discharged May 24* EB *12*  
*65* 236

(358)

*A. Johnson*

Copyist.



H6

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Holly

Out. G. C., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn. Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Discharged May 25/65-  
Memphis, Tenn. for dis.  
by order of Gen. C.C. Washburn

Book mark:

Discharged May 24/65-  
E. B. 12/236

J. W. Williams

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 22

6327356

☆1891☆

*7.23, P. 43. 68*

Holly, Samuel -  
*P*, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

See 2 Enclosures.  
 Cason, Thornton P. A

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as 1/2, 3/4, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*20. B. 1. 1. St. S. 1865.*  
*Co. 66. Regt. Dis. 24*  
*Samuel Nolly*  
*a Private Co. 6*  
*11th Regt of Inf. 1st Div.*  
*Memphis Tenn.*  
*May 22<sup>nd</sup> 1865.*  
*Approved*

*Attention is respectfully invited to the nature of the enclosed certificate of disability*

Head-Quarters Dist. West Tennessee,

Memphis Tenn., *22 May* 1865.

TO BE DISCHARGED,

By ORDER OF MAJ. GEN. C. C. WASHBURN.

*W. Morgan*  
Maj. & Asst. Adjutant General.

DISCHARGED in pursuance of instructions received from Maj. Gen. Geo. H. Thomas, commanding Dept. Cumberland.

*E. J. Brown*  
*Regt. Dis. 24*

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

*February 15<sup>th</sup> 1877*

The discharge of *Samuel Nolly*, Co. *66*, *11<sup>th</sup>* Reg't U. S. Colored *Inf.* (new), is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.  
For *May*, 1865, *no date*, 186  
Company Muster-out Roll.  
*May 25<sup>th</sup>*, 1865  
Company Descriptive Book.  
....., 186  
Company Morning Reports.  
....., 186  
Soldier's Final Statement.  
....., 186  
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.  
....., 186  
Soldier's Inventory of Effects.  
....., 186  
Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.  
*May 24<sup>th</sup>*, 1865  
Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.  
....., 186

Regimental Return.  
For *May*, 1865, *May 24*, 1865  
Regimental Quarterly Returns.  
....., 186  
Regimental Descriptive Book.  
....., 186  
By Surgeon General.  
....., 186

(*May 24*), 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Rolls will be amended accordingly.

*Thomas M. Stewart*  
Asst. Adjutant General.  
*EB 236 March 1st 1877*



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



*Samuel Kelly* Private of Captain *W. T. Smith*  
*Company*, (*C*) of the *Eleventh* Regiment of United States  
*Colored Infantry* was enlisted by *Capt W. T. Smith* of  
the *Eleventh* Regiment of *United States* at *Corinth Miss*  
on the *twenty first* day of *November*, 186*3*, to serve *three* years; he was born  
in *Philadelphia* in the State of *Penn*, is *forty three*  
years of age, *five* feet *four* inches high, *Black* complexion, *Black* eyes  
*Black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Laborer*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *sixty days*\* *because of chronic Rheumatism,*  
*enlargement of right hip joint, and old age. Disability*  
*contracted previous to enlistment.*

STATION: *White Sulphur Springs Tenn*  
DATE: *May 20th 1865*

*Sorel A. Pickett*  
*Act. Sgt. Long Life*  
*Commanding Company.*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Samuel Kelly* of  
Captain *W. T. Smith's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of *Chronic Rheumatism with structural change*  
*affecting right hip joint. Also because of old age. Is fifty six*  
*years old. Disability existing prior to enlistment. Is not physically*  
*fit for transfer to Veteran Reserve Corps.*

*Samuel S. Pickett*  
*Asst. Surgeon. U.S.A.*  
*at White Sulphur Springs Tenn*

DISCHARGED, this *24th* day of *May*, 186*5*, at *White Sulphur Springs Tenn*

*D. J. D. Smith*  
*Surgeon U.S.A.*  
*Commanding the Reg't*  
*U.S.A. General Hospitals*

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

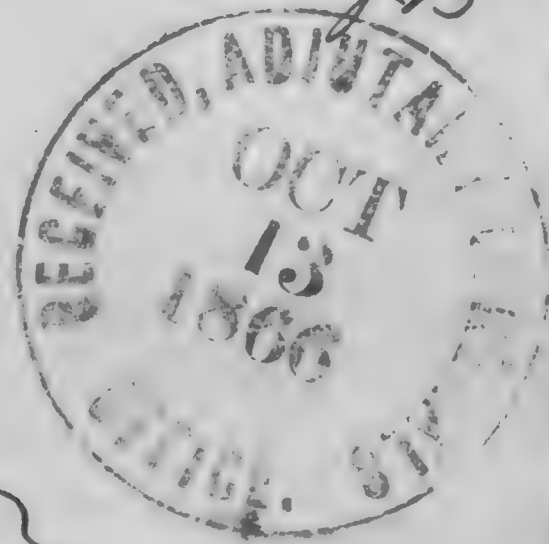
† See Note 2 on the back of this.

Discriptive List  
 of  
 Samuel Holly  
 Private,  
 Co. "C" 11<sup>th</sup> V.S.C. Infantry,

Discharged on Surgeon's  
 Certificate of Disability  
 May 24<sup>th</sup> 1865  
 3-3-'65

A. O.  
 Legation  
 9/15

Noted  
 8/13



443.



153

VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of *Samuel Healy Private co. C 1st Regt. 8th Me.*

No	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED OR ENLISTED. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)			MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)				By whom.
			Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	HEIGHT.		State or Kingdom.	Town or county.		When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	
1	<i>Samuel Healy</i>	<i>Private</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Pennsylvania</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Nov. 21/63</i>	<i>Cincinnati Ohio</i>	<i>Capt. M. Smith</i>	<i>Nov. 27/63</i>	<i>Cincinnati Ohio</i>	<i>St. M. Smith</i>	<i>3 yrs</i>	<i>Major</i>

REMARKS.

*Has not drawn any clothing since the Battle of Fort Sumter*

NOTES.

1. The amount of any extra pay for which the soldier may be mustered, ex. gr. as Acting Hospital Steward, as Saddler, &c., and which may be still due him, must be carefully noted.
2. In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the whole amount *hitherto paid* him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due him. Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.
3. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each, specified. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here; and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.
4. In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.
5. A careful settlement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to date, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM him must be precisely stated.
6. Should the man have been engaged in any action or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.
7. If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company commander will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.
8. When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Dept.
9. Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.
10. Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from the date of their draft, and will be mustered for pay on the usual rolls for Volunteers. On the same line as the soldier's name, under the heading "Joined for Duty and Enrolled.—Commencement of First Payment by Time," will be written the word *drafted*, or *substitute*, as the case may be; and under the heading "When Mustered in" will be given the date when the soldier was drafted, or, if a substitute, when enlisted, (substitutes, under the Enrollment Act, are mustered in by enlistment;) under "Where Mustered in," will be given the place from which drafted, (or if a substitute, where enlisted;) under the heading "By whom Mustered in," will be given the No. of the Enrollment District from which he was drafted, and the State to which it belongs, thus: *4th D. Mass.*; (meaning 4th Enrollment District, State of Massachusetts.) Or if a substitute, the name of the officer enlisting him. (When enlisted by Board of Enrollment, the name of the Provost Marshal of the Enrollment District.)
11. A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given for each man.
12. Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by COMMISSIONED officers; not by enlisted men acting as such.

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the

STATION:

DATE:

*Memphis Tenn*  
*March 3d 1865*



the Private co. "C" 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. S. C. Infantry.

Since the Battle of Fort Pillow Sept 12/64,

CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of Co. "C" 11<sup>th</sup> W. S. C. Infantry.

STATION:

DATE:

H. A. Smith

Captain

### Commanding the Company.

705-a

Holms Elisha

Co. L, 11 U. S. Col'd Inf.  
(New Organization.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9072753	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark :

See also



*H* | **11 (new) U.S.C.T.**

*Elisha Holmes*  
 , Co. *L* , 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. *(new)*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age . . . years height . . . feet . . . inches.

Complexion . . . . .

Eyes; . . . hair . . .

Where born . . . . .

Occupation . . . . .

**ENLISTMENT.**

When . . . . . , 186 .

Where . . . . .

By whom . . . . . ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Deserted*

*L. M. Kennedy*

706 Taylor  
Hooker, Tyler or

Co F, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 2 2 6 4 1	26
2	6 3 2 9 9 6 4	27
3	6 3 3 0 0 4 8	28
4	6 3 3 0 1 4 0	29
5	6 3 3 0 2 2 0	30
6	6 3 3 0 2 9 3	31
7	6 3 3 0 3 6 2	32
8	6 3 3 0 4 3 3	33
9	6 3 3 0 4 9 7	34
10	6 3 3 0 5 6 7	35
11	6 3 3 0 6 4 1	36
12	6 3 3 0 7 1 1	37
13	6 3 3 0 7 8 2	38
14	6 3 3 0 8 4 7	39
15	9 0 7 2 1 3 2	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D. 1115852 P.O. m v m,  
D. 2504849 And n.v.

R M Bayley  
Es.



*A* | **11 (new) U.S.C.T.**

*Taylor Hooker*  
(new)

, Co. *F*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Bk*

Eyes; *Bk* hair *Bk*

Where born *Charlestown N.C.*

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Feb. 22-*, 186 *4*

Where *Ft. Pickering.*

By whom *Col. Kappner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*F. A. Wright*

*Q*

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Taylor Hooker*

*Pub*, Co. F, 1 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *Jan 11 to Mch 11*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 22*, 186*4*.

Where *W Pickering*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Feb 24*, 186*4*.

Where *Memphis*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks : .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : .....

*Rose*

76

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Taylor Hooker.

Appears with rank of Pri on

**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Mar 1, 1864.

Where born Charleston N Carolina

Age 25 y'rs; occupation

When enlisted Feb 22, 1864.

Where enlisted Ft Pickering

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Feb 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Ft Pickering

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned F

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley



*W* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Taylor Hooker*  
*Pvt*, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch & Apl*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*Rose*

*N* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Taylor Hooker*  
*Pvt*, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *May 1864*, 186*4*  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*Case*

*W* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Taylor Nooper*  
*Pvt*, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1st Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*W. Rose*



*W* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Tyler Hooker*  
*Pvt*, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep 2nd Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *See US for 10 cartridges  
 for belt plate 99*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Hooker*

NARRATIVE  
N | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Taylor Hooker  
Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 09 for 100 for ordnance

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

W. Rose  
Copyist.

*A* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Taylor Hooker*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *0* *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *7* *100* for *Ordinance*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Spencer*



*A* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Taylor Hooker*

*Priv*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Spencer*

Copyist.

*A* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Taylor Hooker*  
*Pvt*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Spencer*

Copyist.

*A* | **11** (New) **U.S.C.T.**

*Taylor Hooker*  
*Pvt*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*95*  
*100* for *C & G &*

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Remarks:

*On daily duty in*  
*Regtl. L. M. Dept.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Spencer*

Copyist.



*A* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Taylor Hooker*

*Pvt.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *95* / *100* for *e & l & e*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Spencer*

*36* | **11** (New) **U.S.C.T.**

*Tyler Hoker*  
*Pr*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nw & Lee*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ~~100~~ 95 for

Remarks *Due us for C & G, & 95.¢*

Book mark : *...*

(358) *Geo* Copyist.

*26* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Teper Hooker*  
*Pt F*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Memphis Tenn, Jan 12*, 1866.  
 Muster-out to date *Jan 12*, 1866.  
 Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:  
 Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100  
 Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ <sup>x/</sup> 62/100  
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100  
 Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100  
 Remarks: *\*Due U.S. for C. + G. E. 93 etc.*

*\*Inserted by Camp.*  
 Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_



707  
Hooper, Thomas

Co E, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6326343	26	
2	6326498	27	
3	6326686	28	
4	6326599	29	
5	6327440	30	
6	9071364	31	
7	R.P. 546,152	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: R.P. 546,152.

See also

SE 29 56 6 P. O. M. T. M.  
 S-16 90766 P. O. M. T. M.  
 S-16 90409 P. O. M. T. M.  
 S 173509 5 And 11 15  
 R-546152

R. M. Bayle  
 Esq.

*H* | **11** <sup>(new)</sup> | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Thomas Hooper*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *C* <sup>(new)</sup>, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years height \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches.  
 Complexion *Yellow*  
 Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*  
 Where born \_\_\_\_\_  
 Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 31*, 186*5*.  
 Where *La Granga Tenn*  
 By whom *W. T. Smith*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Missing after battle*  
*of Fort Allon Tenn. Apl.*  
*12-1864 - Appointed*  
*Corpl - Mch. 1-1864*

*Holbrook*  
 Copyist.



11

(New).

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hooper

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Ala. Art'y.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth, Miss, Sept 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept 25, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.

Where La Grange Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

R.D. 546.452

(356)

J.W. Davis

Copyist.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hooper

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y, A. D.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 3/1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

J. Davis

Copyist.

*H* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Hooper*  
*Pvt*

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y, A. D.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New)

Book mark :

*Godwin*



*H* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Hooper*  
*Pvt*, Co. C, 4 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *4*.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

*JW Davis*  
 Copyist.

*A* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Hooper*  
*Carpenter*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Missing after*  
*Battle of Fort Pillow*  
*from April*  
*12, 1864.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: *60-89 June 1864*

*J. Neal*

H

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hooper

Put G. C., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn., Jan 12, 1866 .

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1863 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Missing at the battle  
of Ft. Pillow, April 12. 1864

Book mark :

160.189. —

S. W. Williams

(361)

Copyist.



N. 1 11 U.S.P.I.

Thomas Hooper  
Corpl., Co. Q, 11 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: R. & P. 546152

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, May 4, 1899.

It has this day ( May 4 , 1899 )

been determined by this Department from the  
records and from information  
furnished by the Auditor for  
the War Dept. that this man  
was killed in action at the  
battle of Fort Pillow, Tenn.  
Apr. 12, 1864.

A. G. N.

Hooper, Thomas -  
 Cpl., Co. C, 11 Regt U. S. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1864 Dup 170  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Regiment Thomas Wagner

7<sup>th</sup> Reg't of W. S. Cold 1st Heavy

**VOLUNTEERS.**

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



dup



I certify, on honor, that Thomas Hooper a Private of  
 Captain W. J. Smith Company (C) of the 7th Regiment of U.S. A. (Vol)  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
 of \_\_\_\_\_, aged 23 years; \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high; Yellow complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Servant, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at St. Francis, Tenn and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at St. Louis, Mo., on the 25th day  
 of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ), to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three years and six months and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The field to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Wounding after Battle of  
Fort Pillow Tenn. 12 April 1864. Supposed to have been killed.

The said Private Thomas Hooper was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. J. Smith to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186  , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: Company Books were all destroyed at  
Fort Pillow Tenn. 12 April 1864. Receiving it impossible  
for me to give the amount of the clothing \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pillow Tenn., this 20 day  
 of June, 1864.

W. J. Smith  
Captain

Commanding Company.



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100

## FINAL STATEMENT

QF

Thomas H. Cooper

7<sup>th</sup> Reg't of W. S. Col'd Inf. Regt  
6<sup>th</sup> Co., S.  
**VOLUNTEERS.**

Recd April 12<sup>th</sup> 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF

July 15<sup>th</sup> 1861,

Duplicate with inventory card 21 Feb 78.

6  
Eaton & Rappell Series 3-



MAR 188

I certify, on honor, that Thomas Harper Private of  
Captain A. D. Smith Company (6) of the 7th Regiment of U.S.A.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
of \_\_\_\_\_, aged 23 years; \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high; Light complexion,  
Blue eyes, Blond hair, and by occupation a Servant, having joined the company on  
its original organization at La Grange Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Oriskany Mass, on the 23rd day  
of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186\_\_\_\_, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years unless sooner discharged and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Missing after Battle of  
Fort Dickson Tenn 12 April 1864. Supposed to have been killed.

The said Private Thomas Harper was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. D. Adams to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186\_\_\_\_, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: Camp and Board were all the time at  
Fort Dickson Tenn 12 April 1864. Considering it impossible  
for one to give the amount of clothing drawn \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Dickson Tenn, this 20 day  
of June, 1864.

A. D. Smith  
Captain  
Commanding Company.



ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Corporal Thomas Hooper*

Late of Company *B*

*7<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *W. S. Cold S. B. (Heavy)*

Volunteers, who ~~died at~~ <sup>was</sup> *missing after the*  
*Battle of Fort Pillow Tenn*  
on the *12* day of *April* 186*4*.



Inventory of the effects of Thomas Hooper late  
a Corporal of Captain W. D. Smith Company C of  
the 4th Regiment of U. S. Colored Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Nashua in the State of Tennessee on  
the 27th day of September 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 25 day of September 1863, at Grinnell, Miss  
in Company C, 1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Artillery Volunteers, to serve three  
years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
of \_\_\_\_\_; he was 23 years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
high, yellow complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Servant; he ~~died in~~ <sup>was</sup> missing after the Battle of  
Fort Pillow Tenn on the 12th day of April 1864, by  
reason of Supposed to have been killed.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Fort Pillow Tenn W. D. Smith  
Captain Commanding the Company.

DATE: June 20, 1864



708  
Horton Abram

Co K, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6334045	26
2	6334135	27
3	6334231	28
4	6334320	29
5	6334398	30
6	6334470	31
7	6334540	32
8	6334609	33
9	6334679	34
10	6334751	35
11	6334822	36
12	6334885	37
13	6334948	38
14	9072556	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



Q1055-389 PGM M

R M Bayler  
Ch.

APR 193

*HC* | **11** *(Ken)* **U.S.C.T.**  
*Abner Horton*  
*(Ken)*  
Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Alabama*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *March 1<sup>st</sup>*, 186*4*

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Lt. Bachman*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Bryer*

34

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Norton*  
*Co. K*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Fort Pickens*  
*Memphis, Tenn.*, *Nov 2*, 1864.\*

Where born

*Alabama*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation

*Farmer*

When enlisted

*March 1*, 1864.\*

Where enlisted

*Memphis, Tenn.*

For what period enlisted

*3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair

*Black*

Complexion *Black*; height

*5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in

*March 1*, 1864.\*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$

*100*; due \$

*100*

Where credited

*Herdon, Monro Co.*  
*Miss.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became *C. K.*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Ernest*



74 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Abram Horton  
Pvt. Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for April 2 to April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.\*

Where Memphis, Tenn. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks :

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Proctor

*A* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Abraham Norton*  
*Cpt*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks :

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Rochester*

*H* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Abram Norton*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July & Aug*, 186*H*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*March 1*, 186*H*\*

Where

*Memphis, Tenn.* \*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Recheester*

(358c)

Copied.



*H* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Abraham Horton*

*Pl*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept - and Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks :

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Dewey*  
*Comdr* *Captain*

7/

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Abram Horton*  
*Art*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Art & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1st*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for one*  
*Canteen & Haversack*

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Proctor*

*31* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Abram Horton*

*priv*, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Febr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *20* for *Ordinance* *Loth*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for one*  
*canteen and havers-*  
*sack*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Am L Allen*



3.  
11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Abraham Horton*

*1st*, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1867.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *12* / *100* for *1 month*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*M. L. Allen*

30 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

*Alvin Herbert*

*1st*, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Brownsville* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *102* for *1 month*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*H. L. Allen*

3

11. (New). U.S.C.T.

Abram Horton

Sgt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

July &amp; Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mch 1, 1864.\*

Where

Memphis \*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

2 100 for Ordnance

" "

65 " Or Gar. Equip.

Remarks:

Stopped for one  
haverack

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H. Allen



*31* | **11** (New). **U.S.C.T.**

*Abraham Horton*

*Pvt.*, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *8.6* for *Crummance*

" " \$ *1.00* " *Gov't Equip.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*H. Allen*

Ho 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Abram Horton

Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 1, 1864\*

Where Memphis \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ <sup>86</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for b. b. & g. & c.

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hammer

(358c)

Copyist.

26 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Abram Horton

But, 16, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Memphis, Tenn., Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 6 <sup>98</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>86</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for b. b. & e.  
Equipage \$ 1.60

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_



--	--	--

*Horton, Abram*  
*P. R.*, Co. *A*, Reg't

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information / .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

Cham Hanton

## Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr EllertsonJune 28<sup>th</sup>, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Abram Norton Private, Co. "K",  
 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. T. (new) Cause of Confinement  
 and whether tried

"Absent in Confinement" RR Nov 1864 Present  
 for duty - MR Nov 1864

H.J.G.

Respectfully,

J. A. Woodward  
 Chief Clerk.  
 J. H. Halson

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Discontinued Comd.

July 6<sup>th</sup>, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Abram Norton, Co. "K",  
 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. Troops

Morn. Report Book of A. Nov. 15. 1864. "Released from  
 Confinement" & Returned to duty Nov. 15 "1864." Nov. 20 "1864"  
 confined in Military Prison since Nov. 20. 1864."  
 Dec. 5 "1864. Released from Military Prison & Returned  
 to duty Dec. 5 "1864." Name does appear on Prison  
 records of Fort Pickens for 1864. No evidence  
 of trial. No evidence of Confinement prior to Nov.  
 15 "1864."

2075.C 7-6-77. R.H.



709  
Horton Anson

Co K, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6334044	26
2	6334134	27
3	6334230	28
4	6334319	29
5	6334397	30
6	6334469	31
7	6334539	32
8	6334608	33
9	6334678	34
10	6334750	35
11	6334821	36
12	6334884	37
13	6334947	38
14	9072555	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 637 240 P 0 23 -

R. V. Bayles  
E.

*HC* | **11** (*Nov*) **U.S.C.T.**

*James Horton*  
*(Nov)*  
 , Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Alabama*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov*, 186*4*.

Where *Memphis*

By whom *L. Washburn*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:



34

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Wilson Horton*  
*Co. K*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Fort Pickens*  
*Memphis, Tenn.*, *Apr 2*, 1864.

Where born *Alabama*Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *March 1*, 1864.Where enlisted *Memphis, Tenn.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *4* in.When mustered in *March 1*, 1864.\*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *Meriden, Conn. Co. Miss.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became *Co. K* 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Rockester*

74

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Amson, Norton  
 Pvt. Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April to Apr 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.\*

Where Memphis, Tenn.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks :

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Rockester

7

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*C. J. Horton*  
*2nd*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*March 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where

*Memphis, Tenn.*.\*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Recherster*

(358c)

Copyist.



*H* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Amson Horton*  
*Co.*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*H*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*H*.\*

Where *Memphis, Tenn* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks :  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Rochester*

76 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

*Anson Horton*

*Rt*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep* *ma* *Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mch 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks :

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Dewey*  
*Compt*

Compt.

*H* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Anson Horton*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1st*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Memphis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Plug U.S. for one  
 wiper*

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Rockester*



*Q.* | **11** (New). **U.S.C.T.**

*Anson Horton*

*priv.* Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Febr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 1864\*

Where *Memphis Tenn*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. Allen*

*3* | **11** (New). **U.S.C.T.**

*Amos Horton*

*1st*, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Apr*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Hampshire Tenn*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *45* for *lodging & transport*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. L. Allen*

*31* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Amos Horton*

*1st*, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Memphis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *45* <sup>100</sup> for *1st duty assignment*

Due Gov't, \$ <sup>100</sup> for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*A. L. Allen*



*31* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Amos Horton*

*1st*, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *Ordinance*  
*65* " *C. & Gen. Equip*

Remarks: *Stopped for one*  
*haverack.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*H. Allen*

*H.* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Amos Horton*

*Priv*, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sgt & Cook*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *60* for *Co & Equip*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. A. C. C.*

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Anson Horton

Priv., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar., 1864.\*

Where Memphis \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ / 100 for 6.6.9 Es. E.

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hammer



*H* | *11 (New)* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Anson Horton*

*M*, Co. *H*, *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf. New*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Memphis Tenn*, *Jan 12*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *Jan 12*, 1866 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *17* <sup>*75*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Due us for Co & G Equip*  
*\$1.60*

Book mark *246. 974. V 51 P. 187 69*

*Hewey*  
*Corn* Copyist.

*Horton* <sup>710</sup> *John*

Co *B*, **11** U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6335065
2	6335151
3	6335275
4	9072818
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

*H* | **11**(new) | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Horton*  
 , Co. *L* , 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (new)

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Florence Ala*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *March 1* , 1864.

Where *Memphis Tenn.*

By whom *Serg E Croukleton* , term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Small Pox  
 Hospital at Memphis Tenn.  
 May 4" 1864 by reason  
 of disease .*

*J. M. Kennedy*  
 Copyst.



*H* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Horton*  
*Dr*, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on  
**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Fort Pickens*  
*Memphis, Tenn.* April 2, 1864.\*

Where born *Florence, Alabama*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 1*, 1864.\*

Where enlisted *Memphis, Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *April 2*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Fort Pickens*  
*Memphis, Tenn.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: *3302 1878*

(2564) *[Signature]*  
Copyist.

*L* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Horton*  
*Priv*, Co. *L*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Michael*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in  
 Small Port Hosp*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*AL* | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

*John Horton*

*Quar*, Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 186*4*\*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

*In M. O. roll.*

Remarks:

*Died in Smallpox  
Hosp, Memphis Tenn, May 4, 1864,  
by reason of Disease. Re-*

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*V. 159, P. 3273,  
p. 26, 210, 73*



RRR 1231

JAN. 23

6335275

AT 8914

*ceived official information  
June 1964*

Horton, John -

P, Co. 2, 11 Regt U. S. C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Private Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

2<sup>ds</sup> & I sent for to S. G. O. July 7<sup>th</sup> 1867.

*Completed*  
CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*John. Horton*  
Priv. \_\_\_\_\_ of Company *"L"*  
*11<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *U. S. C. S.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Died; May. 4<sup>th</sup> 1864.*  
*Note;*

*An Inventory of Effects*  
*of the above named man,*  
*received from Record*  
*Room. A. G. O. Sept 18<sup>th</sup> 1868,*  
*was forwarded to 2<sup>d</sup>*  
*auditor. on that date.*  
*P.*

*Cent and Ref, Co.*



## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *John Norton*  
 Rank: *Pvt.* Company: *"I"* Regiment: *11<sup>th</sup>*  
 Arm: *U.S. C. Inf.* State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: \_\_\_\_\_

*Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*Diarrhea*  
*Small Pox*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*James M. Vaughan*  
*Capt. Com. Co.*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*May 4<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Memphis. Tenn.*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

*Musters - Roll of Co. for*  
*May & June, 1864.*

REMARKS.

*B. E. S.*  
 Clerk.

*Memorandum*



R.O.F.A.  
M. 200  
VOL. 4

RECEIVED  
MAY 29 1947  
GENERAL INVESTIGATIVE  
DIVISION

RECEIVED  
FEB 9 1947  
S.C.D.



NARA 1236

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, *Feb. 7*, 186*4*.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

*No* of the Final Statement *or* Inventory, has been received in the case of *John Horton*, *Private*, of Co. *"D"*, *11<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *U. S. C. Inf.* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

*Rich. L. Hazard*

Assistant Adjutant General.  
(110)

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

*Asst. Surg. J. F. Woodward.*  
*S. G. O.*

*Died; May. 4<sup>th</sup> 1864. in Memphis. Oms*

*B.S.*



Small Co Genl. Hospital  
 Whemshie Penn. May 31<sup>st</sup> 64

Gen. J. Huntington  
 a/c Surg. Ref. Camp. on leave  
 Final statements in the case of  
 Private Thomas Horton Co 'E'  
 1<sup>st</sup> Reg. Heavy Art. (Colored)

7<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Heavy  
 Aid May 4, 1864

Co - E -

not in Co E.  
 Hospital - General for  
 Gen. Horton Co. E.

Ent on 1<sup>st</sup> Reg. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

June 24<sup>th</sup> 1864  
 Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



# CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE  
THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, Etc.

I Certify, On honor that Thomas Horton a Private  
of Captain Leitch Richard R. Slater Company (E) of the 6<sup>th</sup> Regt.  
Regiment of Heavy Artillery Volunteers, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_ born in  
Alexandria State of Virginia aged 30 years; 5 feet 8  
inches high; Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and  
by occupation a Engineer was enrolled or enlisted at Memphis  
Tennessee and mustered in service by Captain Williams at  
Memphis Tenn on the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of April 1864 to serve in  
the Regiment for the term of three years; and having served honestly and faithfully with his Company in  
the field to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason of \* Death  
\*State particularly the cause of discharge; if for disability, whether the disability existed prior to the date of muster, or was contracted after.]  
Died in Small Pox General Hospital Memphis  
Tennessee May 4<sup>th</sup> 1864 of Small Pox.

The said Thomas Horton was last paid by Paymaster  
Pay due from enlistment to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Date of Death  
1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his  
(having been mounted during the time) and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to to place of enrollment,  
and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged.

He has received Clothing from the United States, not paid for, amounting to \$18.71 dollars.

He has received Clothing from the State of \_\_\_\_\_ not paid for,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is entitled to Clothing pay from the 1<sup>st</sup> day of March 1864 to the  
Date of Death  
time of discharge.

He is indebted for other stoppages than above \_\_\_\_\_

He has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_ 1864

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

GIVEN in duplicates at Memphis Tenn this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of May 1864

G. H. [Signature]  
Adj. Surg. U.S. Army in charge Commanding Company.

NOTE.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, etc., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster:—the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE.—When Descriptive Roll has been given to a Soldier, no Final Certificate should be given until he returns his Descriptive Roll.

NARA 1239

---

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division.

// March 21<sup>st</sup>, 1867.

Respectfully returned to Asst. Adjt.  
Genl. F. W. Faggard, U.S.A.

It appears from the records of Small  
Boy Genl. Hephel, Memphis, Tenn.,  
on file in this Office, that Priv. John  
Horton, Co. L, 6<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col.  
Arty., was admitted to that  
Rank, April 12<sup>th</sup>, 1864, and  
died, May 4<sup>th</sup>, 1864, of  
"Small Boy."

The records of that Rank,  
on file in this office, furnish  
no evidence from which  
"Inventory of Effects" and  
"Final Statements" can be  
prepared.

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. J. Woodward  
2-2-3  
Bvt. Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.



H. C. R.  
6.26.75



711  
 Horton Joseph  
 Co. K, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.  
 (New Organization.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6335063	26
2	6335149	27
3	6335233	28
4	6335292	29
5	6335366	30
6	6335439	31
7	6335508	32
8	6335576	33
9	6334649	34
10	6334724	35
11	6334793	36
12	6334858	37
13	6334921	38
14	9072618	39
15	9072816	40
16	9072623	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 1141 5-6 5- Dec 11/41

R. V. Bayles  
Ch.

*He* | **11 (Ken) U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Horton*

*He*, Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *34* years height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Washington D.C.*

Occupation *Carter*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov. 12*, 186*4*

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Sgt. Crooklin*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred from Co. 2 to*

*Co. K 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.*

*S. G. Act. by special order*

*Aug 94 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.*

*Aug May 10, 1865.*

*Bryson*



H6

11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Joseph Horton

Co. 2, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 39 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes;

Blk

hair

Blk

Where born

Washington D. C.

Occupation

Oster

## ENLISTMENT.

When

March 1", 1864

Where

Memphis Tenn.

By whom

Serg E Croukton;

term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

D. M. Kennedy

(338g)

Copyist.

*78*

**11 (new) U.S.C.T.**

x *Joseph Horton*  
(new)  
Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *39* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Washington, D.C.*

Occupation *Carter*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *March 1*, 186*7*.

Where *Manassas, Tenn*

By whom *Sgt. Conklin*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*\* Entire Entry Cancelled*

*C. P. Masi*

(383g)

(Copy)

*Couper*

No

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Morton

Private, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll datedFort Pickens, April 2, 1864.  
Memphis Tenn

Where born Washington City, Dist. of Columbia

Age 39 y'rs; occupation Ostler

When enlisted March 1, 1864.\*

Where enlisted Memphis, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in April 2, 1864.

Where mustered in Fort Pickens, Memphis, Tenn.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: 2348, 1881

(256d)

Copyist.



76

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Horton  
Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *November*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *absent first in*  
*gun shop*

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Horton*  
Copyist.

76 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Horton  
 Drwr, Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March, 1864.\*

Where Memphis Tenn.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Joseph Horton  
Sergeant, Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.\*

Where Memphis Tenn \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due us for Co. G.  
Equipage \$ .56

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm



26 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Horton  
Sgt, Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March, 1864\*

Where Memphis, Tenn. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

HC | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Horton  
Sergeant, Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.\*

Where Memphis, Tenn \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Joseph Horton

Sergt, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.\*

Where Memphis, Tenn.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. M. Williams

(358c)

Copyist.



*A* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Horton*

*Sgt*, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated April 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Murphree, Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *22* / *100* for *Ordinance*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*L. W. Williams*

38.

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Horton

Sgt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 1864.\*

Where Memphis \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred from "L" to "K"  
Co. per S.O. 1294 May 10/65

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. L. Allen

31

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Horton

Sgt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.\*

Where Memphis \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Sergt.  
June 20, 65

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H. A. Allen



38

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Joseph Horton

Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March, 1864.\*

Where Memphis \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 195 100 for C & G. Equip.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Appointed from Sept  
Sept at 65.  
Transportation furnished, \$2.20

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H. L. Allen

11

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Joseph Horton

1<sup>st</sup> Sgt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. , 1865:

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 1 , 1864.\*

Where Memphis \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 95<sup>00</sup> for b. b. & g. &.

Remarks: App'd from Sgt. Sept. 1/65

Slip for Transportation furnished \$2.20

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hammer

26

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Horton

1 Sept, 1865, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan 12, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 3 <sup>48</sup> 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for b. & h. Equip-  
age 95¢ Aft<sup>d</sup> from Sept  
Sept. 1/65. Stop for Transportation  
#220. Transferred from "L" U.S.C. Inf  
May 10/65. Free on or before  
April 19/61

Book mark: 23481 881. V51 P. 184 69  
V. 75 P 209. 69

J. J. Farmer

(361)

Copyist.



Horton <sup>712</sup> Lewis

Co B, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.  
(New Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6322792

2 6335324

3 6335395

4 6335468

5 6335537

6 6335602

7 6325897

8 6325976

9 6326045

10 6326114

11 6326171

12 9071043

13 9072820

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

01321575 Pom + m

R. V. Bayler  
D.

1/4 | 11 (New) | U. S. C. T.

Lewis, Arthur  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. F., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New)

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion \_\_\_\_\_

Eyes; \_\_\_\_\_ hair \_\_\_\_\_

Where born \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 15, 1864.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred from Co. L. 11  
 U. S. C. reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Hq.

Fairley



11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Louis Horton

(new)  
Co. L, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Aberdeen Miss*

Occupation *Servant*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 13*, 1864.

Where *Memphis Tenn.*

By whom *Capt Wm C Whitney* 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

*Dr. Kennedy*

76

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Horton

Appears with rank of *Pri* on**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the *11* *7 U.S.C.H.A* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf* Roll dated*Memphis Tenn, Aug 2, 1864.*Where born *Aberdeen Miss*Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Servant*When enlisted *July 13*, 1864.Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *2* in.When mustered in *Aug 2*, 1864.Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *J*Remarks: *joined as Recruit*

Book mark:

*Ashley*

A

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Louis Horton

Private, Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2 Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 13, 1864.\*

Where Memphis Tenn. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due the U.S. for Co. L.  
Equipage \$100

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Adman



*L* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Louis Horton*

*Priv*, Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 13*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *67* for *Camp*

*Prison Equipage*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

*H* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Louis Horton*

*Priv't*, Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 13*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *67* for *Camp &*

*Gas, Equipage,*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Lewis Horton

Put, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 13, 1864.\*

Where Memphis, Tenn.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 79 100 for C. & G. E.

Remarks: Present since

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

L. W. Williams

(358c)

Copyist.



*A* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis Horton*  
*Priv*, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Dated April 30*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 13*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*S. W. Williams*

(358c)

Copyist.

*H* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis Norton*

*Pvt*, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Transferred from Co. "D"*

Book mark : .....

*W. W. Sayre*  
(358) Copyist.

*H* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis Horton*  
*Priv*, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 3 <sup>56</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for

*Ord*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. W. Sayre*  
 Copyist.



*H* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis Horton*

*Prvt*, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *3* <sup>*36*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Levi Horton

Priv., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. &amp; Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 3 <sup>56</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Murphy

Copyst.

H

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Horton

Ort, B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn Jan 12, 1866 .

Muster-out to date Jan 12, 1866 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ 47 96 / 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: due U.S. for ordnance \$ 3.56

Book mark :

(361)

Murphy Copyist.



713  
Horton Thomas

Co *F*, **11** U.S. Col'd Inf.  
(New Organization.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 3 5 0 6 2	26
2	6 3 3 5 1 4 8	27
3	6 3 3 5 2 3 2	28
4	6 3 3 5 3 2 3	29
5	6 3 3 5 3 9 4	30
6	6 3 3 5 4 6 7	31
7	6 3 3 5 5 3 6	32
8	6 3 3 5 6 0 1	33
9	6 3 3 0 5 6 6	34
10	6 3 3 0 6 4 4	35
11	6 3 3 0 7 1 3	36
12	6 3 3 0 7 8 4	37
13	6 3 3 0 8 4 9	38
14	9 0 7 2 1 8 7	39
15	9 0 7 2 1 3 5	40
16	9 0 7 2 8 1 5	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

S6T3143 P. 91

A 201 (4-15-41) OR

R. M. Baylis  
Et.

*L* | **11** (new) **U. S. C. T.**

*Thomas Horton*

*F* (new)  
Co. *F*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *30* years height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Alexandria Co. Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *March. 1 -*, 186*4*.

Where *Memphis - Tenn -*

By whom *Sergt Conkleton*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred from  
Co. L. last paid by  
Maj. Whiting to Feb.  
28, 1865. Mustered  
April - 2 - 1864 by Capt.  
Williams.*

*F. A. Wright*



*A* | **11 (new) U. S. C. T.**

*Thomas Horton*

....., Co. *A* <sup>(new)</sup>, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *30* years height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Bk*

Eyes; *Bk* hair *Bk*

Where born *Alexandra Co. Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *March. 12*, 186 .

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Sergt. Kunkleton*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred from*

*Co. L. per P. O. No. 94*

*May -10-1865.*

*F. A. Wrigler*

H

11 (new) U. S. C. T.

Thomas Horton

Co. L (new), 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 30 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion

Brown

Eyes;

Blk

hair

Blk

Where born

Alexandria Va

Occupation

Engineer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

March 1", 1864.

Where

Memphis Tenn.

By whom

Serg. E. Croukleton, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

D. M. Kennedy

Copist.

*H* | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Horton*

*Drum*, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Fort Pickens, April 2, 1864*  
*Memphis Tenn*

Where born *Alexandria Virginia*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Engineer*

When enlisted *March 1*, 1864.\*

Where enlisted *Memphis, Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *brown*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *April 2*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Fort Pickens*  
*Memphis, Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:



*HC* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Horton*

*Co. L*, Co. *L*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1st*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1st*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Present in  
Gen. Supply*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*C* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Horton*

*Priv*, Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Memphis, Tenn* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*H* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Horton*

*Private*, Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*[Signature]*



*H* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Horton*

*Priv*, Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*!

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.* \*

Period *B* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*HC* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Horton*

*Priv.*, Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*H* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Horton*

*Out*, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Present on daily duty*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*S. W. Williams*

(358c)

Copyist.



*A* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Horton*

*Priv*, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated April 30*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Present on duty*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. W. Williams*

(358c)

Copyist.

*H* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Horton*

*Pat.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *On duty duty as Regt.  
Transfer.*

*Transferred from Co. L, per SO. #94,  
Ad. No. 11" U.S.C.I. May 10" 1865.*

Book mark:

*Spencer*

*A* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Horton*  
*Port*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$  $\frac{12}{100}$  for *C & GE*

Due Gov't, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$  for

Remarks: *On daily duty in*

*Regimental Q. M. Dept.*

*Three dollars (\$3<sup>00</sup>) stoppage  
 for sentence of R. C. M.*

Book mark :

(358)

*Spencer*

Copyist.



*A* | **11** (New) **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Horton*  
*Pat*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*J*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *12*/*100* for *C & G E*

Remarks: *Due M.f. for Ordnance 53¢*

Book mark :

(358)

*Spencer*

Copyist.

*H* | **11** (New) **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Horton*

*Pt*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *53* <sup>100</sup> for *Ordinance*

Remarks: *Due U. S. for Q. & A. E. 12¢*

Book mark:

(358)

*Deero*

Copyist.

26 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Horton

Pt F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn Jan 12 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan 12 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 7<sup>3</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

Quarters for C & G E \$6.<sup>12</sup>  
 215  
 Quign Ord. 53<sup>4</sup>

Book mark: V. 34, 201, 69.

(861)

Copyist.



*Horton, Thomas*  
*P. F.*, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

Thomas Boston

Post co Fr 11<sup>th</sup> us c<sup>t</sup> (ms)

Ellerbrook

## Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr EllertsonApril 27<sup>th</sup>, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

Thomas Horton

Capt

Co.

"H"

11<sup>th</sup>

Reg't U. S. C. Troops (new)

Record of Trial

"Three (3) Dollars stopped per sentence R C M"

MR July &amp; August 1865

HJL

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

J. J. Halton

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

May 8<sup>th</sup>, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Thomas Horton

Co.

"H"

11<sup>th</sup>

Reg't U. S. C. T.

Tried by F. O. Court July 22<sup>nd</sup> 65. Charge -  
Firing a gun in Camp. Guilty. To forfeit  
\$3.00

L.B.



714  
Horton Wallace

Co K, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6334043	26
2	6334133	27
3	6334229	28
4	6334318	29
5	6334396	30
6	6334468	31
7	6334538	32
8	6334607	33
9	6334680	34
10	6334752	35
11	6334856	36
12	6335024	37
13	9072554	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*H* | **11** *(Stan)* | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Wallace Hertin*  
 , Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *34* years height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *North Carolina*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *March* or , 186*4*.

Where *Memphis*

By whom *L. J. Ashburn* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in small Pox*  
*Sept Sept 2, 65 - notice*  
*recd Oct 20/65;*

*Bryer*

*7* **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

*Wallace Horton*  
*St. Co. 6* Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Fort Pickering*  
*Memphis, Tenn., April 2, 1864.*

Where born *North Carolina*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 1, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Memphis, Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *March 1, 1864.*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Kolona, Miss.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *11* Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Inspector*



74

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Wallace Norton  
 Pvt, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

April to April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 1, 1864.\*

Where

Memphis, Tenn. \*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

Sick in Quarters

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rochester

(358c)

Copyist.

*N* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Wallace Norton*  
*Cpt*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March* 186*4*.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks :  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).  
 \* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*W. Norton*

*X* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Wallace Horton*  
 *Pvt.*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*March 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where

*Memphis, Tenn* \*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks :

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Rochester*



*N* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Wallis Horton*  
*Pr*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis, Tenn* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty  
as Regimental Treasurer*

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Recher*

*H* | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

*Wallace Horton*  
*Art*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*H*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1<sup>st</sup>*, 186*H*.\*

Where *Memphis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Blue U. S. For one*  
*canteen & Haversack*

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Rockester*

311 (New). U.S.C.T.

Wallace Horton

priv., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Febr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864\*

Where Memphis Tenn.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due A.S. for one  
canteen and haversack

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm L Allen



H.

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Wallace Carter

1st Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).  
Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for (Mch & Apr), 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch, 1864.\*

Where Memphis Tenn.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H. L. Allen

*32* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Malice Cotton*

*1007*, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one cartridge box belt and plate and tompon*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. L. Allen*

31 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Maice Horton*

*for*, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *5* for *C. & Gen. Equip*

Remarks: *Absent sick.*  
*Stipped for me haversack*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*H. Allen*



38 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Mallice Horton*

*1st*, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *25* for *20 days Equip*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died in Small  
Pox Hospital Sept 2nd  
1865 of Small Pox*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *120 224*

*H. Allen*

26 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Wallace Horton

Pvt., K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Memphis, Tenn., Jan. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died Sept. 2/65 in  
Small Pox Hospital

Book mark: F.S. 120.244.

Horton Wallace -

P, Co. ~~K~~

11

Regt

U. S. C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Descriptive Lists .....
Burial Records .....	Final Statements .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Furloughs .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Med. Certificates .....	Orders .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



*Ally. C.*

*Am List sent 2<sup>nd</sup> Aud.*  
*H*

✓ *W. H.* 43.  
**FINAL STATEMENT**

OF

*Private Wallace Horton*  
*11<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S. Col'd Inf'ty*  
*Disch'd Sept 2, 1865*  
**VOLUNTEERS.**

*Deceased*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to," his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

**ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.**

*Sept 14. 1865*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*W. H. Horton*



I certify, on honor, that Wallace Horton a Private of  
 Captain Washburns Company (D) of the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Col'd Inf'ty.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
 of \_\_\_\_\_, aged 38 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Murphis, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Murphis, on the 1<sup>st</sup> day  
 of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain  
Williams, at Murphis, on the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of April,  
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ), to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three Years; and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The field to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died in Small Pox Genl.  
Hospital. Memphis Tenn. Sept. 2<sup>nd</sup> 1865. Cause of death Small Pox

The said Wallace Horton was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. Whiting to include the 28<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1865, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to 27 <sup>100</sup> dollars, since the 28<sup>th</sup> day of February,  
 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **BUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Murphis Tennessee, this 5 day  
 of September, 1865.

R. J. Morgan  
 Prov. Major & Asst. Surgeon U.S.V.  
 Commanding Company, &c.  
 Small Pox Genl. Hospital

715  
Horton William

Co F, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 3 5 0 6 4	26
2	6 3 3 5 1 5 0	27
3	6 3 3 5 2 3 4	28
4	6 3 3 5 3 2 5	29
5	6 3 3 5 3 9 6	30
6	6 3 3 5 4 6 9	31
7	6 3 3 5 5 3 8	32
8	6 3 3 5 6 0 3	33
9	6 3 3 0 5 6 7	34
10	6 3 3 0 6 4 2	35
11	6 3 3 0 7 1 2	36
12	6 3 3 0 7 8 3	37
13	6 3 3 0 8 4 8	38
14	9072186	39
15	9072134	40
16	9072817	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*H*

11<sup>(new)</sup>

U. S. C. T.

*William Horton*

<sup>(new)</sup>

, Co. *F.*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *26* years height *6* feet *0* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Rappahannock - Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *March - 1 -*, 186 *4*

Where *Memphis - Tenn -*

By whom *Sergt. Cunkleton*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred from  
Co. - L. Last Paid by  
Maj. R. hitting to Feb -  
28, 1865. Mustered  
April 2 - 1864 Capt.  
Williams.*

*F. A. Wright*

4

11 (new) U. S. C. T.

William Horton

(new)  
Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 26 years height 6 feet inches.

Complexion Bk

Eyes; Bk hair Bk

Where born Rappahannock Co. Va

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When March-12, 1864.

Where Memphis.

By whom Serg't Konkleton, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred from  
Co. L. per S.O. No. 94  
May. 10-65.

F. A. Wright

HB

11 (new) U.S.C.T.

William Horton

(new)  
Co. L, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 26 years height 6 feet — inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born App. pahannock Va

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When mch. 1", 1864

Where Memphis Tenn.

By whom Serg E. Croukleton, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

D. M. Kennedy

Copist.



*H* | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Horton*

*Priv*, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Ft Pickens, April 2, 1864*  
*Memphis, Tenn*

Where born *Pappahannock Co Virginia*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 1*, 1864.\*

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*, height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *April 2, 1864*

Where mustered in *Ft Pickens, Memphis, Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*11* | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Horton*  
*Drut*, Co. *2*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich & Apr*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Present sick in g's*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).  
 \* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]*  
 Copyist.

*W* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Horton*

*Dr*, Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 186*4*\*

Where *Memphis, Tenn*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Dr*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



76 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

William Gordon

Drum, Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2 Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1st, 1864.\*

Where Memphis Tenn. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. Gordon

*S* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Horton*

*Drum*, Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.*, \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*H* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Horton*

*Priv*, Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Horton*



*A* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Horton*

*Out*, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *67* / *100* for *C. & G. E.*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. W. Williams*

(358c)

Copyist.

*A* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Horton*

*Priv*, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated April 30*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis, Tenn* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*S. W. Williams*

*A*

**11** (New)

**U.S.C.T.**

*William Horton*

*Priv*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Spreeher*



*A* 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

*William Horton*

*Prk*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* <sup>*07*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *C & G E*

Due Gov't, \$ <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for

Remarks: *On daily duties must  
in Regimental Hospital.*

Book mark:

*Aprichu*

*A* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Horton*

*Priv*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1* *07*/*100* for *C & G E*

Remarks: *Due Uf. for Ordnance 53¢*

Book mark :

*Spencer*

H

11

(New)

U.S.C.T.

William Horton

Pt, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

M-v-die

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

53

100 for

Ordinance

Remarks

Dues for Co. F, E. 1/02

Book mark:

(358)

Horton

Copyist.



*HC* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Horton*  
*Pt F*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Memphis Tenn Jan 12*, 1866.  
 Muster-out to date *June 12*, 1866.  
 Last paid to *June 20*, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100  
 Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$..... *42*/<sub>100</sub>  
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100  
 Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for C & G. E. & 107*  
*Due U.S. for ord. 50*

Book mark :

*Co B*, **11** U.S. Col'd Inf.

**(New Organization.)**

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 <i>See Huston</i>	27 <i>George</i>
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

717  
*Houston George*

Co *H*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.  
(New Organization.)

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Ser. Houston</i>	28 <i>George</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



717-a

Houston Jackson  
Co. L, 11 U. S. Col'd Inf.  
(New organization)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference envelope,

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book, Mark :

See also Pioneer Corps (Caled)  
Cav. Div. 16 A.C.

718

*Houston Thomas*

Co *et*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6323545	26	
2	6323605	27	
3	6323784	28	
4	6324950	29	
5	9070791	30	
6	9070635	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

*TH* | *11* | **U. S. C. T.**

*Thomas Houston*

....., Co. *A*....., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years height..... feet..... inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born.....

Occupation *Farmer*.....

**ENLISTMENT.**

When..... *June 12*....., 186*3*.

Where *Corinth Miss*.....

By whom *Lt. Bischoff*.....; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted from his  
company while camped  
at Corinth Miss June  
12" 1863.*

*Hearst*



*H* | **11** (*New.*) **U. S. C. T.**

*Thomas Houston*

....., Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (*New.*)

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born .....

Occupation .....

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 12*, 186*3*.

Where *Corinth Miss*

By whom *L. L. Bischoff*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted*

*Hearst*

H | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

my  
Thomas Houston

Art, Co A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth Miss, June 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 20, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 12, 1863

Where Corinth Miss

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. , 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

House

H | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Houston

H, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 20 to 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

House



H | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Houston

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Resisted July 29, 1863

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:.....

Horse  
Copyist.

*HC* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Houston*

*Plt*, *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Memphis Tenn. Aug 12* 1866 .

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to pay due from enrollment 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Deserted at Corinth Miss*

*Aug 1863*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Hogberger*

Copyist.

719

*Houston Young*  
**Co G , 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.**

**(New Organization.)**

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 2 2 5 3 9	26
2	6 3 3 0 9 7 3	27
3	6 3 3 1 0 5 7	28
4	6 3 3 1 1 4 7	29
5	6 3 3 1 2 3 7	30
6	6 3 3 1 3 1 5 1	31
7	6 3 3 1 3 9 3	32
8	6 3 3 1 4 7 7	33
9	6 3 3 1 5 6 1	34
10	6 3 3 1 6 4 1	35
11	6 3 3 1 7 2 3	36
12	6 3 3 1 7 9 5	37
13	6 3 3 1 8 6 8	38
14	6 3 3 1 9 3 8	39
15	9 0 7 2 2 4 0	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



76

11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Gyrrna Houston

(New)

Co. G, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 42 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Franklin, La. Sta.

Occupation Laborer

## ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 12, 1864

Where Fort Pickens

By whom Carl Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

A. J. Anderson

(338g)

Copied.

76 | 11 (New) | **U. S. C. T.**

Young Houston

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated  
*Memphis Tenn, Feb 2*, 1864.

Where born *Franklin Co Ala*

Age *40* y'rs; occupation

When enlisted *Jan 12*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Fort Pickens*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Feb 4*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Fort Pickens*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Ashley*

*A* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Young Houston*  
*Plt*, Co. E, 1 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.†

Age . . . . . years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Feb 4 to 29*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 186*4*.

Where *Fort Pickering*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Feb 4*, 186*4*.

Where *Fort Pickering*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ . . . . . 100 for . . . . .

Due Gov't \$ . . . . . 100 for . . . . .

Remarks *On daily duty as teamster*

*since Jan 12. 1864*

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. This roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: . . . . .

(358b)

*Sallade*

Copyist.



*H* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Young Houston*  
*Art*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *March & April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 1864.\*

Where *Ft Pickering* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty as teamster since Jan 12, 1864*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Ballade*  
 (358c) Copyist.

*H* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Young Houston*  
*Pte*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Ft. Pickering* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty as teamster since Jan. 12, 1864*

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Sallade*  
 Copyist.

17 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Pustan*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Ft. Pickens* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On duty as*  
*transit since Jan 12, 1864.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Gallade*

Copyist.



*H* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Young Houston*  
*1864*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 1864.\*

Where *St. Petersburg* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty in*

*Engineer Dept. Since*

*Jan 12, 1864*

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

*Ballade*

*H* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Yours Houston*

*Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

\* When *Jan 12*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Fort Pickens* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*Chad*  
Copyist.

*A.* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Young Houston*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Ft. Pickering*. \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*  See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Ramsey*  
 (358c) *Copyist.*



*H.* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Young Houston*  
*Priv.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Ft Pickering*,

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks :

-----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark :

*Ramsey*  
 (358c) *Copyist.*

*A.* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Young Houston*  
*Pvt.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 1864.\*

Where *Ft Pickering.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks :

\*  See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Ramsey*  
 Copyist.

*N.* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Young Houston*  
*Pvt.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Ft Pickering*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Ramsey*  
 Cpyist.



*A.* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Young Houston*  
*Priv.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 1864.\*

Where *Ft Pickering.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks :

-----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark :

*Ramsey*  
 (358c) Copyist.

*Co.* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Young Houston*  
*Pvt.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 12*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Fort Pickens* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks :

\* ~~43~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*[Signature]*

Copyist.

*H.* | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

*Young Houston*  
*Pvt G.*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Memphis T., Jan. 12,* 1866.

Muster-out to date

*Jan. 12,* 1868.

Last paid to

*June 20,* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *26 86* 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*[Signature]*

Copyist.



720

Howard Alexander

Co E, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 6322523

26

2 6326501

27

3 6326602

28

4 6326704

29

5 6327442

30

6 9071367

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

*A* | **11** (*new*) | **U. S. C. T.**

*Alexander Howard*

Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (*new*)

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years height \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation *laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov 8*, 186 *3*

Where *Smith Mass*

By whom *J. D. Hill*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Missing after*

*Battle of Fort Pulaski Tenn*

*Apr 12 - 1864*

*Hooker*

26

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Howard

Appears with rank of *Pri* on**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf* Roll dated*Corinth Miss*, Nov 20, 1863.Where born *Yallo Burly Miss*Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Servant*When enlisted *Nov 8*, 1863.Where enlisted *Corinth Miss*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *2* in.When mustered in *Nov 20*, 1863.Where mustered in *Corinth Miss*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley



*H* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Howard*

*Prk*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y, A. D.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark : *9588000*

(358)

*J. W. Davis*

Copyst.

*26* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Howard*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 4 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

*W. Davis*  
 Copyist.

A

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Howard  
 Pri, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1864

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Missing after  
 Battle of Fort Phil-  
 more. Under April  
 12, 1864.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*A. M. O.*

(358)

Copyist.



H

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Howard

Pvt. Co. C., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis, Tenn., Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Pay due from enrollment  
Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Missing at the  
battle of Ft. Pillow  
April 12, 1864

Book mark:

S. M. Williams

(861)

Copyist.

Howard, Alexander

A, Co. C

11

Regt. U. S. C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

*Co. C. 169.*

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Alfred Edward Smith*

*11<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *1<sup>st</sup> Michigan Cavalry*

## VOLUNTEERS.

*Missing April 12<sup>th</sup> 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

*Ent on Rof, Co*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*April 25<sup>th</sup> 1865*

Duplicate *sent* 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Alexander Howard a Private of  
 Captain W. D. Smith's Company (C) of the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of W. S. Col. 4<sup>th</sup> Heavy,  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
 of \_\_\_\_\_, aged \_\_\_\_\_ years; \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Servant, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Camden, N. J., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Camden, N. J., on the 28<sup>th</sup> day  
 of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of thru your service from his day of  
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field  
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Missing after  
the Battle of Fort Fisher March 12, 1864. & supposed  
to have been killed.

The said Private Alexander Howard was last paid by Paymaster  
D. H. Adams to include the 27<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1863, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \_\_\_\_\_ dollars,  
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
 stoppages, viz: Company Books were all destroyed at Fort Fisher  
March 12, 1864. Rendering it impossible for me  
to give the amount of amounting to the sum of \_\_\_\_\_ dollars;  
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_; **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens, this 23 day of January, 1864.

W. D. Smith  
Captain  
 Commanding Company.

1864 Dup 169  
Hall

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Alexander Howard7<sup>th</sup> Reg't of W.D. Col'd No. 76<sup>th</sup>

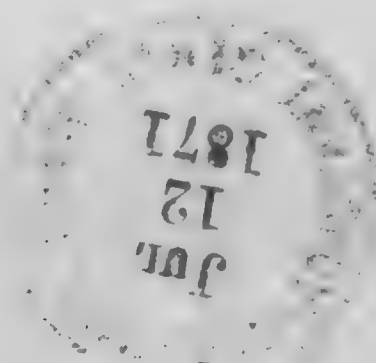
## VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



Dup



I certify, on honor, that Alexander Howard a Private of  
 Captain H. T. Smith's Company (6) of the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of W. D. Holt's Ark. Heavy,  
 VOLUNTEERS, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
 of \_\_\_\_\_, aged 2 years; \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high; Black complexion,  
Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Servant, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Camden, Miss., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Camden, Miss., on the 28<sup>th</sup> day  
 of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years unless sooner discharged  
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field  
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Wounded after  
the Battle of Fort Pickens Texas April 12, 1864, Sup-  
posed to have been killed.

The said Private Alexander Howard was last paid by Paymaster  
Dalman to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December, 1863, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \_\_\_\_\_ dollars,  
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
 stoppages, viz: Company Books were all destroyed at Fort  
Pickens Texas April 12, 1864. Reasoning it impossible for me  
to give the amount of amounting to nothing dollars;  
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens, this 23<sup>d</sup> day of June, 1864.

H. T. Smith  
Captain  
 Commanding Company.



721

Howard William

Co E, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	6326859	26
2	6326917	27
3	6326981	28
4	6327041	29
5	6327116	30
6	6327186	31
7	6327287	32
8	6327364	33
9	6323116	34
10	9071450	35
11	338-CJ-1877	36
12	43149652	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: EB-12-237.  
 338 V.12. CJ. 77.

See also

S 1278685 and, n.d.

R 54 8105

P 1779182 P.O. M.T.M.

A 1804895 P.O. M.T.M.

L 1979353 P.O. M.T.M.

S. 2024987 P.O. M.T.M.

A 1682441

R. M. Bayles  
J.

*HB* | **11** *(new)* **U.S.C.T.**

*William Howard*  
*Co* *(new)*  
 Co., 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *32* years height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes; *Brown* hair *Black*

Where born *Mississippi*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov. 21*, 1864.

Where *St. Louis Mo.*

By whom *Frank Moratzak*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *substitute for*  
*Frank Moratzak 4" sub.*  
*sist 2" sist. Mo. Discharged*  
*by reason of expiration of*  
*Enlistment, Nov. 22 "65.*

*Halbrook*



*H* | *7th* | *U.S. C.*

*William Howard*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of a Detachment of U.S. Substitutes  
(Colored) forwarded to Memphis  
Tenn.

Roll dated  
*St. Louis Mo., Nov 21*, 1864.

Where born *Miss*

Age *22* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov 21*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair

Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Nov 21*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Clothing account:

Last settled *186*; drawn since \$ *33 69* *100*

Date of first muster *Nov 21*, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *1st Substitute for*  
*Frank Maritzen drafted*  
*Oct. 29th in Ill. Sub Dist*  
*2 Dist Mo. Not entitled to bounty*

Book mark:

*W. U. Potter*

76 | U.S. C.

William Howard

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of a Detachment of U.S.  
Substitute (Colored) forwarded  
to Memphis Tenn. Roll dated  
Genl. Grant's Headquarters, Nov 29, 1864.

Where born Miss

Age 32 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 21, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Nov 21, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

**Clothing account:**

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 23 <sup>69</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Date of first muster Nov 21, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Created to 2. Cong. Dist.

H. Sub. Dist. Mo. Substitute for

Frank Waratzen

Book mark:

Wm Potter

*N* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Howard*  
*Pri*, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 21*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Substitute for*  
*Macabozzi 2nd &*  
*S. I. Prio.*

*(Mustered Nov 21, 64 at*  
*St Louis Mo. for 1*  
*year)*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*L. J. Neal*



*A* | **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

*William Howard*

*Priv*, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Substitute for*  
*Frank Wargak 2 D.*  
*4 S.D. Mo.*

Book mark :

(358)

*J. J. Johnson*  
Copyist.

*N* **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**  
*William Howard*  
*Pvt*, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : *300 100*

*T. V. Johnson*  
 (358) Copyist.

*H* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Howard*

*Plt*, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark :

*J. H. Johnson*



*J* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Howard*

*Col*, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Lost one Gun*  
*Shing*

Book mark :

*Ed Johnson*

*H.* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Howard*

*Priv.*, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep + Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Lost gun sling*

Book mark :

*A* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Howard*

*Priv.*, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 7 Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged Nov. 22/63-  
by reason of expiration  
of enlistment*

Book mark: *Discharged Nov. 20/63-  
E. B.  $\frac{12}{237}$ .*

*J. W. Williams*



JAN. 22

6327287

☆1891☆

*997, V. 12, C. J. 77.*

*N.* | *1 (New)* **U.S.C.T.**

*William Howard*  
*Pl*, Co. *h*, " Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*March 5, 1865*, 186 *5*.

Muster-out to date *Nov 20*, 186 *5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186 *5*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *114*<sup>*20*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

+ Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *2*<sup>*75*</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Substitute*

*Mustered out by*  
*reason of expiration*  
*of enlistment.*

+ *So appears on roll.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Jan. H. D. D.*

H.

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

William Howard.

Put. Co. C., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Memphis, Tenn. Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865-.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged Nov. 22/65  
Memphis, Tenn. by reason  
of expiration of enlistment

Book mark: Discharged Nov. 20/65  
E.B. 12/237 & 338 V. 12, C. 7. 77

S. W. Williams



No. 11<sup>th</sup> (new) U.S.C.J.

William Howard

, Co. B, 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.J. (new)

**NOTATION.**

E.B. 12/237

Book mark:

338.6.J.1877.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Feby. 16<sup>th</sup>, 1877.

"Discharged Nov. 20<sup>th</sup>, 1865."

E. P. Conner.

*Amos William*

....., Co. ...., 11 Reg't *W.C. Inf.*

*3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Shee; .....	Med. Examination <i>/</i> .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ <sup>one</sup> YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three~~ <sup>one</sup> years.

GIVEN at St Louis MO -  
the 21<sup>st</sup> day of November 1864

WITNESS: And Wallace

J. H. Howard  
Master

For One Year  
11 Months

No. \_\_\_\_\_

J. H. Howard

Enlisted at St Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

Frank Monahan

On the 21<sup>st</sup> day of Nov, 1864

By

McNigh - Jim

McMorse Com.

McLawsie - Jim

Board of Enrollment,

2<sup>d</sup> Div. of Dis

Drilled in St Louis Mo -  
4<sup>th</sup> Subdiv. 2<sup>d</sup> Div. Mo -



(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, William Howard born in the State of Massachusetts, aged 32 years, and by occupation a Farmer

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Esq., of Ward No. 1, Lowell

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 21 day of November, 1864

and having thus agreed with said Frank W. Wadsworth, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 21 day of November

1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of one ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Lowellthis 21 day of November, 1864

BEFORE

Henry C. Gough  
Capt. of War March  
1st Dist. No.

Wm. Howard  
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Frank W. Wadsworth enrolled and drafted in 4th Dist. 2nd Det. 1st Regt. 29th Nov. 64 under act of amendment, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has brown eyes, black hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Henry C. Gough  
Capt. Provost Marshal.

L. D. Morse  
Commissioner of Board.

Mr. Gough  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2nd Dist. of Massachusetts

Numbered in the process in the 21st for one year at Lowell Mass  
 November 21 - 1864 mark in the 21st (Bounty)



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Mr Howard <sup>one</sup> desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
32 years and one months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three~~ <sup>one</sup> years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo -  
the 21<sup>st</sup> day of Novr 1864

WITNESS: Charles W. Neely Ben J. Howard  
mch.

Not entitled to bounty

No. 1074

Mr Howard

Enlisted at St Louis Mo -

As Substitute for

Frank Morshier

On the 21<sup>st</sup> day of Novr, 1864

By

H. Mcnichol - A.M.

Thomas Corn

Wm Davis

Board of Enrollment.

21 Dist. of Missouri

Dropped in St Louis Mo -  
14<sup>th</sup> Subdiv. St. Jo Mo



(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri  
St. Louis  
I, William Howard (Colonel) born in the State  
of Missouri, aged 32 years, and by  
occupation a Hammer



Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Frank Woratzeck Esq., of St. Louis  
4th Sub Dis. 2d Reg. Dis. Drafted Oct. 29th 1864

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 21 day of Nov, 1864;  
and having thus agreed with said Frank Woratzeck, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 21st day of November  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo  
this 21st day of Nov, 1864  
BEFORE Henry C. Knight  
Capt & Provost Marshal 2d Dis Mo.

Wm Howard  
mark  
APPROVED:  
Capt. B. A. and A. A. P.  
M. Com. Mo., and Capt.  
Rec'd. Com. Mo., Vol.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Frank Woratzeck  
Enrolled and, drafted in 4th Sub Dis. 2d Dis. Oct. 29th 1864  
under Act of Amendment, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has Brown eyes, Blk hair, Brown complexion; is 5 feet 6  
inches high.

Henry C. Knight  
Capt & Provost Marshal  
A. S. Morse  
Commissioner of Board.  
Mr. [Signature]  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2d Dist. of Missouri

Amended into the service of the U.S. for one year at St. Louis Mo  
November 21st 1864 not enrolled at St. Louis Mo  
Henry C. Knight



November 21<sup>st</sup> 1864.

William Howard

Ldm

Personally appeared before Me, William Howard  
 who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an ~~Alien~~ <sup>Citizen</sup>  
 of Vicksburg Mississippi and a subject of  
the Confederate States That he came to the  
~~United States~~ <sup>State of Missouri</sup> in or about the year month of May 1864  
 since that time he has resided in the ~~State~~ <sup>City</sup> of St. Louis, when  
Not Steaming but still claiming to be a  
Citizen of Mississippi, & formerly a Slave of Charles  
Campbell, whose son went into the Rebel army, Charles Campbell  
 that he ~~never~~ declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States  
 and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any  
 State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground  
 that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his inten-  
 tion to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any elec-  
 tion in any State.



William Howard  
 Man / 0

We, the subscribers, \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_  
 citizens of \_\_\_\_\_ County and State aforesaid, hereby certify  
 that the above statement of \_\_\_\_\_ is correct and  
 true to the best of our knowledge and belief

STATE OF MISSOURI, }  
 County of St. Louis, } ss.

Before the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, personally  
 came William Howard  
 \_\_\_\_\_ who being severally duly sworn  
 according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively  
 subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, this 21st  
 day of Nov A. D. 1864  
John C. Cunningham  
 Justice of the Peace



722  
Hudson Albert

Co C, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6326344	26	
2	6326410	27	
3	6326499	28	
4	6326600	29	
5	6326677	30	
6	6327382	31	
7	9071365	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



*HC*

**11<sup>(new)</sup> U.S.C.T.**

*Albert Hudson*

Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. <sup>(new)</sup>

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years height \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sep 12*, 186 *13*

Where *La Grange Tenn*

By whom *W. Smith*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Killed in action*  
*at Fort Pillow Tenn.*  
*apl. 12 - 1864*  
*Final statement forwarded*

*Shelton*

*H* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Albert Hudson*

*Pvt*, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Ala. Art'y.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Corinth, Miss, Sept 25*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *Sept 25*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 12*, 186 *3*

Where *La Grange, Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(356)

*Geo Davis*

Copyist.

*76* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Albert Hudson*  
*Pr*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y, A. D.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Oct 3/1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark: *9300406*

*Jwsa*  
 Copyist.



*H* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Albert Hudson*

*Pvt*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y, A. D.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186<sup>3</sup>.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Davis*

Copyist.

26 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Albert L. Hudson

Pr L, Co. C, 4 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 186 4.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks :

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

J. W. Davis

Copyist.

*A* | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

*Albion Hudson*  
*Pri'*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Killed in*  
*Battle at Fort Pillow*  
*April 12, 1864.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: *P.V. 3 P. 237. 68*

*A Neal*



*H* | **11** (New). **U.S.C.T.**

*Albert Hudson*

*Put Co. C.*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Memphis, Tenn, Jan 12*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Killed in action*  
*at Ft Pillow, April 12. 1864*

Book mark: *P. 2, 3, P. 3, 68*  
*V. 143, P. 204, 72 -*

*S. W. Williams*

(861)

Copyist.

Hudson, Albert

A, Co. C

11

Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

## Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Albert Hudson*

*N* " Reg't of *U. S. C. Infantry*

## VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



Original forwarded by me effects

I certify, on honor, that Albert Harrison a Private of  
 Captain W. J. Smith Company ( 6 ) of the 11 Regiments of U. S. C. Infantry,  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
 of \_\_\_\_\_, aged 21 years; \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Lebanon Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Smith's Mill, on the 22 day  
 of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of 3 Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death He having been  
killed in action at Fort Fisher Tenn on the 12 day  
April 1865

The said Private Albert Harrison was last paid by Paymaster  
Colman to include the 31 day of December, 1863, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

Company Books were all lost at Fort Fisher  
Therefore I can not give the said clothing claim,  
100 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tenn, this 5 day  
 of March, 1865.

W. J. Smith  
Captain  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Commanding Company.



6. 6. 171.  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Alfred Hudson*  
11<sup>th</sup> Reg't of *U. S. C. Infantry*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Quid April 12<sup>th</sup> 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*March 16<sup>th</sup> 1865*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*Ent on O. R. & Co.*



I certify, on honor, that Alfred Hudson a Private of  
 Captain H. J. Smith Company (6) of the 11 Regiment of U. S. Colored  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
 of \_\_\_\_\_, aged 21 years; \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Savage, Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Cornith, Miss., on the 23 day  
 of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ), to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, the having been  
killed in action at Fort Fisher, on the 12<sup>th</sup> day  
of April, 1865.  
 The said Private Alfred Hudson was last paid by Paymaster  
Colman to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December, 1863, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186  , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: His effects all fell into the hands  
of the enemy, as did also the Bunker and Rifle  
pertaining to the Company. \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis, Tenn., this 5<sup>th</sup> day  
 of March, 1865.

H. J. Smith  
Captain

Commanding Company.



723

*Heustan Samuel*

Co C, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

*Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Heustan</i>	28 <i>Samuel</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

724

*Hueston George*Co *G*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

*Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Hueston</i>	28 <i>George</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



725

*Huggins Abraham*

Co *A*, **11** U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

*Corporal*

*Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6323516	26
2	6323607	27
3	6323731	28
4	6323838	29
5	6323941	30
6	6324045	31
7	6324118	32
8	6324296	33
9	6324219	34
10	6324284	35
11	6324291	36
12	6324334	37
13	6324399	38
14	6324446	39
15	6324515	40
16	6324594	41
17	6324664	42
18	6324734	43
19	6324802	44
20	9070877	45
21	9070580	46
22	R&P 507747	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *R&P 507747*

See also



614570 P.O. m + u  
 8-1524414 P.O. aff  
 51529133 P.O. aff  
 51531249 And 11  
 240 307747  
 P.O. 571541  
 J. 2097.227 P.O. R.L.

R. K. Bayley  
 Esq.

*26* | **11** (*New*) **U. S. C. T.**

*Abraham Huggins*  
(*New*)  
Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion

*Blk*

Eyes

*Blk*

hair

*Blk*

Where born

*Mc Nair Tenn.*

Occupation

*Farmer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*May 24*, 186*3*.

Where

*Cornith Miss.*

By whom

*Capt. Booth*

; term

*3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Hearn*

*YH* | **11 (New) U.S.C.T.**

*Abraham Huggins*  
(New)

Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *McMarrum, Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 24*, 1863.

Where *Corinth Miss.*

By whom *Capt. Booth*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted to Corp*

*May 1: 1865.*

*Hearn*



H | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Huggins  
& Capt, Co A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth Miss, June 20, 1863

Muster-in to date June 20, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 24, 1863

Where Corinth Miss

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. , 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: R & P. 507.747.

H

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Abraham Huggins*  
*& Coyle*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *June 20 to 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*App'd to Coyle to date from*  
*June 1 1863.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*House*

(358)

Copyist.

H | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Huggins  
Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(858)

House  
 Copyist.



H | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Huggins  
Pr, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. and Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Due the U.S. for (1) one  
Cantg Box Belt plate 10cts

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

House

H | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Huggins  
Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. and Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

House

*46* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Abraham Huggins*  
*Pvt.*, Co. A, 4 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

*Rosenbaum*  
 Copist.



H

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Abraham Huggins*  
*Priv-*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present-*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

*Rosenbaum*  
 Copist.

21. 11 (new) **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Huggins

Priv., Co. <sup>(11" Reg't 26. S. & C. Infy.)</sup> 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hy. art.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Mar. + Apr., 1864.

Station Fort Pickering, Penn.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipsen

46

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Abraham Huggin*  
*Pvt*....., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*....., 1864.

Present or absent *Not Stated*.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:.....

*Rosenbaum*

(358)

Copyst.



76

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Huggins

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Not Stated

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358)

Copyist.

*Y6* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Abraham Huggins*  
*Priv-*, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept - & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

*Rosenbloom*

*Yc* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Abraham Huggins*  
*Pol-*, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Lost Gun wiper*  
*le. B. Belt & plate.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark : .....

*Rosenbaum*  
Copyist.



*H.* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Abraham Huggins*  
*Prior*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Cold Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.  
 Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks *Lost gun wiper,*  
*Cast, Box Belt & plate.*

Book mark:.....

*A. H. Reed*  
 Copyist

*A.* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Abraham Higgins*  
 Corp'l., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted to Corp'l.*  
*to date from Apr. 1/65,*  
*Lost one Haversack.*

Book mark:

*A. W. Reed*

*A.* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Abraham Huggins*  
*Corpl.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$-----100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for -----

Remarks:

*Promoted Corpl.*  
*to date from May 1/65.*  
*Lost one Haversack &*  
*wiper.*

Book mark:-----

*A. W. Reed*

(358)

Copyist



*A.* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Abraham Huggins*  
*Corpl.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Promoted to Corpl.*  
*May 1/65. Confined*  
*in Levee Prison Memphis*  
*Tenn. since Aug. 30/65.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. H. Reed*

(358)

Copyist

70

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Huggins

Corpl., Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept. &amp; Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 00 <sup>32</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for Ordinance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl.  
May 1<sup>st</sup> 1865

Book mark:

Hagbarger

(358)

Copyist

2 | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Louis Cuyler  
Cpl., Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 00 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for absence

Due Gov't, \$ 00 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for

Remarks: Promoted to Cpl

May 1<sup>st</sup> 1865

Book mark: Page 100

(358)

Hoyberger

Copyist



*LC* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Abraham Huggins*  
*Co. A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Memphis Tenn. Jan'y 12*, 1866 :  
 Muster-out to date *Jan'y 12*, 1866 .  
 Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
 Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *79.* <sup>36</sup>/<sub>100</sub>  
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
 Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Promoted to Corp*  
*1<sup>st</sup> May 65. Due U. S. for*  
*Ordinance 22 Cts.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361) *Hoyberger* Copyist.

N. 11 U.S.P.T.

Abraham Nuggins

, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Arty.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: R. & P. 507747

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Feb. 8, 1898.

It has this day (Feb. 8, 1898)

been determined by this Department from records on file and evidence furnished by the Auditor for the War Dept. that this man was appointed corporal May 1, 1865.

A. G. N.

Huggins, Abraham -  
 P, Co. A, 11 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

6- Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges 2	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement /	Misc. Information 3
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1853

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
11TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY-NEW ORGANIZATION

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 7 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Pleaded Guilty to  
Charge and Specification

Huggins, Abraham - P. A.



Charge and Specification preferred against  
Private Abraham Huggins, Company A<sup>11</sup> U.S.  
C. Infantry.

Charge - "Absent without Leave"

Specification - That Private Abraham Huggins,  
Company A<sup>11</sup> U.S. C. Infantry, was absent  
from his Company and Quarters, without permission  
from proper authority, from Tattoo Roll Call  
February 11<sup>th</sup> 1865 until about 8 o'clock A.M. February  
12<sup>th</sup> 1865.

This at Fort Pickering Tenn. on, or, about  
the 11<sup>th</sup> day of February 1865

C. J. Spencer  
Capt. Co. A<sup>11</sup> U.S. C. Infantry

Witnesses

Frank Hogan Sergt. Co. A<sup>11</sup> U.S. C. Infantry





Proceedings of a Field Officers Court held at  
Head Quarters 11th S. C. Inf. Memphis Tenn. 28<sup>th</sup>  
of June 1865 in compliance with the following  
order

Head Quarters 1st Pickering  
Memphis Tenn. 30 May 1865

Special Order  
No 70

L. Major Geo. L. Paddock  
commanding 11th S. C. Inf. being the only Field  
Officer present with the command is hereby  
announced as Field Officers Court for said  
regiment in compliance with Par VIII of the  
Act of Congress approved July 17<sup>th</sup> 1862 and  
will try such cases as come within his  
jurisdiction

By order of

Col. S. G. Wappner  
(Signed) L. M. Huddy  
Capt. & A. A. A. C.

No 31

In the case of Corp'l Abram Higgins Co  
"A" 11th S. C. Infantry

Present Maj. Geo. L. Paddock, the Court,  
also present the prisoner.

Charge. Conduct prejudicial to good  
order and military discipline in going out  
of his quarters after tattoo without leave for  
the purpose of amusement carrying with



him a loaded revolver and getting into  
a quarrel - All this near the regimental  
camp Memphis Tenn on or about June 21<sup>st</sup>  
1865.

Plea - Guilty. Finding - Guilty.

Sentence - that he forfeit the sum of  
eighteen dollars of his monthly pay to be  
stopped on the next roll and be reduced  
to the ranks to date from 1<sup>st</sup> July next.

Geo. L. Faddock

Maj U.S. & J. C. Couch



Memphis Tenn.  
Aug. 17<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Roberts W. V.

Statement of my  
relations to treat-  
ment received  
by guard of 11<sup>th</sup>  
Regt. U.S. Col.  
Infy. while mi-  
ning by their  
camp.

Ad Gen. Leitch W.T.  
Memphis Aug 17/65  
Respectfully refers  
to Col W L Turner  
Comd 11<sup>th</sup> Regt U.S. Col. Infy.  
who will take necessary  
steps to insure civility  
by his command such  
language must not be tolerated  
and if citizens violate any  
order of propriety they may  
be arrested and taken to  
the Comd officer who alone  
will be the judge of his  
offence. Geo L Smith  
Brig Maj Gen

Ex W.D. 116. Q.W.D. 1165

Citizens driving at  
a moderate pace  
must not be interfered  
with

J.E.  
(M.L.G.)

Head Quarters.  
Post and Defenses.  
of Memphis Tenn.  
Aug 18 1865.  
Respectfully transmitted

to Comd Officer 11<sup>th</sup>  
U.S. Col. Infy. whose  
attention is invited  
to the endorsement  
of Brig Maj Gen Smith  
By order of  
Brig Maj Gen  
Chas. C. Brown  
A.D.C.

Gen. W. N. Morgan  
Or Sir the charges  
Endorse by Gen. V.B. Roberts &  
as a loyal & truthful man  
any statement he makes  
you may rely on.  
Respectfully  
A. P. Rardin



Memphis Aug 17<sup>th</sup> / 65  
 Brevet Brig, Gen. Morgan.

Sir:

As I was passing by the camp of the 11<sup>th</sup> Regt of T. S. Col., Inf, I was ordered <sup>by a sentinel</sup> to walk my horse, I obeyed the order, but a Corporal of the Guard standing near called me a G-d-d-m, black son of a b-h and told me if I did not walk him he would shoot me, There was a gentleman in the buggy with me who can testify to this statement. This is not the first time I have been mistreated by that Regt & they are getting <sup>so</sup> bad, it is dangerous for a gentleman to ride by there. I have always been a loyal man, living within the lines, and abiding by the laws of the different Commandants of this district, and, I think I should be entitled some respect <sup>from</sup> ~~by~~ the Government.

Genl, I Most Respectfully Submit this <sup>for</sup>  
 your kind consideration your obed<sup>t</sup> servant W. J. Roberts



2. E 182. 2113/1865

Memphis. Aug 17 1865.

Robert W.

Statement of in relation  
to treatment received  
by guard of 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. C.  
Inftry, while riding by  
their camp.

Two  
enclosures.

Corporal Abner Huggins  
Co. A, 11 U.S.C.I.

file

Recd H. Q. Or Sep 20 1865

Head Quarters 3<sup>rd</sup> Infantry Brigade D. W. A.  
Fort Pickens Tenn. August 19<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully forwarded  
J. Kappner

Col 3<sup>rd</sup> M. A. Colored Artillery (Heavy)  
Commanding Brigade

COMB. 378 1865.  
Ad. Org. Post & Defenses.  
Memphis Aug 21 1865.

Respectfully forwarded  
in the absence of the  
General Comd'g; by

Thos. T. Brown

Capt and A. A. G.

Recd Hd. Qrs. P. & D. Aug 20<sup>th</sup> 65



Head Quarters 2<sup>d</sup> Heavy Brigade U.S.A.  
Fort Pickens August 17<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully transmitted  
By order of Col A. S. Kappner  
J. H. Copeland  
Lieut. A. S. C.

Head Quarters 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.I.  
Memphis Aug 19<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Respectfully returned.  
Corporal Abe Higgins Co A  
was arrested by me and con-  
fined to his quarters under  
guard immediately after  
using the language complain-  
ed of by Mr. Roberts. I yes-  
terday 18<sup>th</sup> sent him to the  
Irving Block, I would suggest  
that he be confined there for  
the space of twenty (20) days.  
Subject to preferring charges, &  
I have often been deprived of  
the services of a good soldier  
for 6 or 8 months, and in

a recent case of desertion,  
4 of my men were dishonora-  
rably discharged and returned  
to their cotton patch, having  
deserted one year ago.  
Orders not to stop citizens  
on the Pigeon Roost Road  
have been repeatedly given  
by me, and as of ten trans-  
gressed. Citizens from the  
country do not love the  
black troops, and epithets  
are constantly exchanged, the  
soldiers & citizens being  
about equally the aggressors.  
Some of the company officers  
have instructed the men to  
halt persons driving fast,  
as the kitchens of the men  
were filled with dust, but  
I have never given any  
such instructions.

Respectfully yours &c &c  
W. D. Turner Col  
" U.S.C.I.

Huggins, A  
Corp -



NARA 1448

Office Irving Military Prison,

Memphis, Tenn., October 17th 1865.

Commandg Officer  
11th U S Col Inf  
Sir

I send you under  
guard in compliance with instructions  
received from Prov Marshal's office D. St. Ten  
Corpl A Honggins of your Regiment -  
Please receipt for him by name

I am Sir

Very Respectfully  
Yours Obedt Servt  
Christopher Fox

Capt. in charge of Prison.



NARA 1441

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellersford

Nov 28<sup>th</sup>, 1876

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Abraham Huggins Corp'l, Co. "A",  
11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. T. (new)

Cause and period of confinement & record of trial  
about "Confined in Irving Prison Memphis Tenn  
since August 30, 1865 - M R for July & August  
and R R for Sept 1865 Present for duty -  
M R Sept to Oct 1865

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.  
Lu H. Falson

Adjutant General's Office,

Div of District Command.

Dec 3, 1876

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of Abraham Huggins, Corp'l, Co. "A",  
11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. T.

My Rpt dated Aug. 21<sup>st</sup> 1865: - Corp'l Huggins, absent  
without leave. Aug. 30/65: - Corp'l Huggins  
in arrest in Irving Prison. - Oct. 17/65: -  
Corp'l Huggins returned to duty from confinement."

Records Irving Mil. Prison report: - "Abe Huggins, Co. "A"  
11<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T., confined August 18, 1865, by order Genl. Bonton,  
until further orders." Date of release & cause of arrest  
are not reported.

Orders of Prov. Mar. Dist. Memphis (Genl. Bonton) covering -  
(over)

date. are not on file.

No record of a trial nor order in this case  
on file with Co. or Regt. records or Genl or  
Spec. Order. Dist. West Tenn.

228.

Abraham Stegans  
Corpl Co "A" 11th Regt.

Clintworth



726  
*Hughes Richard*  
**Co C, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.**  
**(New Organization.)**

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6326918	26
2	6326982	27
3	6327042	28
4	6327117	29
5	6327187	30
6	6327289	31
7	6327366	32
8	9071460	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *EB. 12.238.*

See also *Powen Corps.*



1444

11 (new) U. S. C. T.

Richard Hughes

(new)  
Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Smith Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 19, 1863.

Where Memphis

By whom Lt. Dickhut; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred from  
Pioneer Corps by special  
order no. 124 dated Louisville  
Ky. July 14 - 1864 -  
Discharged Nov. 18 - 65 -  
for disability from  
Genl. Hospital - Description  
list, furnished

Halbrook

*11* **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

*Richard Hughes*  
*Priv.*, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Transferred from*

*Pioneer Corps S.O.*

*No 124 dated Louisville*

*Ky July 14/64*

Book mark :

*N* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Richard Hughes*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Mar & Apr*, 186*2*.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Due Gov't, \$ *100* for  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks :  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
*T. V. Johnson*  
 (358) Copyist.



*A* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Richard Hughes*

*Co. C*, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Lost, unpaid*

Book mark:

*L. A. Johnson*  
Coryist.

*N* | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Richard Hughes*  
*Sgt*, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Lost one Gun*  
*Sling*

Book mark :

*T. J. Johnson*

*H* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Richard Hughes*  
*Priv*, Co. C, '11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Lost, Gun Slung*  
*Stop \$1.00 per sentence*  
*of F. O. Court Absent*  
*in Genl Hoop Memphis*  
*Tenn.*

Book mark :

*L. J. [unclear]*



*H* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Richard Hughes*  
*Sgt*, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged Nov. 18/65-*  
*by reason of disability*  
*at Gen. Hosp.*  
*Memphis, Tenn.*

Book mark: *Discharged Nov. 8/65-*  
*E.B. 1238*

*J.W. Williams*

*A* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Richard Hughes*  
*Pat. Co. C.*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Memphis, Tenn., Jan 12*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865-.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Nov. 15/65-*  
*Memphis, Tenn. for Dis.*  
*by order of Gen. J. E. Smith*

Book mark: *Discharged Nov. 18/65-*  
*E.B. 12/238*

*S. W. Williams*

JAN. 22

6327366

☆1891☆

Q. 75. P. 233. 69  
U 97. P. 138. 69



Hughes, Richard -  
P. Co. C 11 U.S.C. Inf.  
Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Richard Hughes

Port Co. 6-11<sup>th</sup> Esc. I. (new)

---

Ellerbrook

NARA 1455

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellersbross

Feby 16<sup>th</sup>, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Richard Hughes Fort, Co. "C",  
11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C. Tro (new) Record of Trial -  
"Stop \$1.00 per sentence of F.O. Court" - MR Sept Oct 1865

2 J.E.  
Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward  
Chief Clerk.

J. H. Halton

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

February 23<sup>rd</sup>, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Richard Hughes, Co. "C",  
11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C. Tro

Tried by F.O. Court July 13<sup>th</sup> 1865 - Charge - "Absence  
without leave" sentence - To forfeit \$1.00

L.B.



[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 17, 1877

The discharge of Pvt. Richard Hughes, Co. C, 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Colored Inf., is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.  
For Nov 18<sup>th</sup>, 1865, Nov 18<sup>th</sup>, 1865  
Company Muster-out Roll.  
Nov 15<sup>th</sup>, 1865  
Company Descriptive Book.  
186  
Company Morning Reports.  
186  
Soldier's Final Statement.  
186  
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.  
186  
Soldier's Inventory of Effects.  
186  
Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.  
Nov 18<sup>th</sup>, 1865  
Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.  
186  
Regimental Return.  
For Dec, 1865, Nov 8<sup>th</sup>, 1865  
Regimental Quarterly Returns.  
186  
Regimental Descriptive Book.  
186  
By Surgeon General.  
(Nov 18<sup>th</sup>), 1865, is held to be  
the correct date, and the Company Muster  
Rolls will be amended accordingly.

Thos. M. Smith  
Adjutant General  
E/S 12 Mar 1877  
238

No. B. 38 S W Tenn 1865

No. 69 R of Dis. 27

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Richard Hughes  
a Private Co. C  
11<sup>th</sup> U. S. Colored Inf. Reg't of Tenn.

Tenn.  
See V. 75. P. 233. kg

HEAD QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF TENNESSEE.

MEMPHIS TENN. Nov. 17, 1865.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL STONEMAN.

W. W. Cummins  
Captain A. A. G.

Received (A. G. Office) , 186

Enon C. R. of Cas  
Red 26<sup>th</sup> Nov 17. 1865

OFFICE SURGEON IN CHIEF,  
DISTRICT WEST TENN.

Memphis, Tenn., November 17, 1865.

Approved.

Wm. S. D. S.  
SURGEON. 34. 11. 1865  
Surgeon in Chief D. W. T.



place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier; whether the injury was received or disease contracted, especially whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

## NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{1}{3}$ , &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

## DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; and that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General, United States Army, at Washington, D.C., if they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

Dec 16<sup>th</sup> 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

No. 13. 38 S W Tenn 1865

No. 69. R of Dis. 27

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Richard Hughes  
a Private Co. C  
11<sup>th</sup> U. S. Inf Regt of Tenn

Mem.

See V. 75. P. 233. kg

HEAD QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF TENNESSEE.

MEMPHIS TENN. Nov. 17.....1865.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL STONEMAN.

H. W. W. Cannon  
Captain U. S. A. G.

OFFICE SURGEON IN CHIEF,  
DISTRICT WEST TENN.

Memphis, Tenn., November 17<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Approved.

Wm. S. Duchs  
SURGEON... J. H. McLean  
Surgeon in Chief D. W. T.

Received (A. G. Office) , 186

Enon R of Cas

Red 26<sup>th</sup> Nov 17. 1865



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE



*Richard Hughes* Private, of Captain *St Davis'*  
 Company, (.....) of the *11<sup>th</sup>* ..... Regiment of the United States  
*Col'd Inf* was enlisted by *Sgt Dicklin* ..... of  
 the *11<sup>th</sup>* ..... Regiment of *2d Col'd Inf* at *Memphis Tenn*  
 on the *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *November*, 186*3*, to serve *3* years; he was born  
 in *Smith Co* in the State of *Tenn*, is *24*  
 years of age, *5* feet *10* inches high, *black* complexion, *black* eyes,  
*black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days.\* *This man claims*  
*to have been well at time of enlistment;*  
*to have contracted the disease while on picket*  
*at Granada this eight months since*

STATION *Gayles Genl Hqs Memphis Tenn*  
 DATE: *Nov 16 1865*

*J P Wright*  
 Assistant Surgeon U.S.A.  
 In Charge Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Pvt Richard Hughes*  
 of Captain *St Davis'* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a  
 soldier because of *Phthisis pulmonalis complicated*  
*with extensive bronchitis of both lungs. Disease*  
*contracted since enlistment & in the line of duty.*  
*Unfit for the S.R. Corp. Degree of disability*  
*total*

*J P Wright*  
 Assist. Surgeon U.S.A.  
 In charge

DISCHARGED, this *Eighteenth* day of *November*, 186*5*, at *Memphis*  
*Tennessee*

*J P Wright*  
 Asst. Surg. U.S.A.  
 In Charge  
*Richard Hughes*  
 Commanding the Reg't.  
*Tenn*

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town *Collierville* County ..... State *Tenn*

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.



727  
*Hunt Johnson*

**Co C , 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.**

**(New Organization.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 6322525

2 6326550

3 6323127

4 6327407

5 9071430

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

**Book Mark:**

**See also**

H

11 (new) U. S. C. T.

Johnson Hunt

Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (new)

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age ..... years height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born .....

Occupation Laborer

## ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 1, 1863

Where Corinth Miss

By whom J. S. Hill; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted from  
Camp at Corinth Miss.  
Nov. 23 - '63.

H. A. Brown

26 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Johnson Hunt

Appears with rank of *Pri* on

**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf*. Roll dated

*Corinth Miss*, *Nov 20*, 186*3*.

Where born *South Carolina*

Age *38* y'rs; occupation *Servant*

When enlisted *Nov 1*, 186*3*.

Where enlisted *Corinth Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *9 1/4* in.

When mustered in *Nov 20*, 186*3*.

Where mustered in *Corinth Miss*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:



26 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Johnson Hunt

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y, A. D.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from Camp  
at Corinth, Miss, Nov 23<sup>d</sup>/1863

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd  
Infantry (New).

Book mark:

J. Davis

*H* | *11 Nov* **U.S.C.T.**

*Johnson Hunt*  
*Pat*, Co. *C*, *11* *(11 U.S.C.H.A.) (new)*  
 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

*Fort Robinette*  
 dated *Corinth Miss. Dec. 31*, 1863 .

Deserted :

When *Nov. 23*, 1863 .

Where *Corinth Miss.*

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(851)

*W. H. Bogan*

Copist.

*A* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Johnson Hunt*  
*Pat. Co. C.*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Memphis, Tenn. Jan 12*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ..

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Deserted from*  
*Corinth, Miss. Nov. 23/63*  
*Records burned at Ft.*  
*Pillow, Tenn. April 12. 1864*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*J. W. Williams*



728  
*Hunter Aleck*

**Co D , 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.**

**(New Organization.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	63 27491	26
2	63 27566	27
3	63 27612	28
4	63 27716	29
5	63 27837	30
6	63 27937	31
7	63 28685	32
8	9071 673	33
9	9071 514	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

**Book Mark:**

**See also**

S. 1876 276 And. w. S  
 R 17775-36 and w. S

R Mayle  
 Co.

**Copyist.**



A/

11<sup>(new)</sup> U. S. C. T.*Allick Hunter*, Co. *N*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. <sup>(new)</sup>

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**Age *27* years height . . . feet . . . inches.Complexion *Black*Eyes; *Blue* hair *Black*

Where born . . . . .

Occupation . . . . .

**ENLISTMENT.**When *Sept 22*, 1863.Where *La Fayette Tenn*By whom *D. Carson*, term *3* y'rs.Remarks: *Missing in action at  
Fort Pillow April 12<sup>th</sup>  
1864.**Lary*

*HC* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Wesley Hunter*

*Priv*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Ala. Art'y.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Curranth Pass Oct 27*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*Oct 27*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 22*, 186*3*.

Where *La Fayette Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*Leger*

*26* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Aleck Hunter*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *from Enlistment to Oct 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Has never  
drawn pay.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*Legro*



76 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Aleck Hunter  
2 Corp, Co. D, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from  
1st Co "D" 1st Ala Art'y of  
A.D. by Special Order No.  
134 Post Corinth Dec 31/63.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

Lager

*HB* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Wesley Hunter*

*2nd* Co. D, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

*Leger*

*76* **11** (New) **U.S.C.T.**  
*Alfred Hunter*  
*Priv*, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wiping in action*  
*at Fort Pillow April*  
*12. 1864.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark: *P. 4023. 68*

(358)

*B. J. Cooke*  
 Copyist.



*76* **11** (New) **U.S.C.T.**  
*Alfred Hunter*  
 Corp'l, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Wiping in action*  
*at Fort Pillow since*  
*April 12, 1864.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*B. J. Cooke*

Copyist.

*H*

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Alick Hunter**Chi., Ill.*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Memphis Tenn. Jan. 12, 1866.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

*Dec. 31, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Missing in action  
& all records destroyed  
at Ft. Pillow Apr. 12. 64  
All that were not killed  
were carried into slavery  
by their captors.*

Book mark:

*P.V. 4 P. 23. 68  
V. 143. P. 211. 72*

(361)

*Heavens*

Copyist.

Hunter, Allick -

P, Co. D,

11

Reg

U. S. C. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



1864 Dup 173  
Holl

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Slick Hunter

7<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S. C.A. Hys

## VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



*Dup*

I certify, on honor, that Slick Hunter a Private of  
 Captain D. Carson Company (2) of the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. C.A. Regt  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
 of \_\_\_\_\_, aged 27 years; \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a \_\_\_\_\_, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at La Fayette Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Corinth Miss, on the Twenty-seventh day  
 of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years unless sooner discharged  
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The Field  
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Missing in action  
at Fort Pillow Tenn April 12<sup>th</sup> 1864 supposed to be killed

The said Slick Hunter was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. Salmer to include the Thirtieth day of December, 1863, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \_\_\_\_\_ dollars,  
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
 stoppages, viz:

The Books & Papers of the Co were all lost in action  
at Fort Pillow April 12<sup>th</sup> 1864 amounting to unable to tell dollars;  
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens, this 23 day of June, 1864

W. B. Edson P. D. Co.

7<sup>th</sup> U.S. C.A. Regt  
 Commanding Company.



Co. D. 103.  
 ✓ (53)  
**FINAL STATEMENT**

OF

Alfred Hunter

7<sup>th</sup> Reg't of M. S. C. A. S. S.

711 1/2 Ave  
**VOLUNTEERS.**  
Dischd April 12<sup>th</sup> 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

**ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.**

July 18<sup>th</sup> 1864  
 Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.





I certify, on honor, that Shick Hunter Private of  
 Captain D. Carson Company (D) of the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. CA, Ill.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
 of \_\_\_\_\_, aged 27 years; \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a \_\_\_\_\_, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at La Fayette Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Barrett Miss, on the Twenty Seventh day  
 of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years unless soon discharge  
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The Field  
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Missing in action  
at Fort Pillow Tenn April 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864 supposed to be killed

The said Shick Hunter was last paid by Paymaster  
W. J. Salmon to include the Thirtieth day of December, 1863, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \_\_\_\_\_ dollars,  
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
 stoppages, viz:

The Books & Papers of the Co were all lost in action  
at Fort Pillow April 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864 amounting to unable to tell dollars;  
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens, this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of June, 1864.

W. B. Brown 1<sup>st</sup> Lt

7<sup>th</sup> U.S. CA, Ill.

Commanding Company.



Hunter Harrison

Co E, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	632.8728	26
2	6328790	27
3	6328872	28
4	6328974	29
5	6329075	30
6	6329162	31
7	6329250	32
8	6329324	33
9	6329401	34
10	6329471	35
11	6329540	36
12	6329619	37
13	6329693	38
14	6329756	39
15	6329816	40
16	9071960	41
17	9071811	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:

D. 2287542 P.m.m  
D. 3000412 and wd  
A. 1793546

R. V. Dayles  
E.



D. 2287542 P.m. m  
 D. 3000412 and w  
 A. 1793546

R. V. Bayles  
 E.

*HC* | **11 (new) U.S.C.T.**

*Harrison Hypter*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. *(new)*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years height *5* feet *1* inches.  
 Complexion *Brown*  
 Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*  
 Where born *Mississippi*  
 Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov 29*, 186 *3*  
 Where *G. Junction Tenn*  
 By whom *L. Partridge*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

*Harrison*  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

*A* | **11** *(new)* **U.S.C.T.**

*Harrison Hunter*  
*(new)*  
 Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years height *5* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Miss*

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov 29*, 186*3*

Where *Grand Junction Tenn*

By whom *L. Curdiss*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Houston*



*H* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Harrison Hunter*  
*Pri*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Cornith Miss*, *Dec 9*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Dec 9*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 29*, 186

Where *Grand Junction*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Hunter*

*H*

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Harrison Hunter*

*Pr.*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Enrollment to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

*Lewis*

H

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Harrison Hunter

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Confined in the Guard House for accidentally shooting his Comrade

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Lewis



*H*

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Harrison Hunter*

*Pvt.*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apl*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*Lewis*

*H* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Harrison Hunter*

*Pvt*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Crenshaw*

*H*

**11** (New).

**U.S.C.T.**

*Harrison Hunter*

*Priv*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Overshaw*



*No* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Harrison Hunter*

*Priv*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one*  
*haversack 67¢.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

*Crenshaw*

(358)

Co. reg't.

*As* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Harrison Hunter*

*Priv*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 7 Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one  
Haversack.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: *100*

*Crenshaw*

*A* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Harrison Hunter*  
*Priv.*, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one*  
*Haversack.*

Book mark: *100*

(858)

*Loring*  
 Copyist.



*H* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Harrison Hunter*  
*Pvt.*, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *McK & Aple*, 1865

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Lorion*

Copyist.

*H*

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Harrison Hunter*  
*Pvt.*, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Louise*

Copyist.

*H* | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Harrison Hunter*  
*Priv.*, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop per sentence*  
*F. O. Court 2.00*

Book mark:

(858)

*Lowry*

Copyist.



*H* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Harrison Hunter*  
*Pvt.*, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop per sentence*  
*F.O. Court 200*

Book mark:

(358)

*Lowry*

Copyist.

*H* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Harrison Hunter*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *sentence*  
*of F. O. Court*

Due Gov't, \$ <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Valentine*

*H* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Harrison Hunter*  
*Priv. Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Memphis Tenn. Jan 12, 1866.*

Muster-out to date

*Jan 12, 1866.*

Last paid to

....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ *12* 00 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

*Stop per sentence F. O. Court*  
*\$ 2.00*

Book mark: *V. 22 P. 54. 68*

*Valentine*

(361)

Copyist.



Hunter, Harrison

P, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Army

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Charge and Specification  
against Private Harrison  
Hunter. Co. E. 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. Inf.

Charge and Specification prepared  
against Private Harrison Hunter company  
E. 11<sup>th</sup> Regt, U. S. Cold. Inf. Infantry

Charge. Sleeping on Post

Specification. That private Harrison  
Hunter. Co. E. 11<sup>th</sup> U. S. Cold. Inf. having been  
duly posted as a sentry, was found  
asleep on his post between the hours of four  
and five A. M. when visited by the Officer  
of the Guard

This at State line Road  
Picket Post, on the 13<sup>th</sup> of Aug. 1863

Archibald Miles Lieut. Co. F,

Witnesses

Sergeant Alfred Jones Co. E. 11<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. I.

Lieut. A. Miles. Co. F. 11<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. I.



Harrison Hunter Pot  
Co. E. 11<sup>th</sup> US C. I. (mo)

Ellenbrook

# Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellerbrook

April 9<sup>th</sup>, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Narrison Hunter Pvt, Co. "E",  
11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C. Troops (new) - 1<sup>st</sup> Period of Confinement  
and whether tried - 2<sup>d</sup> Cause & period of absence - 3<sup>d</sup> Record  
of trial - 1<sup>st</sup> "Confined in guard house for accidentally  
shooting his comrade" M.R. Jan & Feb 1864 - Pr for duty - M.R. Mar & Apr 1864  
2<sup>d</sup> Absent (cause not stated) - M.R. Mar & Apr 1865 - Pr for duty - M.R. May & June 1865  
3<sup>d</sup> "Stop per sentence F.O. Court 2<sup>nd</sup>" - M.R. Roll from June 30 65 to Dec 31 1865.

*AJG*

Respectfully,

to A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.)

In J. H. Hallow

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. Records & Discontinued Bonds &c

April 14<sup>th</sup>, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.T.

Narrison Hunter Pvt, Co. E,  
Co. Morning Rep. book, Feb. 19 1864: (John Archy shot dead while on duty by  
a gun in the hands of Narrison Hunter.) Put in close confinement.  
March 19 64: Released from confinement, ret'd to duty. —  
(No further record on Co. books up to Jan'y. 66. —)

No evidence of trial in Feb. Mar 64, nor that he was absent & of from M.R. time ov.  
Tried before a F.O. Court Aug. 8 65. Charge: Absence from Roll Call.  
Finding Guilty. — Sentence: To forfeit \$2.00

App'd Aug. 14 65 by Comdr Off 2<sup>nd</sup> Brig. Dist. W. Tenn.  
(Not promulgated in Orders.)

*W.S.*



730

*Hunter Henry*

Co *D*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 2 7 4 9 2	26
2	6 3 2 7 5 6 7	27
3	6 3 2 7 7 0 2	28
4	6 3 2 7 8 9 0	29
5	6 3 2 8 6 3 2	30
6	9 0 7 1 6 7 4	31
7	9 0 7 1 5 1 5	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*H* | **11** <sup>(new)</sup> | **U. S. C. T.**

*Harry Hunter*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. <sup>(new)</sup>

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years height \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches.  
 Complexion *Black*  
 Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*  
 Where born \_\_\_\_\_  
 Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 22*, 186 *3*  
 Where *La Fayette Tenn*  
 By whom *D. Carson*; term *3* y'rs.  
 Remarks: *Missing in action*  
*at Fort Pillow Apr 12<sup>th</sup>*  
*1864. Died in Post Hospital*  
*Cornith, Miss. of Disease*  
*Dec 5<sup>th</sup> 1863*

\_\_\_\_\_  
*Lear*  
 (338g) Copyist.

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
1990	1.00	0.95	0.90	0.85	0.80	0.75	0.70	0.65
1991	0.95	1.00	0.95	0.90	0.85	0.80	0.75	0.70
1992	0.90	0.95	1.00	0.95	0.90	0.85	0.80	0.75
1993	0.85	0.90	0.95	1.00	0.95	0.90	0.85	0.80
1994	0.80	0.85	0.90	0.95	1.00	0.95	0.90	0.85
1995	0.75	0.80	0.85	0.90	0.95	1.00	0.95	0.90
1996	0.70	0.75	0.80	0.85	0.90	0.95	1.00	0.95
1997	0.65	0.70	0.75	0.80	0.85	0.90	0.95	1.00

**11 (New) | U.S.C.T.**

Harry Hernto

., Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION. *No Description*

Age ..... years   height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes; ..... hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation.....

## ENLISTMENT.

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_

**Where** \_\_\_\_\_

By whom ..... ; term y'rs.

Remarks:.....

(338g)

*Long* Copyist

76 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Hunter*  
*Rt Co. D*, 1 Reg't Ala. Art'y.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Cornith Mass, Oct 27*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*Oct 27*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 22*, 186*3*.

Where *La Fayette Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(356)

*Leger*  
 Copyist.



76

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Harry Hunter  
 Pvt Co. D, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Enlistment to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Has never  
 drawn pay.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

Leger

Copist.

*H* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Harry Hunter*

*priv*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died of disease  
at Post Hospital, Corinth  
Miss. Dec 5-1863.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

*Capt. McKinney*  
*Comp.*

11 (New)

U.S.C.T.

*Harry Hunter*  
*W. H.* Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mar. & Apr.*

, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks

*Died in Hosp. at  
 Corinth, Miss.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd  
 Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

*B. J. Cooke*

Copyist.



*H* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Henry Hunter*  
*Chil*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Memphis Tenn. Jan. 12* 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Oct. 31* 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Died at Cornish*  
*Post Hosp't Dec. 5/63*  
*disease.*

*P. 213, P. 29, 68*  
 Book mark : *472, 1881*  
*V. 143, P. 203, 72.*

(361)

*Heald*  
 Copyist.

11. *W. J. Codd*  
*Hunter, Harry*  
*P. Co. 20,* *11* Reg't *Ala. Art. 420.*  
*3* U. S. C. Inf  
 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Descriptive Lists .....
Burial Records <i>2</i> .....	Final Statements <i>1</i> .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Furloughs .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Med. Certificates .....	Orders .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1853

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
11TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY-NEW ORGANIZATION

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



*8 Jm  
Duplicate for March 11<sup>th</sup> 1864  
for bank for Aug. 13<sup>th</sup> 1864*

**FINAL STATEMENT**

*See C. 12. R. C. T. 1864*

*Private George Hunter*

*1<sup>st</sup> Reg't of Ala. Sps. Co.*

*7<sup>th</sup> U.S. Art. (Hvy) 1<sup>st</sup> Div.*  
**VOLUNTEERS**

*Disch Dec 5<sup>th</sup> 1863*

**NOTE 1.**—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

**NOTE 2.**—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

**NOTE 3.**—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

**NOTE 4.**—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

**ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.**

*Sept 30<sup>th</sup> 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*Ent on R. of C.*



I certify, on honor, that Harry Hunter a Private of  
 Captain D. Cannon Company 1<sup>st</sup> of the 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Ala. Vol.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of African Descent, born in Keywood Co. State  
 of Tennessee, aged 22 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a First Hand, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Savannah Tenn. Sept 22<sup>nd</sup> 1863, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Corinth, Miss. on the 24<sup>th</sup> day  
 of October, 1863 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 186  , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years

and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the U.S. Service  
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Disease at  
Post Hospital Corinth Miss. on the 3<sup>rd</sup>  
day of December, 1863.

The said Harry Hunter was last paid by Paymaster  
Major Mayburn to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December, 1863, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Forty One & 28<sup>ths</sup> 100 dollars,  
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**. Since Date of Enrollment

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; also,  
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
 stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars;  
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tenn. this 20<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1864.

Delus Carson Capt  
1<sup>st</sup> Ala. Sp. Artillery  
 Commanding Company.



1868 Duplicate 4  
H.M.

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Harry Hunter.

Reg't of Ala. Sg. Antley

VOLUNTEERS. J. V. D.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



1868



7

NARA 1519

I certify, on honor, that Harry Hunter a Private of  
Captain D. Carson's Company D of the 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Ala. Arty.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of African Descent, born in Keywood, Ala., State  
of Tennessee, aged 22 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Field Hand, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Safayette, Tenn. Sept. 22<sup>nd</sup> 1863 and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Corinth, Miss., on the 27<sup>th</sup> day  
of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years - unless sooner discharged  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the U. S. Service  
to the <sup>date of disease</sup> ~~present date~~, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Disease. at  
Post Hospital Corinth, Mississippi, on the 5<sup>th</sup> day  
of December 1863.

The said Harry Hunter was last paid by Paymaster  
Major Mayburne to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the <sup>date of disease</sup> ~~present date~~; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Forty One & 28 <sup>100</sup> dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**. Since date of Enrollment

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis, Tenn., this 20<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1864.

D. Carson Capt.  
1<sup>st</sup> Ala. Sge. Arty. of A. D.  
Commanding Company. D

✓ Henry Hunter.  
 6: D. Ma. Arty A.D.  
 Dec 5/83.  
 O.H. Corinth Mass.

X 11 U.S.A.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

*[Faint handwritten notes in the right margin, possibly "B. H. Hunter" and "Dec 5/83"]*



No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Henry Hunter
Number and locality of the grave . .	
Hospital number of the deceased . .	No. 115.
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	Priv., Co. D, 1 <sup>st</sup> Ala. Sigs. Art., A. S.
Residence before enlistment . . . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, } the residence of the widow) . . . }	} not known.
Cause of death . . . . . }	Bronchitis
Age of the deceased . . . . . }	} not known.
Nativity . . . . . }	
References and remarks . . . . . }	No Descriptive List
Date of death and burial . . . . .	Dec. 5 <sup>th</sup> Dec 6 <sup>th</sup> 1863.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the  
Cemetery.

Memoranda: Effects  
1, Great Coat; 1 Blanket, 1 Blanket.  
Taken away by his company



COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

*a. D.*

*Henry Hunter*

No. 2.

## RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Henry Hunter,
Number and locality of the grave . . .	
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	No. 115.
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	Priv. Co. D, 1 <sup>st</sup> Ala. Inf., 4 <sup>th</sup> A. I.
Residence before enlistment . . . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, } the residence of the widow) . . . }	} not known.
Cause of death . . . . . }	} Bronchitis.
Age of the deceased . . . . .	
Nativity . . . . .	
References and remarks . . . . . }	Taken away and Buried by his Company
Date of death and burial . . . . .	186 .

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

Adj. Gen. Thomas

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

W. H. Parley

Asst-Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

Cor. 10th & M<sup>th</sup>

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.



ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private Harry Hunter*

Late of Company *D*

*1<sup>st</sup>* Reg't of *Ala. Inf. Artillery*

Volunteers, who died at *Smith's Hill*,  
on the *5<sup>th</sup>* day of *December* 186*3*.





Inventory of the effects of Harry Hunter late  
 a Private of Captain Delas Carson's Company "D" of  
 the 1st Regiment of Ala. Inf. Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a Private at Safayette in the State of Tennessee on  
 the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of September 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Private on the 27<sup>th</sup> day of October 1863, at Smith's Mills  
 in Company "D", 1st Regiment of Ala. Inf. Artillery Volunteers, to serve 3  
 years or during the war; he was born in Waynes County in the State  
 of Tennessee; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches  
 high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a Field Hand; he died in Past Hospital, at  
Smith's Mills on the 6<sup>th</sup> day of December 1863, by  
 reason of Pneumonia Disease

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats .....	==	Pairs trousers .....	==	Knapsacks .....	==
Caps .....	==	Pairs flannel drawers .....	==		
Forage caps .....	==	Pairs cotton drawers .....	==		
Great coats .....	==	Flannel shirts .....	==		
Uniform coats .....	==	Cotton shirts .....	==		
Uniform jackets .....	==	Pairs boots .....	==		
Flannel sack coats .....	==	Pairs shoes .....	==		
Blouses .....	==	Pairs socks .....	==		
Stable frocks .....	==	Blankets .....	==	MONEY.	Specie .....
Fatigue overalls .....	==	Haversacks .....	==		Notes .....

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Harry Hunter, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

That Soldier's remains were interred with his clothing

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION :

Memphis, Tenn

DATE :

January 20<sup>th</sup> 1864.

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

Delas Carson Capt.  
1st Ala. Inf. Artillery, f. & A.  
 Commanding the Company. "D"

731  
Hunter Joseph

Co *H*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6332035	26
2	6332127	27
3	6332203	28
4	6323219	29
5	6332309	30
6	6332940	31
7	9072323	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*C* | **11 (New) U. S. C. T.**

*Joseph Hunter*  
(New)  
....., Co. *H* 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *27* years height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Richmond Va*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Feb. 24*, 186*4*.

Where *Memphis Tenn*

By whom *Ty. M. Given*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *discharged July*

*28 - 64 at Memphis*

*Tenn.*

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



*H* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph H. Winter*  
*Private*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Pickering Memphis Tenn. (Pl. 2), 1864.*

Where born

Age *17* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted

Eyes

Complexion

When mustered in

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark ;

(356g)

*Wagner*

Copyist.

26

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Hunter  
Priv.

Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 2<sup>d</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Small  
Pox Hospital at Memphis  
Tenn. since April 3/64.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. 11, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark : 2034106

(358)

Wagner

Copist.

*26* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Hunter*  
*Ch.*

, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Sick in small  
bowel Memphis Tenn  
since April 3/64.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. Maguire*

(358)

Copyist



*H* | *11 New* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Hunter*  
*Pat*, Co. *H*, // *(7 U.S.C.H.A.) (new)*  
 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *7th Pickering Tenn. July 30*, 1864.

Deserted :

When *July 28*, 1864.

Where *Memphis Tenn.*

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(351)

*W. H. Bogart*

Copyright.

*H*

**11** (New).

**U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Hunter*  
*T. B.*

, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Deserted from Fort.*  
*Pickens July 30/64*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

*Wagner*

Copyist

A

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Hunter

Capt, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn, Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Deserted from W Pickering  
July 2 1864

Book mark:

(361)

McCreary  
Copyist.



732

Hunter Judah

Co F, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 3 0 4 6 0	26
2	6 3 2 3 3 0 9	27
3	6 3 3 0 9 1 2	28
4	9 0 7 2 1 3 3	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Z

11 (new) U. S. C. T.

Judah Hunter

, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (new)

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair black

Where born Desoto Co. Miss

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan. 5, 1865.

Where Fort Pickering

By whom F. E. Thompson, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted from  
train guard Jan.  
28, 1865.

F. A. Wright

*H* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Judah Hunter*  
*Bot*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *A recruit.*

*Deserted while acting as  
 train guard. Due U.S.  
 for 1 complete set accoutre-  
 ments & 1 set appendages \$4.58  
 Deserted Feb. 10, 1865.*

*Enrolled Jan'y 5, 63 at  
 Ft. Pickering. for 3  
 years.)*

Book mark:



JH

11 New

U.S.C.T.

Friedah Hunter

Capt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry, (new)

Appears on

## Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Memphis Tenn. Feb. 28, 1865.

Deserted :

When Feb. 12, 1865.

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.

Arrested :

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. H. Bogan

(351)

Copied.

*H* | **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

*Isaiah Hunter*

*Pt. F*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Cg. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Memphis Tenn Jan 12*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Rec<sup>d</sup> no pay*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Deserted at Ft. Pickens*

*Tenn. Jan 28/65 - from*  
*train guard*

Book mark :

*2200*

(861)

Copyist.

733

*Hunter Nathan*Co *D*, **11** U.S. Col'd Inf.**(New Organization.)***Private**Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	6327493	26	
2	6327568	27	
3	6327653	28	
4	6327755	29	
5	6327838	30	
6	6323024	31	
7	6327921	32	
8	6328002	33	
9	6328036	34	
10	6328077	35	
11	6328139	36	
12	6328210	37	
13	6328285	38	
14	6328366	39	
15	6328434	40	
16	6328504	41	
17	6328561	42	
18	9071675	43	
19	9071600	44	
20	9071516	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



*A* 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

*Nathaniel Hunter*  
(New)  
Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Tayatt Co., Tenn.*

Occupation *House Servant*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept. 22*, 186*3*.

Where *La Fayette Tenn.*

By whom *D. Carson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

A/

11 (New)

U. S. C. T.

Nathan Hunter

(New)

Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Fayette Co, Tenn.

Occupation House Servant.

## ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 22, 1863.

Where In Fayette Tenn.

By whom D. Carson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Sany

*A*

**11<sup>(New)</sup> U.S.C.T.**

*Nathan Hunter*

*(New)*  
Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.** *No description*

Age ..... years height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes; ..... hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

**ENLISTMENT.**

When ....., 186 ..

Where .....

By whom ..... ; term ..... y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Leary*



*HC* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Nathan Hunter*  
*Private*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Ala. Art'y.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Gannett Mass, Oct 27*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*Oct 27*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 22*, 186*3*.

Where *La Fayette Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(356)

*Leger*  
 Copyist.

*76* **11** (New). **U.S.C.T.**  
*Nathan Hunter*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
for *from Enlistment to Oct 31, 1863.*  
Present or absent *Present*  
Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Has never  
drawn pay.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

*Leger*  
(358) *Leger* Copyist.

*HC* **11** (New). **U.S.C.T.**  
*Nathan Hunter*  
*Pr*....., Co. D, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*....., 1863.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks :.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :.....

*Leger*



*N* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Nathan Hunter*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In Mound City*  
*Hospital. Wounded at*  
*Fort Pillow Apr. 12, 64.*  
*Due Sutter Two Dollars*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:.....

*B. G. Cooke*  
 (358) Copyist.

*No. 11 (new)* **U.S.C.T.**

*Nathan Hunter*  
*Prv.*, Co. *6* *(11<sup>th</sup> Regt. U. S. C. Infy.)*  
*Reg't U. S. Col'd Hy. Art.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Mch. + Apl.*, 186*4*.

Station *Fort Pickering, Tenn.*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In Mound City*  
*Hospital. Wounded at*  
*Fort Pillow, April 12, 1864.*

Book mark:

*Philipson*  
 Copyist.

*H. C.* **11** (New) **U.S.C.T.**  
*Nathan Hunter*  
*Priv*, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(858)

*B. J. Cooke*

Copyist.



*N.* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Nathan Hunter*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1864.*  
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*B. J. Cooke*  
(358) *Copyst.*

74. | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Hunter  
Priv, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Records of Co. lost  
in action at Ft. Pillow  
Apr. 12. 64.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(858)

B J Cooke

Copyist.

74. | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Hunter  
Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

B. J. Crook  
(358) Copyist.



*H* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Sam Hunter*

*Wk*, Co. D, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 5 Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

*Leger*

*A* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Dickens Hunter*

*Batt*, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan and Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*W. P. Jones* Copyist

*11* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*11* | *11* | *U.S.C.T.*

*11*, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March and April*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*J. B. Jones* Copyist



*11* | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Hunter*

*Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*John Hunter*  
Copyist

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Nathan Hunter**Prin.*, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Ordinance 100th - one wife,*  
*one S.D. & 12th 43¢*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

*J. B. Jones*

Copyist

N

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Fulton

Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1868.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for <sup>113</sup>ordnance

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. D. Jones

Copyist



*H* | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

*Nathan Hunter*

*Pr*; Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*95-*  
*100* for

*Camp &*

*Gar. Egypt.*

Due Gov't, \$

*43*  
*100* for

*Ordnance*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hodges*

(858)

Copyist

*H* | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

*Nathan Hunter*

*Priv. Co.*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Memphis Tenn Jan 12*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*Jan 12*, 1866.

Last paid to

*June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *49 65* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *1 38* 100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(361)

*Hodges*

Copyist.

--	--	--

*Hunter, Nathan*

*P*, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Hunter Nathan</i>		<i>11</i>	<i>USCT</i>							

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*Lee, Ala*

Copied by \_\_\_\_\_

734

Hurd Henderson

Co — , 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322636	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Henderson Hurd

Appears with rank of Pri on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn Mar 1, 1864.

Where born Yellow Bush Miss

Age 18 y'rs; occupation

When enlisted Jan 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Ft-Pickering

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in, 186

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned F

Remarks: Sick in Small Pox

Hospital Memphis Tenn

Wm Brown rolls Co. F.

Entire entry erased by line of pen

Book mark: V 64. P 116. 64.

Ashley



734-a

Hurd Joseph  
 Co. C, 11 U. S. Col'd Inf.  
 (New organization.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark : .....

See also 113 U. S. C. I. (New.)

734-b

Huse, Richard  
 Co. B, // U. S. Col'd Inf.  
 (New organization)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	Reference envelope
4	
5	
6	29
7	30
8	31
9	32
10	33
11	34
12	35
13	36
14	37
15	38
16	39
17	40
18	41
19	42
20	43
21	44
22	45
23	46
24	47
25	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark : .....

See also Pioneer Corps (Cal'd)  
 Cav. Div. 16 A.C.



735  
Huston George

Co B, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 2 4 9 8 3	26
2	6 3 2 5 0 6 7	27
3	6 3 2 5 1 5 7 0	28
4	6 3 2 5 2 5 8	29
5	6 3 2 5 3 6 0	30
6	6 3 2 5 4 5 8	31
7	6 3 2 5 5 4 1	32
8	6 3 2 5 6 2 5	33
9	6 3 2 5 6 7 8	34
10	6 3 2 6 2 4 2	35
11	90 70 93 4	36
12	90 71 09 7	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



**11 (Rev. 11-17-58) U.S.C.T.**

George Huston

....., Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New)

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

### DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years height 6 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Blue hair Blue

Where born *Massachusetts Virginia*

Occupation Minister

## ENLISTMENT.

When May 5, 1863.

Where corinth miss

By whom Lippitt ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged by order of Maj  
Genl. G. W. Brown on surgeon's  
Certificate of Disability Oct. 1864

A. Arnold

(338g)

**Copyist.**

N

11<sup>(new)</sup> U.S.C.T.

George Postan

, Co. <sup>(new)</sup> B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 45 years height 6 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Tusculum Virginia

Occupation Minister

## ENLISTMENT.

When May 5, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss

By whom Lippitt; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged by order of Maj  
Gen. Wm. Washburne on Surgeon's  
Certificate of Disability Oct. 1864

M. Fairley

*N* | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Houston*

*Prv*, Co. B, 1 Battalion Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Age *40* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Corinth, Miss., Aug 20*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug. 20*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 5*, 186*3*.

Where *Corinth Miss.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :.....

*J. L. Leonard*



*N* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Huston*  
*Priv.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *from enlistment to Aug 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

*W. Leonard*

No | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

George Houston

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 10th, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

W. Leonard

*N* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Huston*

*Priv*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

*PA Lennan*

Copyist.



A | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

George Hurston  
Pr., Co. B, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Jan. and Feb., 1864.  
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H. O. Gilbert

*A* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Huston*  
*Pr.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Mich. and Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Was in battle at*  
*H. Pillow Apr. 12, '64*  
*"but escaped."*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark: *32044*

*A. O. Gillat*

*A* | ' **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

\* *George Houston*  
*Pro.*, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On extra duty as  
 avason by order of Col.  
 J. G. Kappan Couldg. Ft.  
 Pickens.*

\* *In Present column  
 name spelled Hoston.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

*H. O. Gillis*



*H* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Houston*  
*Pr.*, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty as Mason by order of Col. J. E. Kaffner.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

*N. Ogilby*

*A*

**11 (New)**

**U.S.C.T.**

*George Houston*

*Pro.*, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Discharged by  
order of Maj. Genl.  
W. C. Washburn Sept. 28,  
'64.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*H. C. Gilbert*

*H* | **11** (New). **U.S.C.T.**

*George Houston*  
*Prvt*, *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Memphis Tenn. Jan 12*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Sept 28,*  
*1864.*

Book mark: *C.D.*

(361)

*Murphy*

Copyist.



Houston, George -

P, Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

## NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier: the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared: the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

## NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *1*, *2*, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

## DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

## ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Oct 21 1864

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*H. C. - 63 - 1864*  
*60 - B -*  
*George Houston*

a *Private Co. B*

*7th* Reg't of *U. S. C. Artillery*

*H. C. - 63 - 1864*  
*The Surgeon's Office*

*Memphis Sept 28. 1864*

*Approved*  
*Geo. V. Wright*  
*Med. Director*

Head-Quarters Dist. of West Tennessee,

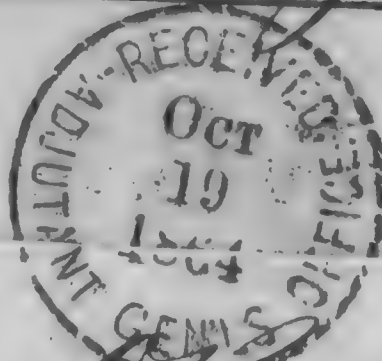
MEMPHIS, TENN., *28th Sept* 1864.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By Order of Maj. Gen. C. C. WASHBURN.

*W. H. Meyer*

MAJ. & ASST. ADJ. GENL.



*On on M. of C. as*



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private George Houston of Captain John H. Baker Company, (B) of the Seventh Regiment of United States Infantry, was enlisted by Lieut Lippett of the 1st Regiment of Ala. Light Art. at Levinth Miss on the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of August 1863, to serve 3 years; he was born in Muscaloosa Co in the State of Virginia is 40 years of age, 6 feet 3 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Minister. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.\*

On account of Rheumatism which has been so severe for the past 3 months that it was with much difficulty that he moved off his bed. The disease I think was contracted before entering the service

STATION: Fort Pickens, Tex.

DATE: Sept 17th 1864

John P. McDougall  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt 7th U.S.C.A.

Commanding Company. R

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said George Houston of Captain J. H. Baker's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of chronic Rheumatism. He had the rheumatism before he entered the army but while in the service it has been more severe. He has been under medical treatment most of the time for the past 3 months. Do not consider him fit for the Veteran Reserve Corps. Disability 1/2 - Permanent

Daniel W. Finell, A. Surgeon U.S.A.  
and Surgeon in charge 7th U.S.C.A.

DISCHARGED, this 28<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864, at Fort Pickens  
Memphis Tennessee

John W. Baker  
Major

Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at

Town Memphis County Shelby Co State Tennessee

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.



736  
*Huston George*

**Co F , 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.**

**(New Organization.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	6 3 2 2 6 3 7	26
2	6 3 2 9 9 6 0	27
3	6 3 3 0 0 4 5	28
4	6 3 3 0 1 3 7	29
5	6 3 3 0 2 1 7	30
6	6 3 3 0 2 9 1	31
7	6 3 3 0 3 6 0	32
8	6 3 3 0 4 3 1	33
9	6 3 3 0 4 9 5	34
10	6 3 3 0 5 6 3	35
11	6 3 3 0 6 3 9	36
12	6 3 3 0 7 0 9	37
13	6 3 3 0 7 8 0	38
14	6 3 3 0 8 4 5	39
15	9 0 7 2 1 2 8	40
16	4 0 7 6 7 8 3 6	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

**Book Mark:**

**See also**

S-1633394 - P.O. - m + m

S. 2017456 P.O. m m

A. 2964853 And w d

Re M Bayler

Ch.

H

11 (new) U.S.C.T.

George Houston

(new)

Co. F, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 7<sup>x</sup> inches.

Complexion

Bk

Eyes;

Bk

hair

Bk

Where born

Franklin Ala

Occupation

## ENLISTMENT.

When

Jan. 11-

, 1864.

Where

Ft. Pickering

By whom

Col. Kappner;

term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Entered in book.

F. A. Wright



26

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

George Huston

Appears with rank of *Pri* on**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf.* Roll dated*Memphis Tenn Mar 1*, 1864.Where born *Franklin Co Alabama*Age *18* y'rs; occupationWhen enlisted *Jan 11*, 1864.Where enlisted *F1-Pickering*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *black*; hair *black*Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *2* in.When mustered in *Feb 24*, 1864.Where mustered in *F1-Pickering*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Ashley*

N

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*George Houston*  
*Put*, Co. E, 1 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll\*

for

*Jan 11 to Mch 11*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Jan 11*, 186*4*.

Where

*St Pickering*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When

*Feb 24*, 186*4*.

Where

*Memphis*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

*Rose*

*W* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Hueston*  
*Pvt*, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March/Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*Rose*



*H* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Huston*  
*Plt*, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *May 1st June*, 186*4*  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Extra duty*  
*since Feb 24, 1864*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*N* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Winston*  
*Plt*, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1st Aug*, 186*1*  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On extra duty*  
*since enrollment*  
*by order of Col. S. S. Tapp*  
*dict.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Rose*

*N* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Houston*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On daily duty*  
*since Feb 24, 1864*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_



*N* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Houston*  
*Put*, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Nov<sup>mo</sup> Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On daily duty since*  
*Feb 27th 64 in Engineer*  
*Dept.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*76***11**

(New)

**U.S.C.T.***George Houston**Priv.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty in*  
*Engineers Dept. since Feb.*  
*24, 1864.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Spurcku*

Copyist.

*A* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Houston*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty in Engin-*  
*eer Dept. per O. #88 Ad Dir. Ft.*  
*Pollen*

Book mark :

*Spencer*



*A* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Honslow*  
*Det*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty in En-  
 gineer Dept. as Quartermaster;*

Book mark :

*Spencer*  
 (358) Copyist.

*A* | **11** (New) **U.S.C.T.**

*George Horstern*  
*Pvt*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Spencer*

*A* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Houston*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *65* *C & L E*  
*100* for

Remarks: *Due Mf. for Ordnance 40¢*

Book mark :

*Spencer*



*H* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Huston*

*Pr*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar-Hess*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *40* <sup>100</sup> for *Ordinance*

Remarks *Due Hs. for Co. F, E. 65<sup>th</sup>*

Book mark:

(358)

*Deer*

Copyist.

H | **11** (New.) | **U.S.C.T.**

George Houston  
Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb. 1864 - (On duty (Teamster)  
 detailed by order of Col.  
 J. G. Kappner Jan. 11/64  
 (1 Penn. H. Arty. A. D.)  
 Mar. & Apr. 1864 (6 U. S. Col'd H. Arty.)  
 (On duty Teamster detailed  
 by order of Col. J. G. Kappner  
 Jan. 11/64  
 May to Aug. 1864 (7 U. S. Col'd H. Arty.)  
 On duty detailed in Engineer  
 Dept. May 1864  
 Sept. to Nov. 1864 - Absent detailed  
 in Engineer Dept.  
 Dec. 1864 - Absent detailed in  
 Engineer Dept. since  
 Apr. 1864  
 Jan. 1865 - Absent det in Engineer  
 Dept. per S.O. No. 98 H. 2.  
 Fort Pickering May 20/64.  
 Feb. to Sept. 1865 (11 U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)  
 Absent on daily duty in Engineer Dept.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

T. Johnson

JAN. 23.

40767836

1899.

D.O. No. 88 H. 2. Ft. Pickering/Tenn.  
May. 2/64.



26

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

George Huston  
Pt. F

11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan 12, 1866.

Last paid to

June 20, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 19 47 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for C &amp; G E &amp; O. 65

Due U.S. for ord. 40 &amp;

Book mark:

(861)

Copyist.

737

*Huston James*

Co *K*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6334050	26
2	6334140	27
3	6334277	28
4	6335002	29
5	9072560	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*26* | **11** *(Ken)* **U.S.C.T.**

*James Houston*  
 , Co. *R*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. *(Ken)*

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *27* years height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.  
 Complexion *Blk*  
 Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*  
 Where born *Alabama*  
 Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *March*, 186*7*  
 Where *Memphis*  
 By whom *L. D. Proctor*, term *3* y'rs.  
 Remarks: *Serv in Regt 10th*  
*June 9/64*

*Bryce*



*X*

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*James Huston*  
*Art. Co. K*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Fort Pickens* *April 2*, 1864.  
*Memphis, Tenn.*

Where born *Alabama*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 1*, 1864\*

Where enlisted *Memphis, Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7 1/2* in.

When mustered in *March 1*, 1864\*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*. due \$ *100*

Where credited *New Albany, Miss.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Rockester*

*X* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Huston*  
*Art*, Co. *X*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Apr 2 to Apr 30*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Quarters*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *X*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Rochester*

*7* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Huston*  
*Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4* \*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Miss June 9<sup>th</sup> Fort  
 Pickering-*

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *PV3 P.O. 108*

*Reister*



No

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

James Hanslin  
 Pvt, K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
 Memphis, Tenn, Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Pay due from enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died June 9/64 in  
 Regtl. Hospital

Book mark: F.S.V. 143. P. 187. 72

P.V. 3. P. 66. 68

Hammer

(861)

Copyist.

Houston, James  
 P, Co. K, 11 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

## DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Jamieson Hunter*

Late of Company *K*

*7<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U.S. Col. C. T. Hays*

Volunteers, who died at *Sp. 1st. Loring*

on the *9<sup>th</sup>* day of *June* 186*4*.





Inventory of the effects of James Houston Dind late  
 a Private of Captain Lieut Edsons Company K of  
 the Seventh Regiment of U.S. Col'd Art Breg Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a Private at Memphis in the State of Tennessee on  
 the First day of March 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Private on the 2<sup>d</sup> day of April 1864, at Memphis  
 in Company K, 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of the U.S. Col'd Art Breg Volunteers, to serve Three  
 years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
 of Alabama; he was Thirty years of age, Five feet 7 1/2 inches  
 high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a Farmer; he died in the Regd Hospital, at  
Fort Pickering Tenn on the 9<sup>th</sup> day of June 1864, by  
 reason of Pneumonia B.N. Effects

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trowsers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Fort Pickering Tenn

DATE: June 9<sup>th</sup> 1864

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

W. B. Carson, 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. U.S.

Col. Art. Heavy

Commanding ~~the~~ Company. 24

1864 *Supr* 174  
*Hill*

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF  
*James Huston*  
 Reg't of *U.S. Cavalry*

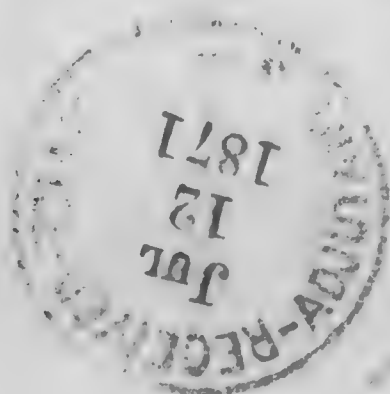
## VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



*dup*



I certify, on honor, that James Huston a Private of  
 Captain D. Edson Company (H) of the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.C.A. (S)  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
 of Alabama, aged 30 years; 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high; black complexion,  
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Memphis Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Memphis Tenn, on the first day  
 of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years unless sooner discharged  
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field  
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of died in Reg D  
Hospital June 9<sup>th</sup> 1864 died of Pneumonia

The said James Huston has pay due was last paid by Paymaster  
 \_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Thirty four 100 dollars,  
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
 stoppages, viz:

Lost by mislaid Card 100-1-000 Photo 1-  
Screening 1- amounting to One 50 100 dollars;  
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 186

He is indebted to Grocers, **SUTLER**, five 00 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens, this 9<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1864

W. S. C. A. (S)

W. S. C. A. (S)  
 Commanding Company.



✓ Com. K. 174

**FINAL STATEMENT**

OF

James Houston

7th Reg't of M S C A H

7th VOLUNTEERS.

Disd June 9<sup>th</sup> 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

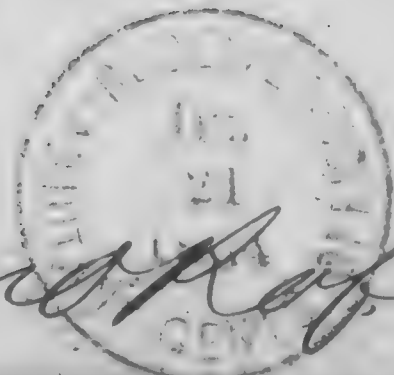
NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 22<sup>d</sup> 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



Endorsed by [Signature]



I certify, on honor, that James Houston a Private of Captain Lieut. Edson Company (K) of the Seventh Regiment of U.S. Col. Art. Bvy VOLUNTEERS, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State of Alabama, aged 30 years; 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Monticello, Tennessee, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Monticello, Tennessee, on the First day of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years or during the War and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 7th U.S. Colored Art. Bvy to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death  
The said James Houston Died in Regt. Hospital June 9th 1864, Lingering Pneumonia  
 The said James Houston has pay due from Enlistment ~~not~~ paid by Paymaster \_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Thirty four  $\frac{1}{100}$  dollars, advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{1}{100}$  dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{1}{100}$  dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other stoppages, viz:

lost by neglect Cart. Belt 1. Belt plate 1 screwdriver 1 amounting to One dollar  $\frac{50}{100}$  dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to Griggs to Sample, **SUTLER**, five dollars  $\frac{50}{100}$  dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{1}{100}$  dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort-Pickens, this Ninth day of June, 1864.

W. Edson, Lieut Col 7th U.S.

Capt. Art. Bvy

Commanding Company. "H"

738

*Hyman Samuel*  
Co 2, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	6327494	26
2	6327569	27
3	6327654	28
4	6327756	29
5	6327891	30
6	6328631	31
7	9071682	32
8	9071517	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

EB = 12. 279.

See also



*A* | 11 (*New*) | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Hymen*  
(*New*)  
Co *D*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years height \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 26*, 1863.

Where *Fort Totten Tenn*

By whom *D. Carson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks *Died in Hospital at  
Memphis Tenn. Records  
lost at Fort Pillow April  
12th 1864.*

*Leary*  
Copist.

*H* | 11 *(New)* | U. S. C. T.

*Samuel Hyman*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *LD*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. *(New)*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.** *No Description*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years height \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches.

Complexion \_\_\_\_\_

Eyes; \_\_\_\_\_ hair \_\_\_\_\_

Where born \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

**ENLISTMENT.**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_; term \_\_\_\_\_ y'rs.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*76* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Hyman*  
*Priv*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Ala. Art'y.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Corinth Miss, Oct 27*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Oct 27*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 26*, 186*3*.

Where *La Fayette Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(356)

*Leger*  
 Copyist.



*76* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Hymen*

*Pvt*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *from Enlistment to Oct 31, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Has never  
drawn pay.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*Leges*

*H* **11** (New). **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Hymen*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*Leger*

26 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Hymen*  
*Art*, Co. D, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:



*H. J.* **11** (New) **U.S.C.T.**  
*Samuel Lyman*  
*Prt*, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Died in Hosp. at  
 Memphis, Tenn.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark

*C. V. P. 117. 69. Dies Mar.  
 16/64 EP  $\frac{12}{279}$*

(858)

*B. J. Cooke*

Copyist.

*He* **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Hyman*  
*Priv. 1st* 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Memphis Tenn. Jan. 12* 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

**Remarks:**

*Died at Memphis*  
*Mar. 16/64 Disease.*

Book mark:

*V. 89. P. 84. 69*  
*P. 7. P. 117. 69*

(361)

*Hodges*  
 Copyist.

Hoyman, Samuel -

P, Co. D, 11 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet ( <sup>Priv</sup> Officer's) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1853

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
11TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY-NEW ORGANIZATION

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

## War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

March 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1877

The death of Pvt. Samuel  
Nymann, Co. D., 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S.  
Colored Troops (new), is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.  
For March & April, 1864, no date, 186  
Company Muster-out Roll.  
March 16<sup>th</sup>, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.  
186

Company Morning Reports.  
186

Soldier's Final Statement.  
186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.  
186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.  
186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.  
186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.  
186

Regimental Return.  
For no, 186, Record, 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.  
no record, 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.  
186

By Surgeon General.  
(March 14, 1867) March 16<sup>th</sup>, 1864

March 16<sup>th</sup>, 1864, is held to be  
the correct date, and the Company Muster  
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thoma M. J. [Signature]  
Adj. Gen. [Signature]  
C. B. [Signature]  
Noted [Signature]

Complete  
CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Samuel Nymann  
Priv. of Company "D"

11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. C. T.

State Volunteers.

## NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died; Mch. 16<sup>th</sup> 1864. -

Antonio R. [Signature]



## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Samuel Hyman  
 Rank: Private Company: "G" Regiment: 11<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm: U. S. Army State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: \_\_\_\_\_

Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Ch. Diarrhoea

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Richard M. Gustaf  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Comd'g Co.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

March 16<sup>th</sup> 1864.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Memphis. Tenn.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Musters - Out. Roll

REMARKS.

R. E. S.  
Clerk.



*Mr. [illegible]*



RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S  
MAR 15 1867  
OFFICE.

RECEIVED  
FEB 9 1867  
S.C.A.

R.O.F.A.  
No. 264  
VOL. 8

NARR 1628

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON,

*Feb. 7<sup>th</sup>*, 186*4*.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

*No* of the Final Statement *on* Inventory, has been received in the case of *Samuel. Hyman. Private*, of Co. *"D"*, *11<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *U. S. Inf. ty* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

*F. H. Hazard*

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

*Asst. Surg. J. J. Woodward.*

*S. G. O. m*

*Died; March. 16<sup>th</sup> 1864. m at Memphis. O. m*

*1325*



NARA 1629

---

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

March 14<sup>th</sup> 1867.

Respectfully returned to A. W. Taggarde  
Asst. Adjt. General U. S. A.

It appears from the records of Hobbs  
General Hospital, Memphis, Tenn  
on file in this Office, that Private  
Daniel Hyman Co. D. 1<sup>st</sup>  
Tenn. Inf. Reg. was admitted  
March 7<sup>th</sup> 1864 from Regimental  
Hospital and died March  
16<sup>th</sup> 1864 from Chronic Diarrhoea  
but they furnish no data from  
which Final Statement or  
Inventory of Effects can  
be prepared; nor concerning  
him as 11<sup>th</sup> U. S. Infantry.

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. Woodward

Bvt. Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

224  
1.7

C. H. L.  
F. D. W.



**MICROCOPY**

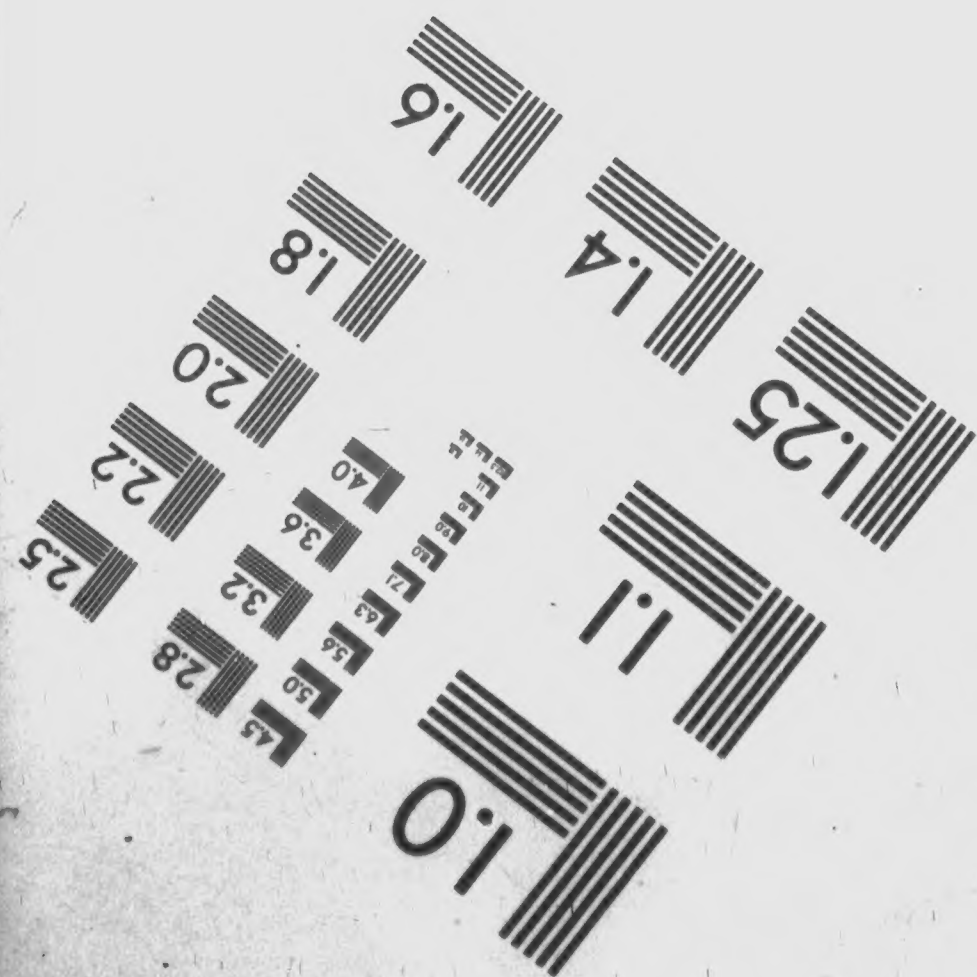
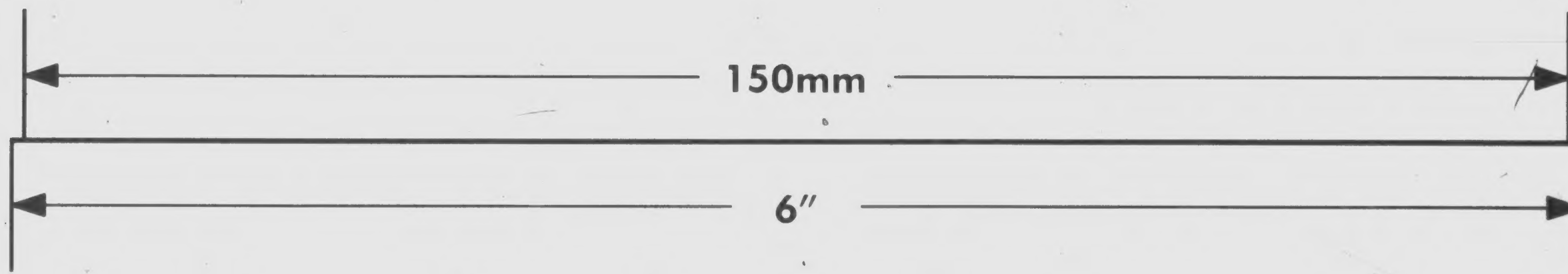
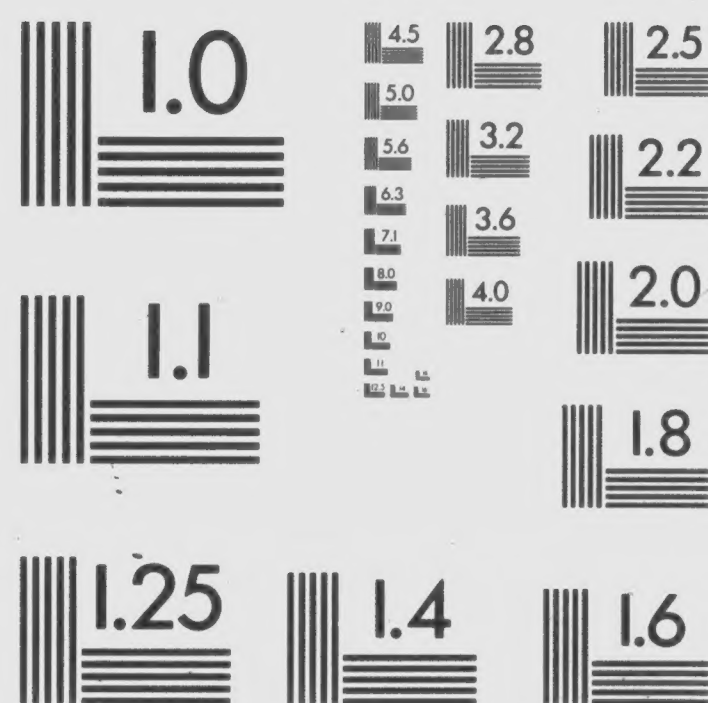
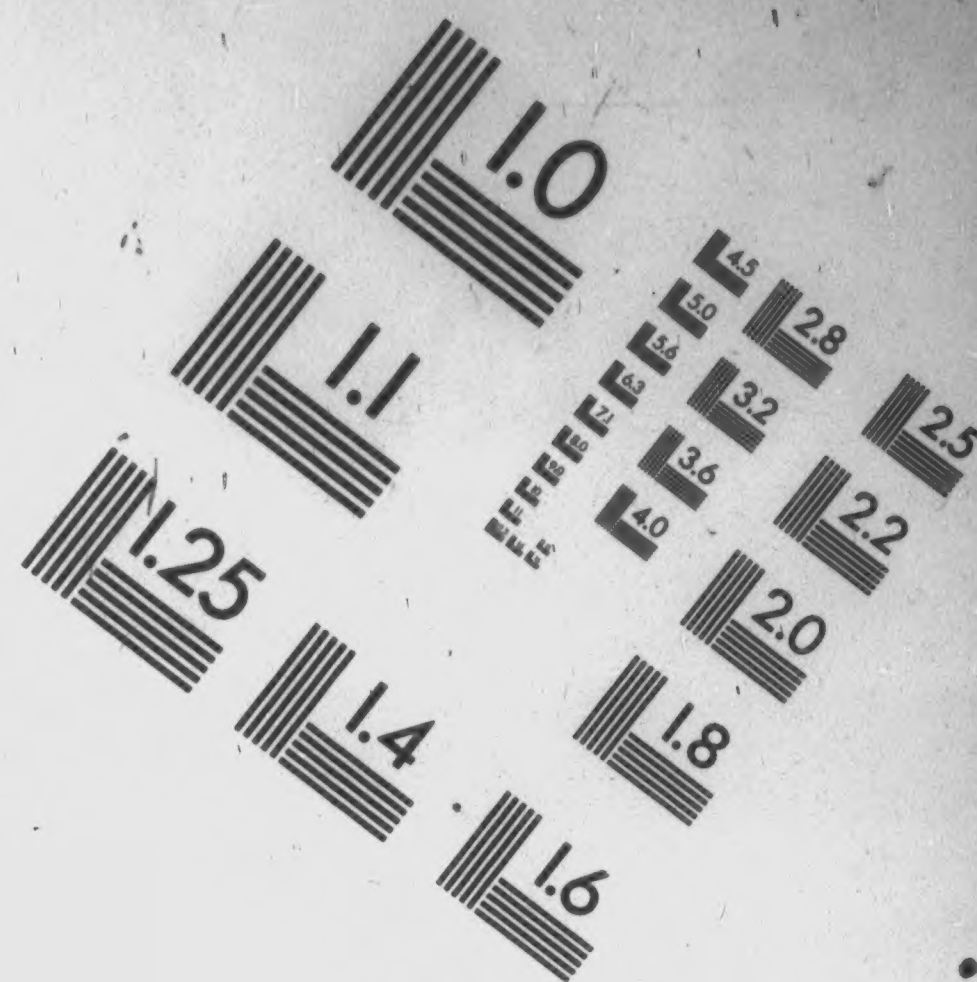
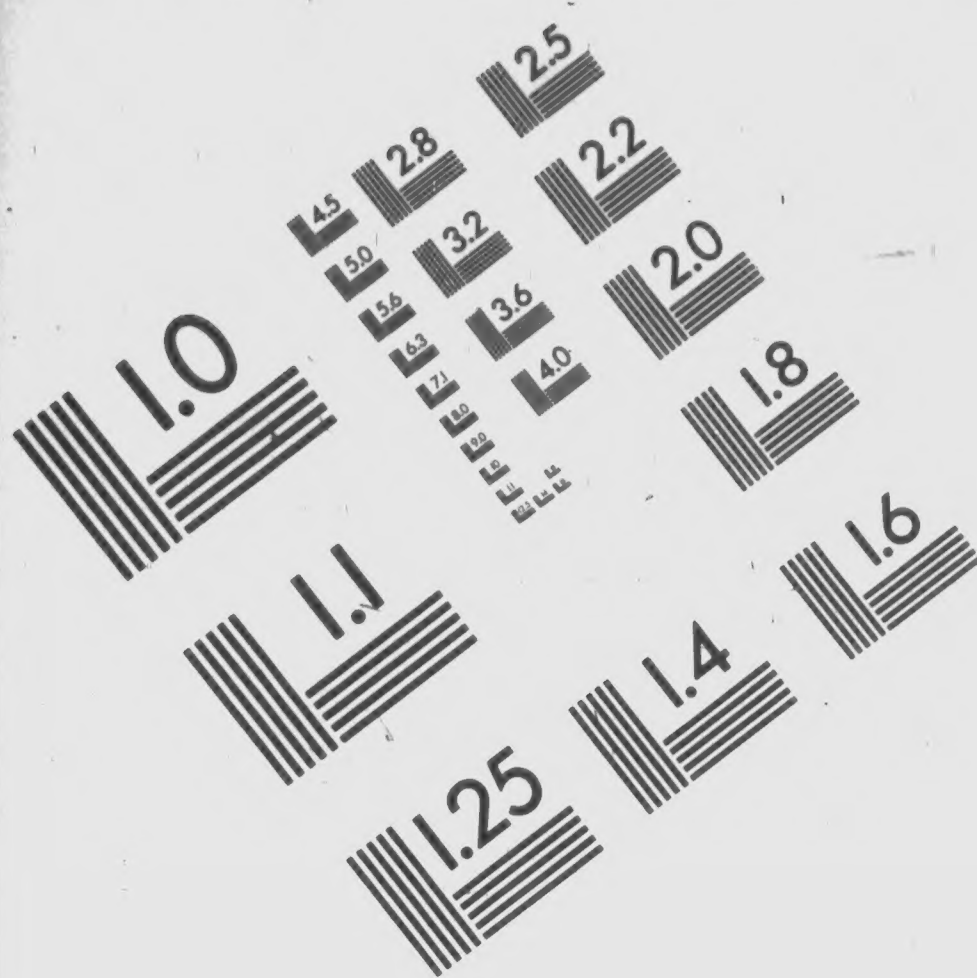
**1821**

**1821**

**66**

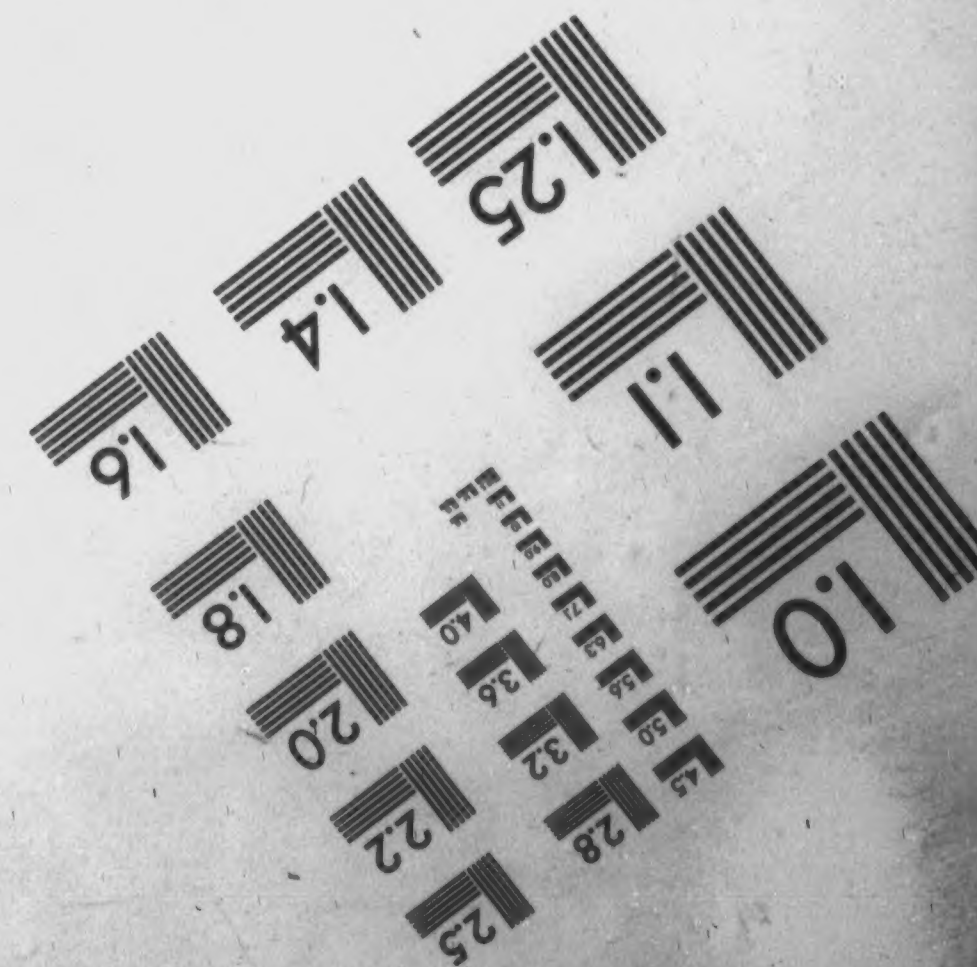


# IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc.  
1653 East Main Street  
Rochester, NY 14609 USA  
Phone: 716/482-0300  
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved





**THE END**

**PLEASE**

**REWIND**



